



City of Westminster

# Executive Summary and Recommendations

<b>17/00074/LIREVX</b>	Licensing Sub-Committee Report	
<b>Date:</b>	Friday 27 <sup>th</sup> January 2017	
<b>Subject:</b>	Full Review of the Premises Licence for:  Rah Rah Rooms 215-217 Piccadilly London W1J 9HF	
<b>Licensee:</b>	<b>Ward:</b>	<b>Cumulative Impact Area:</b>
Mr Tony Flynn	St James	None
<b>Summary</b>  An application was made by the Metropolitan Police Service on 4 <sup>th</sup> January 2017 to review the premises licence for Rah Rah Rooms, 215-217 Piccadilly, London, W1J 9HF under the Section 53A(1)(b) of the Licensing Act 2003 (premises associated with serious crime or disorder).  A Licensing Sub-Committee was convened on 6 <sup>th</sup> January 2017 to consider whether it was necessary to take any interim steps pending the determination of the Review applied for. The Sub-Committee decided to suspend the premises licence.  On 10 <sup>th</sup> January 2017 a representation was received from the Licence Holder against the interim steps to suspend the premises licence as they did not believe them to be appropriate or necessary to promote the licensing objectives,  A further Licensing Sub-Committee was held on 12 <sup>th</sup> January 2017. The Sub-Committee upheld the decision to suspend the Premises Licence.		

## Options

The Sub-Committee, after considering this report and the evidence present at the hearing, may take such steps (if any) it considers necessary for the promotion of the licensing objectives. The options are:

- (a) modification of the conditions of the premises licence (modify, delete or add conditions);
- (b) the exclusion of a licensable activity from the scope of the licence;
- (c) to remove the designated premises supervisor;
- (d) to suspend the licence for a period not exceeding three months;
- (e) to revoke the licence

Where the Sub-Committee can take a step within (a) or (b) above, it may decide that the modification or exclusion is to have effect for a specified period not exceeding 3 months.

Interim steps were taken on 6<sup>th</sup> January 2017 to suspend the premises licence. The purpose of this Licensing Sub-Committee is to carry out a full review of the premises licence pursuant to Section 53C of the Licensing Act 2003.

## **1. Summary of review application**

- 1.1 On Sunday 1st January 2017, New Year's Day, at approximately 00:33 hours, serious crime and disorder took place at the Rah Rah Room, whereby three males sustained serious stab wounds.
- 1.2 Disorder broke out when two males began to dance with a female on the dance floor. Another male, who was in a group with this female punched one of these males.
- 1.3 CCTV shows for the next two minutes people from both groups moving around and interacting with each other. At 00:36 hours, another fight begins between the two groups. The groups are seen using bottles to assault each other.
- 1.4 Security arrive and manage to separate two groups from one end of the club to the other.
- 1.5 Approximately ten minutes later two unknown males approached one of the groups and another fight starts. These two males use bottles to assault the group. Both groups disperse all over the venue with people running to escape and with others fighting back. The males fighting back are seen on CCTV using bottles, tables and other items of furniture to throw. This fighting continues up the stairs as people are trying to escape.
- 1.6 It is at this point that the first male who threw the punch in the initial altercation is seen clutching his abdomen. He sits down in the seating area where some females assist him. He lifts his shirt and takes it off to reveal blood on his back and his shirt.
- 1.7 The two unknown males that attacked the group in the second incident are seen on CCTV running up the stairs and into the fire escape. They then leave the club via the back door onto Jermyn Street, W1.
- 1.8 Approximately seven minutes later, the male with blood on his back is seen with security being led out the back exit onto Jermyn Street where he is treated by paramedics who arrive. Another male is also led out to be seen by paramedics.
- 1.9 Many Police units soon arrive and it is confirmed that both these males received stab wounds to their abdomens.
- 1.10 There was a third male who was injured and his injuries were treated by staff at the venue.

- 1.11 No arrests were made at the time as security did not detain anyone long enough. Police were called at 00:50 hours. The first incident happened 17 minutes previous. This was sufficient time for Police to arrive on scene, which could have prevented the serious disorder and injuries that were sustained.
- 1.12 One of the males injured was 17 years old and therefore should not have been inside the venue.
- 1.13 On the 3rd September 2016 Rah Rah Room there was more serious crime and disorder at the venue, whereby a male was stabbed in his leg. There were failings by the venue in terms of searching, detaining people and crime scene preservation. CCTV footage showed staff cleaning the scene and mopping up blood.
- 1.14 Police Licensing engaged with the venue and took a stepped approach to work with them in order to prevent further incidents. This resulted in Police Licensing offering a number of conditions to go on their premises licence.
- 1.15 The venue refused to accept some of the conditions asked for, namely an ID scan system and search arches. Had this measure been accepted, it could have prevented this disorder from happening.
- 1.16 Since this incident occurred Police Licensing have had no contact with the DPS, Tony Flynn. On New Years Eve when Police arrived on scene, there was no sign of the DPS and the Operations Director, Arran Curtis was the point of contact.
- 1.17 The nature of this crime and disorder is so serious that it represents significant failings in upholding and promoting the Licensing objectives. This incident posed great risk to members of the public within the venue and its members of staff. CCTV shows staff jumping over the bar to hide and protect themselves.
- 1.18 Copies of the application and evidence have been served on responsible authorities, the licensee and their representatives.
- 1.19 CCTV of the incident will be made available at the Committee Hearing.

## **2. Submissions from Licensee**

- 2.1 The submissions from the Licence Holder in support of the representations against the interim steps and which were considered at the Sub-Committee on 12<sup>th</sup> January 2017. These are attached to the report at **Appendix 3**.
- 2.2 At the date of publication of this report no further submissions have been received.

## **3. Response to Consultation**

- 3.1 No representations have been received in relation to the review application.

## **4. Interim Steps**

- 4.1 Under the provisions of section 53A(2)(a) of the Act the Licensing Authority must within 48 hours of receiving the review application consider whether it is necessary to take interim steps pending the determination of a full review of the premises licence.
- 4.2 The Licensing Authority held a Licensing Sub-Committee on 6<sup>th</sup> January 2017 to consider whether it was necessary to take any interim steps pending the determination of the full review. The Licensing Sub-Committee decided that it was necessary to suspend the Premises licence. Please see the decision attached **Appendix 4**.
- 4.4 A representation was received from the Licence Holder against the Interim Steps imposed at the Licensing Sub-Committee. Please see the email attached at **Appendix 5**.
- 4.5 A Licensing Sub-Committee convened on 12<sup>th</sup> January 2017 to consider the representation. They considered the application and heard evidence and submissions from the applicant and Licensee. The Licensing Sub-Committee decided that it was appropriate to uphold the decision to suspend the Premises Licence. Please see the decision attached **Appendix 6**.

## **5. Appendices**

- 5.1 Appendix 1 – Premises Licence (16/12870/LIPVM)  
Appendix 2 – Review Application form and additional evidence  
Appendix 3 – Submissions from the Licence Holder considered by the Licensing Sub-Committee on 12<sup>th</sup> January 2017  
Appendix 4 – Decision of the Licensing Sub-Committee 6<sup>th</sup> January 2017  
Appendix 5 – Representation against the interim steps  
Appendix 6 – Decision of the Licensing Sub-Committee 12<sup>th</sup> January 2017  
Appendix 7 – Premises Licence History

**If you have any queries about this report or wish to inspect one of the background papers please contact Miss Heidi Lawrance on 020 7641 2751, or email [hlawrance@westminster.gov.uk](mailto:hlawrance@westminster.gov.uk).**

### **Background Papers**

- Licensing Act 2003
- Violent Crime Reduction Act 2006
- The Licensing Act 2003 (Summary Review of Premises Licences) Regulations 2007
- Guidance issued under section 182 of the Licensing Act 2003 (March 2015)
- Home Office Summary Review Guidance 2012

# Appendix 1



City of Westminster  
64 Victoria Street, London,  
SW1E 6QP

Schedule 12  
Part A

WARD: St James's  
UPRN: 010033541003

Premises licence

Regulation 33, 34

Premises licence number:

16/12870/LIPVM

Original Reference:

05/10670/LIPN

## Part 1 – Premises details

Postal address of premises:

Rah Rah Room  
215-217 Piccadilly  
London  
W1J 9HF

Telephone Number: 0203 688 1111

Where the licence is time limited, the dates:

Not applicable

Licensable activities authorised by the licence:

Performance of Dance  
Performance of Live Music  
Playing of Recorded Music  
Anything of a similar description to Live Music, Recorded Music or Performance of Dance  
Late Night Refreshment  
Sale by Retail of Alcohol

The times the licence authorises the carrying out of licensable activities:

Performance of Dance  
Monday to Sunday: 10:00 to 04:00

Performance of Live Music  
Monday to Sunday: 10:00 to 03:00

Playing of Recorded Music  
Monday to Sunday: 10:00 to 04:00

Anything of a similar description to Live Music, Recorded Music or Performance of Dance  
Monday to Sunday: 10:00 to 04:00

Late Night Refreshment  
Monday to Sunday: 23:00 to 04:00

Sale by Retail of Alcohol

Monday to Sunday:	10:00 to 03:00
-------------------	----------------

<b>The opening hours of the premises:</b>	
Monday to Sunday:	09:00 to 04:00

<b>Where the licence authorises supplies of alcohol, whether these are on and/or off supplies:</b>
Alcohol is supplied for consumption on the Premises.

**Part 2**

<b>Name, (registered) address, telephone number and email (where relevant) of holder of premises licence:</b>
Mr Tony Flynn 15 Plymouth Grove Tattenhoe Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire MK4 3BP

<b>Registered number of holder, for example company number, charity number (where applicable)</b>

<b>Name, address and telephone number of designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises the supply of alcohol:</b>
Name: Mr Anthony Flynn
<i>Please note: It is the policy of the Licensing Authority not to display the address details of a designated premises supervisor.</i>

<b>Personal licence number and issuing authority of personal licence held by designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises for the supply of alcohol:</b>
Licence Number: 05/01740/LAPER Licensing Authority: Chiltern District Council

Date: 4<sup>th</sup> January 2017

This licence has been authorised by Miss Yolanda Wade on behalf of the Director - Public Protection and Licensing.



#### Annex 1 – Mandatory conditions

1. No supply of alcohol may be made at a time when there is no designated premises supervisor in respect of this licence.
2. No supply of alcohol may be made at a time when the designated premises supervisor does not hold a personal licence or the personal licence is suspended.
3. Every supply of alcohol under this licence must be made or authorised by a person who holds a personal licence.
4. (1) The responsible person must ensure that staff on relevant premises do not carry out, arrange or participate in any irresponsible promotions in relation to the premises.  
(2) In this paragraph, an irresponsible promotion means any one or more of the following activities, or substantially similar activities, carried on for the purpose of encouraging the sale or supply of alcohol for consumption on the premises—
  - (a) games or other activities which require or encourage, or are designed to require or encourage, individuals to;
    - (i) drink a quantity of alcohol within a time limit (other than to drink alcohol sold or supplied on the premises before the cessation of the period in which the responsible person is authorised to sell or supply alcohol), or
    - (ii) drink as much alcohol as possible (whether within a time limit or otherwise);
  - (b) provision of unlimited or unspecified quantities of alcohol free or for a fixed or discounted fee to the public or to a group defined by a particular characteristic in a manner which carries a significant risk of undermining a licensing objective;
  - (c) provision of free or discounted alcohol or any other thing as a prize to encourage or reward the purchase and consumption of alcohol over a period of 24 hours or less in a manner which carries a significant risk of undermining a licensing objective;
  - (d) selling or supplying alcohol in association with promotional posters or flyers on, or in the vicinity of, the premises which can reasonably be considered to condone, encourage or glamorise anti-social behaviour or to refer to the effects of drunkenness in any favourable manner;
  - (e) dispensing alcohol directly by one person into the mouth of another (other than where that other person is unable to drink without assistance by reason of a disability).
5. The responsible person must ensure that free potable water is provided on request to customers where it is reasonably available.
6. (1) The premises licence holder or club premises certificate holder must ensure that an age verification policy is adopted in respect of the premises in relation to the sale or supply of alcohol.  
(2) The designated premises supervisor in relation to the premises licence must ensure that the supply of alcohol at the premises is carried on in accordance with the age verification policy.

- (3) The policy must require individuals who appear to the responsible person to be under 18 years of age (or such older age as may be specified in the policy) to produce on request, before being served alcohol, identification bearing their photograph, date of birth and either—
  - (a) a holographic mark, or
  - (b) an ultraviolet feature.

7. The responsible person must ensure that—

- (a) where any of the following alcoholic drinks is sold or supplied for consumption on the premises (other than alcoholic drinks sold or supplied having been made up in advance ready for sale or supply in a securely closed container) it is available to customers in the following measures—
  - (i) beer or cider: ½ pint;
  - (ii) gin, rum, vodka or whisky: 25 ml or 35 ml; and
  - (iii) still wine in a glass: 125 ml;
- (b) these measures are displayed in a menu, price list or other printed material which is available to customers on the premises; and
- (c) where a customer does not in relation to a sale of alcohol specify the quantity of alcohol to be sold, the customer is made aware that these measures are available.

A responsible person in relation to a licensed premises means the holder of the premises licence in respect of the premises, the designated premises supervisor (if any) or any individual aged 18 or over who is authorised by either the licence holder or designated premises supervisor. For premises with a club premises certificate, any member or officer of the club present on the premises in a capacity that which enables him to prevent the supply of alcohol.

8(i) A relevant person shall ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied for consumption on or off the premises for a price which is less than the permitted price.

8(ii) For the purposes of the condition set out in paragraph 8(i) above -

(a) "duty" is to be construed in accordance with the Alcoholic Liquor Duties Act 1979;

(b) "permitted price" is the price found by applying the formula -

$$P = D + (D \times V)$$

Where -

- (i) P is the permitted price,
- (ii) D is the amount of duty chargeable in relation to the alcohol as if the duty were charged on the date of the sale or supply of the alcohol, and
- (iii) V is the rate of value added tax chargeable in relation to the alcohol as if the value added tax were charged on the date of the sale or supply of the alcohol;

(c) "relevant person" means, in relation to premises in respect of which there is in force a premises licence -

- (i) the holder of the premises licence,

- (ii) the designated premises supervisor (if any) in respect of such a licence, or
  - (iii) the personal licence holder who makes or authorises a supply of alcohol under such a licence;
- (d) "relevant person" means, in relation to premises in respect of which there is in force a club premises certificate, any member or officer of the club present on the premises in a capacity which enables the member or officer to prevent the supply in question; and
- (e) "value added tax" means value added tax charged in accordance with the Value Added Tax Act 1994.
- 8(iii). Where the permitted price given by Paragraph 8(ii)(b) above would (apart from this paragraph) not be a whole number of pennies, the price given by that sub-paragraph shall be taken to be the price actually given by that sub-paragraph rounded up to the nearest penny.
- 8(iv). (1) Sub-paragraph 8(iv)(2) below applies where the permitted price given by Paragraph 8(ii)(b) above on a day ("the first day") would be different from the permitted price on the next day ("the second day") as a result of a change to the rate of duty or value added tax.
- (2) The permitted price which would apply on the first day applies to sales or supplies of alcohol which take place before the expiry of the period of 14 days beginning on the second day.
9. All persons guarding premises against unauthorised access or occupation or against outbreaks of disorder or against damage (door supervisors) must be licensed by the Security Industry Authority.

## Annex 2 – Conditions consistent with the operating Schedule

10. From 21:00 until 30 minutes after close of business, a minimum of 2 SIA licensed door staff to be stationed at the entrance on Piccadilly whose tasks will include:
  - Reminding customers that this is a residential area and to respect the needs of neighbours
  - To maintain an orderly queue where necessary
  - To ask customers leaving the premises to do so quickly and quietly
11. No noise shall emanate from the premises nor vibration be transmitted through the structure of the premises which gives rise to a nuisance.
12. The number of persons accommodated at any one time (excluding staff) shall not exceed the following:  
  
Mezzanine - 100  
Basement Auditorium - 300.  
  
With a maximum capacity of 400.
13. A staff member from the premises who is conversant with the operation of the CCTV system shall be on the premises at all times when the premises is open. This staff member must be able to provide a Police or authorised council officer copies of recent CCTV images or data with the absolute minimum of delay when requested.
14. An incident log shall be kept at the premises, and made available on request to an authorised officer of the City Council or the Police, which will record the following:
  - (a) all crimes reported to the venue
  - (b) any complaints received regarding crime and disorder
  - (c) any incidents of disorder
  - (d) any faults in the CCTV system
  - (e) any refusal of the sale of alcohol
  - (f) any visit by a relevant authority or emergency service
15. The premises shall install and maintain a comprehensive CCTV system as per the minimum requirements of the Westminster Police Licensing Team. All entry and exit points will be covered enabling frontal identification of every person entering in any light condition. The CCTV system shall continually record whilst the premises is open for licensable activities and during all times when customers remain on the premises. All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Viewing of recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period.
16. After 23.00hrs all persons entering or re-entering the premises shall be searched by an SIA-trained member of staff and monitored and recorded by the premises CCTV system. The searching will be supplemented by the use of two functional metal detecting wands.
17. After 23.00hrs all security employed at the premises shall wear high viz jackets or tabards
18. Patrons permitted to temporarily leave and then re-enter the premises, e.g. to smoke, shall not be permitted to take drinks or glass containers with them.

19. In the event that a serious assault is committed on the premises (or appears to have been committed) the management will immediately ensure that:
- (a) The Police (and where appropriate, the London Ambulance Service) are called without delay, using emergency telephone number 999;
  - (b) All measures that are reasonably practicable are taken to apprehend any suspects pending the arrival of the Police;
  - (c) As is reasonably practicable, the crime scene is preserved so as to enable a full forensic investigation to be carried out by the Police; and
  - (d) Such other measures are taken (as appropriate) to fully protect the safety of all persons present on the premises."
- 'Serious assault' includes (but is not limited to) any assault in which emergency medical treatment is required and any assault in which a weapon is used.

**Annex 3 -- Conditions attached after a hearing by the licensing authority**

20. There shall be no admissions to the premises after 02:30 hours.
21. No children under the age of 16 shall be permitted on the premises after 21:00 hours.
22. No children under the age of 14 shall be admitted on the premises.
23. No striptease, no nudity and all persons to be decently attired at all times.
24. The highway in the vicinity of the premises shall be swept at regular intervals and also at the close of business. Litter and sweepings collected shall be stored in accordance with the approved refuse storage arrangement.
25. No unauthorised advertisements of any kind shall be inscribed or affixed upon the surface of the highway, or upon any building, structure, works, street furniture, tree or any other property, or is distributed to the public, that advertises or promotes the establishment, its premises or any of its events, facilities, goods and services.
26. No payment shall be made by or on behalf of the premises for distribution of flyers or tickets within public areas in the Licensing District of Westminster.
27. An attendant shall be on duty in the cloakroom during the whole time that it is in use.
28. A daily log is to be maintained to ensure that any capacity limit set for the various floors and the overall capacity of the premises is recorded hourly and can be properly monitored. Information regarding the capacity will be given to an authorised officer or Police Officer on request.
29. On any evening where the premises or part of the premises are open for public music, dance and entertainment, alcohol may not be sold or supplied to persons admitted after 23:00 other than to:
  - (a) Persons taking a table meal; or
  - (b) Persons who have paid a minimum admission fee of at least £5 for music, dancing and entertainment (not to be credited against consumables)
  - (c) Persons who have paid a minimum annual membership fee of at least £150 payable in advance for music, dancing and entertainment (not to be credited against consumables) and their bona fide guests. A list of all people who have paid an annual membership fee and their guests will be held at reception for inspection by relevant authority; or
  - (d) Persons given free membership and their bona fide guests where there has been an interval of at least 24 hours between application for membership. A list of all persons who have free membership will be held at reception for inspection by the relevant authority; or
  - (e) Persons who are bona fide guests of the license holder or management, a list of whom shall be kept at reception for inspection by the relevant authorities; or
  - (f) Artists and persons employed by the premises; or
  - (g) Persons attending at private function; the function organiser's name and address to be kept at reception for inspection by the relevant authorities
30. Substantial food and non-intoxicating beverages, including water, shall be available throughout the permitted hours in all parts of the premises where intoxicating liquor is sold and supplied for consumption on the premises.
31. The sale of intoxicating liquor must be ancillary to the use of the premises for music and dancing and substantial refreshment.

32. No payment shall be made by or on behalf of the licensees to any persons bringing customers into the premises.
33. A noise limiter located in a separate and remote lockable cabinet from the volume control must be fitted to the musical amplification system set at a level determined by and to the satisfaction of an authorised officer of the Environmental Health Service's Community Protection Department so as to ensure that no noise nuisance is caused to local residents or businesses. The operational panel of the noise limiter shall then be secured to the satisfaction of officers from the Environmental Health Service. The keys securing the noise limiter cabinet shall be held by the applicant only, and shall not be accessed by any other person. The limiter shall not be altered without prior agreement with the Environmental Health Service.
34. No alteration or modification to any existing sound system(s) should be effected without prior knowledge of an authorised Officer of the Environmental Health Service.
35. Any additional sound generating equipment shall not be used on the premises without being routed through the sound limiter device.
36. All entrance doors to be kept closed except for people's immediate access and egress.
37. No speakers shall be located in the entrance area.
38. All refuse will be paid, properly presented and placed on the street 30 minutes before any agreed collection time. Every endeavour will be made to prevent refuse being left on the street for more than 2.5 hours.
39. No bottles will be moved, removed or placed in outside areas between 23:00 and 08:00.
40. No persons shall give at the premises any exhibition, demonstration or performance of hypnotism, mesmerism or any similar act or process which produces or is intended to produce in any other person any form of induced sleep or trance in which susceptibility of the mind of that person to suggestion or direction is increased or intended to be increased.  
  
NOTE: This rule does not apply to exhibitions given under the provisions of Section 2(1A) and 5 of the Hypnotism Act 1952.
41. The approved arrangements at the premises, including means of escape provisions, fire warning and fire fighting equipment, the electrical installation and mechanical equipment, shall at all material times be maintained in good condition and full working order.
42. The certificates listed below shall be submitted to the Licensing Authority annually.
  - (a) Any emergency lighting battery or system
  - (b) Any electrical installation
  - (c) Any fire alarm system
43. The means of escape provided for the premises shall be maintained unobstructed, free of trip hazards, be immediately available and clearly identified in accordance with the plans provided.
44. All exit doors shall be available at all times without the use of a key, code, card or similar means.
45. All fire doors shall be maintained effectively self-closing and not half open other than by an approved device.

46. Fire doors to ducts, service shafts and cupboards shall be kept locked shut.
47. The edges of the treads and steps and stairways shall be maintained so as to be conspicuous.
48. Only hanging, curtains, upholstery and temporary decorations, complying with the relevant British Standard shall be used. Where necessary these shall be periodically tested for flame resistance and re-treated as necessary.
49. Curtains and hangings shall be arranged so as not to obstruct fire safety signs, fire extinguishers or other fire fighting equipment.
50. Staff with specific responsibilities in the event of fire or other emergency, together with deputies, shall receive training and written instruction appropriate to their role.
51. Any special effects or mechanical installations shall be arranged and sorted so as to minimise any risk to the safety of those using the premises. The following special effects will only be used on 10 days prior notice being given to the Licensing Authority where consent has not previously been given.
  - dry ice and cryogenic fog
  - smoke machines and generators
  - pyrotechnics and fog generators
  - firearms
  - lasers
  - explosives and highly flammable substances
  - real flame
  - strobe lighting
52. Flashing or particularly bright lights on or outside the premises will not be permitted to cause a nuisance to nearby properties (save insofar as they are necessary for the prevention or crime).
53. After 23:00, at least one Personal License Holder shall be on duty on the premises while intoxicating liquor is being sold or supplied.



Annex 4 – Plans

Attached







Schedule 12  
Part B

WARD: St James's  
UPRN: 010033541003

**City of Westminster**  
64 Victoria Street, London, SW1E 6QP

Premises licence  
summary

Regulation 33, 34

Premises licence number:

16/12870/LIPVM

**Part 1 – Premises details**

**Postal address of premises:**

Rah Rah Room  
215-217 Piccadilly  
London  
W1J 9HF

**Telephone Number:** 0203 588 1111

**Where the licence is time limited, the dates:**

Not applicable

**Licensable activities authorised by the licence:**

Performance of Dance  
Performance of Live Music  
Playing of Recorded Music  
Anything of a similar description to Live Music, Recorded Music or Performance of Dance  
Late Night Refreshment  
Sale by Retail of Alcohol

**The times the licence authorises the carrying out of licensable activities:**

<b>Performance of Dance</b> Monday to Sunday:	10:00 to 04:00
<b>Performance of Live Music</b> Monday to Sunday:	10:00 to 03:00
<b>Playing of Recorded Music</b> Monday to Sunday:	10:00 to 04:00
<b>Anything of a similar description to Live Music, Recorded Music or Performance of Dance</b> Monday to Sunday:	10:00 to 04:00
<b>Late Night Refreshment</b> Monday to Sunday:	23:00 to 04:00
<b>Sale by Retail of Alcohol</b> Monday to Sunday:	10:00 to 03:00

**The opening hours of the premises:**  
Monday to Sunday: 09:00 to 04:00

**Where the licence authorises supplies of alcohol, whether these are on and/or off supplies:**  
Alcohol is supplied for consumption on the Premises.

**Name and (registered) address of holder of premises licence:**  
Mr Tony Flynn  
15 Plymouth Grove  
Tattenhoe  
Milton Keynes  
Buckinghamshire  
MK4 3BP

**Registered number of holder, for example company number, charity number (where applicable)**

**Name of designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises for the supply of alcohol:**  
Name: Mr Anthony Flynn

**State whether access to the premises by children is restricted or prohibited:**  
Restricted

Date: 4<sup>th</sup> January 2017

This licence has been authorised by Miss Yolanda Wade on behalf of the Director - Public Protection and Licensing.

## CONTENTS

<b>REVIEW APPLICATION</b>	Review application submitted by PC Adam Deweltz 2556CW	1
<b>SECTION 53 CERTIFICATE</b>	Certificate signed by Police Superintendent Rogers	1
<b>CRIS SUMMARY</b>	Break down of Crime reports for Rah Rah Room and Penthouse	2
<b>CRIS REPORTS</b>	CRIS 650004417 GBH CRIS 6539297/16 GBH (Previous incident in Sept) 4 previous CRIS reports	3
<b>CAD REPORTS</b>	CAD 544 01JAN17 original call CAD 684 01JAN17 LAS request – male stabbed CAD 788 01JAN17 LAS request – male stabbed CAD 879 01JAN17 Male found stabbed CAD 1020 01JAN17 Call to LAS CAD 1630 01JAN17 Officers requesting assistance at St Mary's. CAD 1573 03SEP16 – Male stabbed in leg	4
<b>STATEMENTS</b>	MG11 statement from PC Adam Deweltz MG11 statement from PC Reaz Guerra MG11 statement from PS Paul Hoppe MG11 statement from PC Sandy Russell MG11 statement from PC Arron Lewars MG11 statement from Hitesh Lakhani MG11 statement from PC Will Heaton MG11 statement from PC Grant Churchill EAB from Lawrence Serrano – Door supervisor EAB from Rebecca Francis – VIP manager MG11 statement from Alessando Andolina MG11 CCTV statement from Joseph Boyle MG11 Cordon control statement from PC Espirito-Santo MG11 Cordon control statement from Ponitka SOCO examination report	5
<b>CCTV TRANSCRIPT</b>	Break down of CCTV cameras and times	6
<b>EXHIBITS</b>	Email chain and SIA records exhibited	7
<b>LAS PATIENT REPORT FORM</b>	3 PRF's for each casualty	8
<b>ONLINE CLUB REVIEWS</b>	Trip Advisor, Design my Night.com, Facebook customer reviews from NYE	9
<b>VENUES INCIDENT LOG</b>	Incident log provided by venue with their action on the night.	10
<b>EMAILS FROM PC GUERRA AND SGT HOPPE TO ALAN DUGARD</b>	Email chain from PC Guerra and SGT Hoppe to Alan Dugard	11
<b>CURRENT PREMISES LICENCE</b>	Rah Rah Room Premises licence – 16/12870/LIPVM	12
<b>SHADOW PREMISES LICENCE</b>	Le Pigalle premises licence – 12/10870/LIPN	13
<b>MINOR VARIATION</b>	Minor Variation of new conditions	14
<b>LSC MINUTES FROM 1<sup>ST</sup> HEARING</b>	Decision to suspend the premises licence by LSC	15
<b>UNUSED MATERIAL</b>	Licensing Sub Committee hearing for Le Pigalle	16

X

## REVIEW APPLICATION



**METROPOLITAN  
POLICE**

**TOTAL POLICING**

**Form for Applying for a Summary Licence Review**

Application for the review of a premises licence under section 53A of the Licensing Act 2003  
(premises associated with serious crime, serious disorder or both)

**PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Before completing this form please read the guidance notes at the end of the form. If you are completing the form by hand please write legibly in block capitals. In all cases ensure that your answers are inside the boxes and written in black ink.

**Use additional sheets if necessary.**

**Insert name and address of relevant licensing authority and its reference number:**

<b>Name:</b>	Westminster City Council		
<b>Address:</b>	4th Floor, Westminster City Hall, 64 Victoria Street,		
<b>Post town:</b>	London	<b>Post code:</b>	SW1E 6QP
<b>Ref. No.:</b>			

I PC Adam Deweltz

on behalf of the chief officer of police for the Metropolitan Police area apply for the review of a premises licence under section 53A of the Licensing Act 2003.

**1. Premises details**

Postal address of premises or club premises, or if none, Ordnance Survey map reference or description:

Rah Rah Room, 215-217 Piccadilly

**Post town:** London **Post code (if known):** W1J 9HF

**2. Premises licence details**

Name of premises licence holder or club holding club premises certificate (if known):

Tony Flynn

Number of premises licence or club premises certificate (if known):

16/12870/LIPVM

**3. Certificate under section 53A(1)(b) of the Licensing Act 2003 (Please read guidance note 1)**

I confirm that a certificate has been given by a senior member of the police force for the police area above that in his opinion the above premises are associated with serious crime or serious disorder or both, and the certificate accompanies this application.

Please tick the box to confirm:





## PROTECTIVE MARKING

### 4. Details of association of the above premises with serious crime, serious disorder or both

(Please read guidance note 2)

On Sunday 1st January 2017, New Years Eve, at approximately 00:33 hours, serious crime and disorder took place at Rah Rah Room, whereby three males sustained serious stab wounds.

Disorder broke out when two males began to dance with a female on the dance floor. Another male, who was in a group with this female punched one of these males.

CCTV shows for the next two minutes people from both groups moving around and interacting with each other. At 00:36 hours, another fight begins between the two groups. The groups are seen using bottles to assault each other.

Security arrive and manage to separate two groups from one end of the club to the other.

Approximately ten minutes later two unknown males approached one of the groups and another fight starts. These two males use bottles to assault the group. Both groups disperse all over the venue with people running to escape and with others fighting back. The males fighting back are seen on CCTV using bottles, tables and other items of furniture to throw. This fighting continues up the stairs as people are trying to escape.

It is at this point that the first male who threw the punch in the initial altercation is seen clutching his abdomen. He sits down in the seating area where some females assist him. He lifts his shirt and takes it off to reveal blood on his back and his shirt.

The two unknown males that attacked the group in the second incident are seen on CCTV running up the stairs and into the fire escape. They then leave the club via the back door onto Jermyn Street, W1.

Approximately seven minutes later, the male with blood on his back is seen with security being led out the back exit onto Jermyn Street where he is treated by paramedics who arrive. Another male is also led out to be seen by paramedics.

Many Police units soon arrive and it is confirmed that both these males received stab wounds to their abdomens.

There was a third male who was injured and his injuries were treated by staff at the venue.

No arrests were made at the time as security did not detain anyone long enough. Police were called at 00:50 hours. The first incident happened 17 minutes previous. This was sufficient time for Police to arrive on scene, which could have prevented the serious disorder and injuries that were sustained.

One of the males injured was 17 years old and therefore should not have been inside the venue.

On the 3rd September 2016 Rah Rah Room there was more serious crime and disorder at the venue, whereby a male was stabbed in his leg. There were failings by the venue in terms of searching, detaining people and crime scene preservation. CCTV footage showed staff cleaning the scene and mopping up blood.

Police Licensing engaged with the venue and took a stepped approach to work with them in order to prevent further incidents. This resulted in Police Licensing offering a number of conditions to go on their premises licence.

The venue refused to accept some of the conditions asked for, namely an ID scan system and search arches. Had these measures been accepted, it could have prevented this disorder from happening.

Since this incident occurred Police Licensing have had no contact with the DPS, Tony Flynn. On New Years Eve when Police arrived on scene, there was no sign of the DPS and the Operations Director, Arron Curtis was the point of contact.

The nature of this crime and disorder is so serious that it represents significant failings in upholding and promoting the Licensing objectives. This incident posed great risk to members of the public within the venue and its members of staff. CCTV shows staff jumping over the bar to hide and protect themselves.

The Metropolitan Police request the Licensing Sub Committee consider immediate suspension of the premises licence pending a full hearing where the police will seek full revocation of the premises licence.

Signature of applicant

**PROTECTIVE MARKING**

<b>Signature:</b>	<i>Adam Deweltz R 2556 CW</i>	<b>Date:</b>	04/01/2017
<b>Capacity:</b>	Police Officer		
<b>Contact details for matters concerning this application</b>			
<b>Surname:</b>	Deweltz	<b>First Names:</b>	Adam
<b>Address:</b>	Westminster Police Licensing unit, Westminster City hall, 4th floor, 64 Victoria Street,		
<b>Post town:</b>	London	<b>Post code:</b>	SW1E 6QP
<b>Tel. No.:</b>	020 7641 1709	<b>Email:</b>	adeweltz@westminster.gov.uk

**Notes for guidance**

- A certificate of the kind mentioned in the form must accompany the application in order for it to be valid under the terms of the Licensing Act 2003. The certificate must explicitly state the senior officer's opinion that the premises in question are associated with serious crime, serious disorder or both.

Serious crime is defined by reference to section 81 of the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000. In summary, it means:

  - conduct that amounts to one or more criminal offences for which a person who has attained the age of eighteen and has no previous convictions could reasonably be expected to be sentenced to imprisonment for a term of three years or more; or
  - conduct that amounts to one or more criminal offences and involves the use of violence, results in substantial financial gain or is conduct by a large number of persons in pursuit of a common purpose.

Serious disorder is not defined in legislation, and so bears its ordinary English meaning.
- Briefly describe the circumstances giving rise to the opinion that the above premises are associated with serious crime, serious disorder, or both.

Retention Period: 7 years

MP 146/12



**TOTAL POLICING**

## Certificate under Section 53A(1)(b) of the Licensing Act 2003

**Metropolitan Police Service | New Scotland | Yard 8-10 Broadway | London | SW1H 0BG**

**I hereby certify that in my opinion the premises described below are associated with:  
both serious crime and serious disorder**

**Premises** (Include business name and address and any other relevant identifying details):

Postal address of premises or club premises, or if none, Ordnance Survey map reference or description:  
 Rah Rah Room, 215-217 Piccadilly

Post town:	London	Post code (if known):	W1J 9HF
------------	--------	-----------------------	---------

Premises licence number (if known):  
 16/12870/LIPVM

Name of premises supervisor (if known):  
 Tony Flynn

**I am a Superintendent\* in the Metropolitan Police Service.**

Insert rank of officer giving the certificate, which must be superintendent or above.

**I am giving this certificate because I am of the opinion that other procedures under the Licensing Act are inappropriate in this case because:**

(Give a brief description of why other procedures such as a standard review process are thought to be inappropriate, e.g. the degree of seriousness of the crime and/or disorder, the past history of compliance in relation to the premises concerned)

On Sunday 1st January 2017, New Years Eve, at approximately 00:33 hours, serious crime and disorder took place at Rah Rah Room, whereby three males sustained serious stab wounds.

Disorder broke out when two males began to dance with a female on the dance floor. Another male, who was in a group with this female punched one of these males.

CCTV shows for the next two minutes people from both groups moving around and interacting with each other. At 00:36 hours, another fight begins between the two groups. The groups are seen using bottles to assault each other.

Approximately ten minutes later two unknown males approached one of the groups and another fight starts. These two males use bottles to assault the group. Both groups disperse all over the venue with people running to escape and with others fighting back. The males fighting back are seen on CCTV using bottles, tables and other items of furniture to throw. This fighting continues up the stairs as people are trying to escape.

It is at this point that the first male who threw the punch in the initial altercation is seen clutching his abdomen. He lifts his shirt and takes it off to reveal blood on his back and his shirt.

The two unknown males that attacked the group in the second incident are seen on CCTV running up the stairs and into the fire escape. They then leave the club via the back door onto Jermyn Street, W1.

Approximately seven minutes later, the male with blood on his back is seen with security being led out the back exit onto Jermyn Street where he is treated by paramedics who arrive. Another male is also led out to be seen by paramedics.

Many Police units soon arrive and it is confirmed that both these males received stab wounds to their abdomens.

There was a third male who was injured and his injuries were treated by staff at the venue.

No arrests were made at the time as security did not detain anyone long enough. Police were called at 00:50 hours. The first incident happened 17 minutes previous. This was sufficient time for Police to arrive on scene, which could have prevented the serious disorder and injuries that were sustained.

One of the males injured was 17 years old and therefore should not have been inside the venue.

The Level of the disorder and violence during this incident is so serious that it represents a significant breach of the Licensing Objectives

**Signature**

Signature:	 Paul Rogers (Rogers)	Date:	04/01/2017
------------	---	-------	------------

## CRIS REPORT SUMMARY

CRIS REPORTS FOR RAH RAH 215-217 PICCADILLY - 18 JANUARY 2015 - 18 JANUARY 2016

	CRIS NUMBER  (Most recent first)	TYPE OF OFFENCE	DETAILS OF INCIDENTS
1	6500044/17  DATE: 01/01/17  TIME: 0030	GBH	Serious disorder inside venue involving several groups that have attended to celebrate New Years Eve. During the disorder males fight each other using bottles as weapons and 3 males receive stab wounds.
2	6559032/16  DATE: 30/12/16  TIME: 0350	GBH	Male victim was standing outside the venue at closing time when he was hit on the head during a commotion. He received a cut to his head which had to be treated by the London ambulance service.
3	6551933/16  DATE: 20/11/16  TIME: 0130	ABH	Female victim alleges as a result of an altercation inside she was dragged from the venue and punched on the right side of her head causing her to hit her head.  CCTV shows the victim instigating the incident by slapping a member of security.
4	6551709/16  DATE: 18/11/16  TIME: 2330	ABH	Male victim who is a promoter alleges that he was refused entry for being drunk and when he tried to talk to security he was punched in the face by one of them causing an injury to his lip.
5	6551708/16  DATE: 18/11/2016  TIME: 2320	Common Assault	Male victim who works as security at the venue alleges he was head butted and then spat on after he refused entry to a male for being drunk. This is linked to CRIS 6551709/16
6	6539297/16  DATE: 03/09/16  TIME: 0344	GBH	During disorder inside the venue between a group of males, a male has received an injury consistent to a stab wound to the inside of his thigh.

7	6518727/16 DATE: 30/04/16 TIME: 0300	GBH	Male victim was ejected from the venue for being drunk. He then alleges that he was punched in the face while waiting outside and sustained an injury to his lip.
8			

**Penthouse, 1 Leicester Square. Crimes, 2011 (100 reported crimes at the venue)**

**Common Assault = 6 ABH = 9 GBH = 2 Public Order Act = 3 Assault on police = 1 Possession of an offensive weapon = 1**

**Crimes of note:**

- **ABH (6502662/11) 15th Jan 2011 02.45hrs** Male aged 22 year involved in an altercation inside the club whereby he was stuck in the head with a bottle or glass, unknown which. Reported later, unclear as to whether anyone at the venue was made aware of the incident.
- **ABH (6509333/11 & 6509336/11) 18th Feb 2011.0230hrs.** Group of 18-22 year old males involved in a fight outside the venue whereby a door man was also assaulted. 3 males charged
- **GBH (6520137/11) 12th April 2011 02.25hrs.** Fight by the lifts, male victim sustained a broken nose and shoulder blade.
- **GBH (6529719/11) 28th May 2011. 03.00hrs.** Large fight inside the venue. Serious injuries caused. Venue described by the Detective Sergeant involved in the case as having a 'history of violence'
- **Off/Weap (6546805/11) 16th August, 2011 02.30hrs.** Male employed by the venue involved in an altercation with one of the door men. Found to be in possession of a metal bar that he said was for 'his own protection'



Penthouse, 1 Leicester Square. Crimes, 2012 (88 reported crimes at the venue)

Common Assault = 1 ABH = 6 GBH = 2 Public Order Act = 3 Assault on police = 1 Possession of an offensive weapon = 0

Crimes of note:

- ABH (6531211/12) 9th June 02.20hrs Fight involving small group of males. Belts were used and a male sustained a head injury believed to have been caused by a belt buckle.
- ABH (6539217/12) 9th July, 2012 0210hrs. Fight inside the venue predominately involving a group of 18 year old males. Door staff were also assaulted.
- GBH (6518498/12) 31st March 2012. 02.30hrs. Highly intoxicated 26 year old male left the venue alone after losing his friends. Was beaten and stabbed nearby
- ? GBH (6529719/12) 2nd June 2012. 02.30hrs. Male punched in the face by a male in an unprovoked attack. Door staff ejected the victim, they did not detain the suspect, did not call police, did not put in a crime scene and did not give the victim any kind of 1st Aid treatment. Victim took himself to hospital where he was diagnosed with a broken jaw in 2 places and he needed surgery and stitching to the inside of his mouth. Victim unable to eat solid food for 6 weeks.
- AFFRAY (6558542/12) 28th October 01.52hrs. Large fight inside that escalated outside once parties were all ejected at the same time. Belts used.

Penthouse, 1 Leicester Square. Crimes, 2013 (103 reported crimes at the venue)

Common Assault = 1 ABH = 5 GBH = 4 Public Order Act = 0 Assault on police = 0 Possession of an offensive weapon = 0 Sexual Assault = 3

Crimes of note:

- ABH (6516065/13) 31st March 2013. 02.30hrs Fight involving small group of males. Police were not called the venue, the victim sustained moderate injuries and was given first aid by staff but then able to leave, the suspect was not detained or identified ✓
- ABH (6521387/13) 1st May, 2013 0130hrs. Fight inside the venue involving group of females. Suspect able to leave without being identified. Poor quality CCTV that did not cover the area in which the assault took place.
- ABH (6530247/13) 22nd June 2013 01.50hrs. Male ejected for being drunk and disorderly inside the club. Ejection turned into a mass brawl involving the males group. 2 people arrested. Group aggressive towards police.
- GBH (6523301/13) 12th May. 03.45hrs. Large fight inside involving a mixed group but mainly females. Injuries sustained but all parties, including the suspects were ejected by the venue onto the street where they continued fighting. Female sustained a life changing eye injury that needed surgery and may affect her sight for the rest of her life.
- GBH (6530438/13) 23rd June 02.15hrs. Fight between large group involving females. Plastic cup thrown at the victim from a distance. Nasty facial injury caused. Parties detained and police called.
- ? ABH (6500078/13) 1st January 2013. 03.40hrs. Bottle collector was attacked by a customer and head butted in the face 3 times. Police called and suspect arrested
- RAPE (6558520/13) 23rd November, 2013. 02.00hrs. Female made an allegation of rape against a doorman. Sex did take place inside the venue between the victim and the doorman whilst he was supposed to be on duty. A long enquiry revealed that the sex was consensual and the allegation was false, however, concerns were raised by police as to how this could happen.

**Penthouse, 1 Leicester Square. Crimes, 2014-2015 (98 reported crimes at the venue)**

**Common Assault = 7 ABH = 5 GBH = 4 Public Order Act Offences = 4**  
**Assault on Police = 1 Sexual Offences = 3**

**Crimes of note**

- **6529906/14- ABH 05/07/14 @0300** 30yo Male alleged he was put in a head lock kicked and generally man handled in the lift before being led out down the staircase, CCTV viewed and shows Victim lunging towards the lift-report describes reasonable force being used, however CCTV did not cover staircase and on this basis was dealt with as an ongoing investigation
  
- **6538738/14 - GBH/INTENT 01/09/14 @ 0302hrs** Police called to venue by staff stating large fight involving 10 males using weapons, on arrival police found a male with 3 stab wound to leg believed to be by a bottle from the venue -taken to hospital and also appeared to have the top of his right ear missing arrests made at the venue, also appears to be related disorder outside venue
  
- **6515844/14 S/ASS Touching 05/04/14 0100-** Female approach Police In Leicester Sq- stating that a male inside the venue had put his hand up her skirt and grabbed her bum, she approached staff and was ejected after confronting the suspect staff state that she was confrontational and did not make any allegations to them, she asked to speak to the manager at the front door who stated there was nothing they could do and would not allow her back in the venue.

## CRIS REPORTS

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Crime Type: C H/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SUN 01/01/2017 00:30  
 Committed to Date:  
 Reported Date: SUN 01/01/2017 01:01  
 How Notified: NP Phone Call to Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

CW

**Borough**

**Branch**

GA Offence gang activity related

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

NY New Year related-Westminster  
 VR Body Worn Video Devices

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: DC  
 Surname: BRADSHAW Initials: J  
 Warrant Number: 232970 Div/D Number: 1710CW Usual Relief: B  
 Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
 Station/Branch: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Allocated Date/Time: 01/01/2017 14:03  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 01/01/2017 17:25  
 BWV Noted? Y BWV Noted Date/Time: 01/01/2017 17:26

**Previous OIC Details**

Usual Relief	Duty	Station Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time	BWV Noted Date/Time
PC 241853 S	J ESPIRITO SANTO	AA Borough Uniform	1926CW	01/01/2017 04:31	01/01/2017 04:49

OIC Supervisor: DS/231742 O MAK

**Press**

Suitable for Press? N  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:  
 Was a Firearm Used? N  
 Was other Weapon Used? Y  
 Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
 Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? N  
 No. of Suspects Present:  
 Was the Suspect(s) arrested? N  
 No. of Suspects Arrested:

**Source System References**

Source System Name	Source System Reference	Entered Date/Time	Entered By
CAD	000684/01JAN17	01/01/2017 04:29	PC 1926CW/241853 J ESPIRITO SANTO

**Totals**

Total Values:

Stolen £: Recovered £:	Outstanding £:	Damaged £: Damaged On Recovery £:
---------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------

Total:

VIW(s): 9	Property 0	Vehicles(s): 0
Accused: 0	Suspect(s): 0	CAIT Subject(s): 0

**Drugs/Fraud**

Is this CR for an arrest for possession etc. (not theft) of controlled drugs?  
 If Fraudulent Use-Item Used: N

**DV/Hate Crime**

Is this a Hate Crime/Domestic Incident/Carer Abuse? N

Domestic Incident? Honour Based Violence? Carer Abuse?	Forced Marriage? Hate Crime?
--	---------------------------------

Initial Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):  
 Completed by:

Initial Risk Assessment Management Supervised?  
 Completed by:

Current Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):  
 Completed by:

Form 124D Completed?  
 Completed by:

Form 124D Supervised?  
 Completed by:

Received by the CSU? Completed by:	CSU Reference
---------------------------------------	---------------

LGBT Relationship?

**Category of Hate Crime**

Race? Faith/Religion/Belief? Homophobia? Transphobia? Disability? Targeted because of Vulnerability?	Religion Name:
---	----------------

**Digital Evidence**

Is there Body Worn Video content in this case? Y

**Audio/Visual Content**

#	AV Type	WtNo	Exhibit No	Evidential	Master	Link/66	Content shows
1	BWV Footage	241261		N		<a href="https://met.uk.evidence.com/axon/evidence?evidence_id=7e923cb080c249a3bfa0509fc7a517b6&amp;partner_id=85575e0c7f814dbb8e4a0073265aa36e">https://met.uk.evidence.com/axon/evidence?evidence_id=7e923cb080c249a3bfa0509fc7a517b6&amp;partner_id=85575e0c7f814dbb8e4a0073265aa36e</a>	Post-incident, creating cordons and MOPs approaching cordon

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
Rah Rah Room,215-217,PICCADILLY,  
LONDON,W1J 9HN  
Location Text:

GLU: CW Local Id: CW15 Grid Ref: 529520,180609  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police

Approach:  
Entry Method:  
Entry Point:  
Exit Point:  
Security:  
Person On Premises?  
Other Info:

**Internal Transfer**

Date/Time	Transferred By	Previous GLU	Previous IU
-----------	----------------	--------------	-------------

**Transfer From MPS**

Transfer from Met To:-  
Service:  
Station:  
Their Reference:

Received By:-  
Rank:  
Number:  
Surname:



**Method**

Current Position: C Classified  
Method: By suspects unknown using unknown implement to stab victims

Classification Set by CIT:  
Lock: Date:  
By:

**Classify**

**Main Classification:**

Code	Victim	Date
S008/01	Y	01/01/2017 04:29
S005/01	Y	01/01/2017 14:35

Description: SUBSTANT./Wounding etc with Intent to do Grievous Bodily Harm etc or to Resist Apprehension

**Subsidiary Classifications:**

Code	Victim	Count
S005/01	Y	1
S005/01	Y	1

Confirm? Y Date: 01/01/2017 14:35  
By: CIV /53586 PA HUDSON

Victim Count Discrepancy:

**No Crime**

No Crime? Date:  
 Reason: Confirm? Date: By:  
 Crime Related Incident? Date:  
 Confirm? Date: By:

**Statistical Info**

Current Status: U Undetected Crime Last Changed:  
 Cleared-Up Reason: Date:

**Original Classification**

Off. Code	Victim	Count	Status	Outcome	Outcome Changed	Change Reason	Last Changed	Last Changed By
Main S005/01	Y		U	00 Outcome Pending	01/01/2017 14:35:00		01/01/2017 14:35:00	CIV /53586 PA
001 S005/01	Y	1	U	00 Outcome Pending	01/01/2017 14:35:00		01/01/2017 14:35:00	HUDSON /53586 PA
002 S005/01	Y	1	U	00 Outcome Pending	01/01/2017 14:35:00		01/01/2017 14:35:00	HUDSON /53586 PA

Confirmed Date: 01/01/2017 14:35  
 Confirmed By: CIV /53586 PA HUDSON

Statistical Parent CR:

**Administrative Detections**

Home Office Rule:

Date:  
By:

Explanatory Notes:

All Current Home Office  
Requirements Satisfied:

Date:  
By:

Of Interest To

Method Index:  
CP Analysis:

**Victim Amendments**

Date Added Time VIW No By

Date Removed Time VIW No By

**History**

Off. Code Victim Count Status Outcome Reason When By

**Details of Investigation**

01/01/2017 04:29

PC 241853 1926CW J ESPIRITO SANTO

Service Flag VR added

01/01/2017 04:33

PC 241853 1926CW J ESPIRITO SANTO

Service Flag VR deleted

01/01/2017 04:49

PC 241853 1926CW J ESPIRITO SANTO

Service Flag VR added

01/01/2017 05:44

DC 216406 GJ HILLSDON

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics  
FRT attended.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

**CRIS 650044/17**

**PAGES 9 - 16 REDACTED DUE TO ONGOING  
INVESTIGATION**

**General Information**

Screening Decision: OUT

**Main**

IU: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Crime Type: C H/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: FRI 30/12/2016 03:50  
 Committed to Date: FRI 30/12/2016 03:55  
 Reported Date: FRI 30/12/2016 03:57  
 How Notified: NP Phone Call to Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

CW

**Borough**

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ? Y  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: JONES Initials: A  
 Warrant Number: 236383 Div/D Number: 1667CW Usual Relief: S  
 Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
 Station/Branch: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Allocated Date/Time: 30/12/2016 05:20  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 30/12/2016 05:21  
 BWV Noted? BWV Noted Date/Time:

**Previous OIC Details**

Usual Duty Relief	Station Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time	BWV Noted Date/Time
-------------------	----------------	---------------------	-----------------	---------------------

OIC Supervisor: PS3074CW/230381 P WALKER

**Press**

Suitable for Press? Y  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:  
 Was a Firearm Used? N  
 Was other Weapon Used? N  
 Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
 Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? N  
 No. of Suspects Present:  
 Was the Suspect(s) arrested? N

**General Information**

No. of Suspects Arrested:

**Source System References**

Source System Name	Source System Reference	Entered Date/Time	Entered By
CAD	000880/30DEC16	30/12/2016 05:19	PC 1667CW/236383 A JONES

**Totals**

Total Values:

Stolen £:	Outstanding £:	Damaged £:
Recovered £:		Damaged On Recovery £:
Total:		
VIW(s): 1	Property 0	Vehicles(s): 0
Accused: 0	Suspect(s): 0	CAIT Subject(s): 0

**Drugs/Fraud**

Is this CR for an arrest for possession etc. (not theft) of controlled drugs?  
 If Fraudulent Use-Item Used: N

**DV/Hate Crime**

Is this a Hate Crime/Domestic Incident/Carer Abuse? N

Domestic Incident? Forced Marriage?  
 Honour Based Violence? Hate Crime?  
 Carer Abuse?

Initial Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):  
 Completed by:

Initial Risk Assessment Management Supervised?  
 Completed by:

Current Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):  
 Completed by:

Form 124D Completed?  
 Completed by:

Form 124D Supervised?  
 Completed by:

Received by the CSU? CSU Reference  
 Completed by:

LGBT Relationship?

**Category of Hate Crime**

Race? Religion Name:  
 Faith/Religion/Belief?  
 Homophobia?  
 Transphobia?

**General Information**

Disability?  
Targeted because of Vulnerability?

**Digital Evidence**

Is there Body Worn Video content in this case? N

**Audio/Visual Content**

#	AV Type	WtNo	Exhibit No	Evidential	Master Link/66	Content shows
---	---------	------	------------	------------	----------------	---------------



**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
O/S 215-217, PICCADILLY,  
LONDON, W1J 9HN  
Location Text:

GLU: CW Local Id: CW15 Grid Ref: 529520,180609  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): FA Street

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? U  
CCTV Options:

Approach:  
Entry Method:  
Entry Point:  
Exit Point:  
Security:  
Person On Premises?  
Other Info:

**Internal Transfer**

Date/Time	Transferred By	Previous GLU	Previous IU
-----------	----------------	--------------	-------------

**Transfer From MPS**

Transfer from Met To:-  
Service:  
Station:  
Their Reference:

Received By:-  
Rank:  
Number:  
Surname:

**Method**

Current Position: C Classified  
Method: VTW1 has sustained a small deep cut to the forehead outside nightclub, no details of incident known

**Classification Set by CIT:**

Lock: Date:  
By:

**Classify**

**Main Classification:**

Code	Victim	Date
S008/01	Y	30/12/2016 05:19
S008/01	Y	30/12/2016 05:30

Description: SUBSTANT./Wounding Amounting to GBH or Inflicting GBH (Inflicting Bodily Harm with or Without Weapon)

**Subsidiary Classifications:**

Code	Victim	Count
------	--------	-------

Confirm? Y Date: 30/12/2016 08:49  
By: PC 539TP /221033 SL RODWELL

Victim Count Discrepancy:

**No Crime**

No Crime? Date:  
Reason: Date:  
Confirm? By:  
  
Crime Related Date:  
Incident? Date:  
Confirm? By:

**Statistical Info**

Current Status: U Undetected Crime Last Changed:  
Cleared-Up Reason: Date:

**Original Classification**

Off. Code Victim Count Status Outcome Outcome Changed Change Reason Last Changed By  
Main S008/01 Y U 14 Evidential 30/12/2016 30/12/2016 PC 539TP /221033 SL  
difficulties victim 08:50:00 08:50:00 RODWELL  
based

Confirmed Date: 30/12/2016 08:49  
Confirmed By: PC 539TP /221033 SL RODWELL

Statistical Parent CR:

**Administrative Detections**

Home Office Rule:

Date:  
By:

Explanatory Notes:

All Current Home Office  
Requirements Satisfied:

Date:  
By:

Of Interest To

Method Index:  
CP Analysis:

**Victim Amendments**

Date Added Time VIW No By

Date Removed Time VIW No By

History

Off. Code Victim Count Status Outcome Reason When By

**Details of Investigation**

30/12/2016 05:49

PC 236383 1667CW A JONES

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
Immediate Actions

CW21E – PC 1667CW and PC 1168CW  
CAD 880/30DEC16  
VIW1 taken by officers to ST.THOMAS'

Account from Victim (Informant)

On FRIDAY 30th DECEMBER 2016 at 03:57 hours police were informed by LAS that a male had sustained a head injury on REGENT ST, SW1. Officers attended and found VIW1 in TESCO, REGENT ST, SW1. VIW1 stated that he had been involved in an incident outside RAH RAH ROOM, PICIDILLY, W1. VIW1 stated that he does not know how he received the injury, he stated there was a commotion outside, he was hit and then he walked away, then realised he was bleeding from the head. VIW1 then asked his friend to call LAS.

VIW1 stated he does not know how this happened and who was responsible. He does not wish to assist police in an investigation. Form 172 declined, photos/ swabs declined.

VIW1 signed a statement saying he declined to assist police in an investigation.

Scene Management

No Scene - VIW1 stated injury occurred outside RAH RAH bar but police found him at TESCO, REGENT ST, SW1. Exact scene unknown and VIW1 did not wish to provide information. The incident occurred at closing time of the club so there were 100's of people on the streets making it difficult to find a scene.

Physical Evidence (including forensics)

VIW1 refused to allow officers to take swabs/ pics / sign form 172  
VIW1's also refused to allow officers to seize clothing

CCTV

None

Local Enquiries

None

Suspect Management

No Suspect Identified

Other

No

**Details of Investigation**

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

**Details of Investigation**

30/12/2016 06:02

PC 236383 1667CW A JONES

HAVES RISK ASSESSMENT

History

None

Aggravating Factors

None

Vulnerability

None

Escalation

None

Steps

CID informed – DC JAMES

30/12/2016 08:49

PC 221033 539TP SL RODWELL

Screened Out

30/12/2016 08:49

PC 221033 539TP SL RODWELL

Classification confirmed

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
 CR:6551933/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/ABH GLU:CW  
**General Information**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SUN 20/11/2016 01:30  
 Committed to Date: SUN 20/11/2016 02:06  
 Reported Date: SUN 20/11/2016 02:06  
 How Notified: NP Phone Call to Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**  
 CW

**Borough**

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: DC  
 Surname: GRANT Initials: RA  
 Warrant Number: 187411 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: 1  
 Duty: OB Other duty (CID)  
 Station/Branch: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Allocated Date/Time: 20/11/2016 19:03  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 21/11/2016 10:02  
 BWV Noted? BWV Noted Date/Time:

**Previous OIC Details**

Usual Relief	Duty	Station Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time	BWV Noted Date/Time
OTHER	A650002 XX	CW MAJOR CRIME			
	AA Borough Uniform	CW	20/11/2016 17:34		

PC 235122	M YILDIRIM	730SX			
2	OA Other duty(Uniform)	SX	20/11/2016 12:43	20/11/2016 12:43	

OIC Supervisor: DS/229464 A DE VILLIERS

**Press**

Suitable for Press? Y  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:



Was a Firearm Used? N  
 Was other Weapon Used? N  
 Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
 Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? N  
 No. of Suspects Present:  
 Was the Suspect(s) arrested? N  
 No. of Suspects Arrested:

**Source System References**

Source System Name	Source System Reference	Entered Date/Time	Entered By
CAD	000839/20NOV16	20/11/2016 12:42	PC 730SX /235122 M YILDIRIM

**Totals**

Total Values:

Stolen £:	Outstanding £:	Damaged £:
Recovered £:		Damaged On Recovery £:

Total:

VIW(s):	3	Property	0	Vehicles(s):	0
Accused:	0	Suspect(s):	3	CAIT Subject(s):	0

**Drugs/Fraud**

Is this CR for an arrest for possession etc. (not theft) of controlled drugs?  
 If Fraudulent Use-Item Used: N

**DV/Hate Crime**

Is this a Hate Crime/Domestic Incident/Carer Abuse? N

Domestic Incident?	Forced Marriage?
Honour Based Violence?	Hate Crime?
Carer Abuse?	

Initial Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):  
 Completed by:

Initial Risk Assessment Management Supervised?  
 Completed by:

Current Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):  
 Completed by:

Form 124D Completed?  
 Completed by:

Form 124D Supervised?  
 Completed by:

Received by the CSU?	CSU Reference
Completed by:	

LGBT Relationship?

**Category of Hate Crime**

Race?  
Faith/Religion/Belief? Religion Name:  
Homophobia?  
Transphobia?  
Disability?  
Targeted because of Vulnerability?

**Digital Evidence**

Is there Body Worn Video content in this case? N

**Audio/Visual Content**

#	AV Type	WtNo	Exhibit No	Evidential	Master	Link/66	Content shows
---	---------	------	------------	------------	--------	---------	---------------

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
RAH RAH ROOM,215-217,PICCADILLY,  
LONDON,W1J 9HN  
Location Text:

GLU: CW Local Id: CW15 Grid Ref: 529520,180609  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police

Approach:  
Entry Method:  
Entry Point:  
Exit Point:  
Security:  
Person On Premises?  
Other Info:

**Internal Transfer**

Date/Time	Transferred By	Previous GLU	Previous IU
-----------	----------------	--------------	-------------

**Transfer From MPS**

Transfer from Met To:-  
Service:  
Station:  
Their Reference:

Received By:-  
Rank:  
Number:  
Surname:

Da. .rotection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6551933/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/ABH GLU:CW  
Classification

**Method**

Current Position: C Classified  
Method: VIW1, VIW2 and VIW3 were all physically assaulted by the security personnel of the night club they were at.

**Classification Set by CIT:**

Lock: Date:  
By:

**Classify**

**Main Classification:**

Code	Victim	Date
S105/01	Y	20/11/2016 12:42
S008/06	Y	20/11/2016 17:34

Description: SUBSTANT./Assaults Occasioning Actual Bodily Harm

**Subsidiary Classifications:**

Code	Victim	Count
------	--------	-------

Confirm? Y Date: 20/11/2016 17:34  
By: PC 306TP /230133 R ROMERO  
Victim Count Discrepancy: 2

**No Crime**

No Crime? Date:  
 Reason: By:  
 Confirm?

Crime Related Date:  
 Incident? By:  
 Confirm?

**Statistical Info**

Current Status: U Undetected Crime Last Changed:  
 Cleared-Up Reason: Date:

**Original Classification**

<b>Off. Code</b>	<b>Victim</b>	<b>Count</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Outcome</b>	<b>Outcome Changed</b>	<b>Change Reason</b>	<b>Last Changed</b>	<b>Last Changed By</b>
Main S008/06	Y	00	U	00 Outcome Pending	20/11/2016	17:34:00	20/11/2016	PC 306TP /230133 R
							17:34:00	ROMERO

Confirmed Date: 20/11/2016 17:34  
 Confirmed By: PC 306TP /230133 R ROMERO

**Statistical Parent CR:**

**Administrative Detections**

Home Office Rule: Date:  
 Explanatory Notes: By:

Date: Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6551933/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/ABH GLU:CW  
Classification

All Current Home Office  
Requirements Satisfied:

Date:  
By:

Of Interest To

Method Index:  
CP Analysis:

Victim Amendments

Date Added Time VIW No By

Date Removed Time VIW No By

History

Off. Code Victim Count Status Outcome Reason When By

20/11/2016 13:22

PC 235122 730SX M YILDIRIM

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action

1.) CAD 839/20NOV16 - SK18E  
PC YILDIRIM 730SX

2.) An unknown female bumped into [REDACTED] who was at the VEN with her friends [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to celebrate Alexandra's birthday. As a result of this bump-in a verbal altercation ensued between the female and [REDACTED]. On realising what was going on, both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] stood up to calm the other female and Jessica causing a crowd to gather around [REDACTED] her friends and the other female.

At this point, the VEN security arrived and grabbed [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] before dragging them into the corridor leading to the exit.

As [REDACTED] tried explain to security what happened one of the security officers grabbed her from her back causing her to sustain back and abdominal injuries causing severe discomfort to her. As [REDACTED] was dragged out she saw SUS3 dragging [REDACTED] who was on the floor. When she looked around she also noticed that the SUS2 was trying to take off Alexandra's shoes whilst dragging her. Once they were outside the VEN, SUS1 punche [REDACTED] on the right side of her head causing her to hit her head on the floor.

[REDACTED] stated that, as they were outside she noticed a lot of security guards from the VEN and saw the three (3) suspects go back into the VEN.

[REDACTED] stated that another male who she believed to be the head of security who was in a suit was also pushing her.

3.) All injury descriptions have been entered into the individual VIW page. All three (3) VIWs have been advised to attend A&E or their GP for further consultation as they all complained of pains which sounded like muscular injuries as aresult of

20/11/2016 13:22

PC 235122 730SX M YILDIRIM

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action**  
pulling-pushing and restraining. VIW1 has been advised to attend Barnet General Hospital A&E as she complained of head injury.

4.) N/A

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene**

1.) VEN is a night club in CW. It is unknown if a crime scene log was created by the officers attending.

2.) N/A

3.) N/A

4.) N/A

5.) It is unlikely if any forensic examination of the scene was carried out by the attending officers as all VIWs left prior to Police attendance.

6.) N/A

7.) N/A

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics**

1.) N/A

2.) N/A

3.) N/A

4.) N/A

5.) N/A

6.) N/A

7.) N/A

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses**

1.) please see relevant VIW pages for details.

2.) No enquiries carried out by the IIO.

3.) N/A

4.) All three (3) VIWs stated that they felt really vulnerable and intimidated by the way they were handled. They were very upset and injured as a result of unnecessary force used on them.

5.) N/A



6.) N/A

7.) All the VIWs have been provided with a Victim Care Card containing the initial CAD number and will be updated with the CRIS reference on completion of this report.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects**

1.) first description of all three suspects have been entered into the relevant sections of this report.

2.) N/A

3.) N/A

4.) N/A

5.) N/A

6.) N/A

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence**

1.) It is believed that the VEN is covered by CCTV both internally and externally. CCTV has not been viewed or obtained by the IIO.

2.) N/A

3.) N/A

4.) Research to follow.

5.) PS PEYTON 70SX appraised and aware.

6.) N/A

20/11/2016 13:31

PC 235122 730SX M YILDIRIM

**RESEARCH:**

There are a number of CRIS entries in relation to the VEN, most of which are Theft related offences. Please see following CRIS reports for details;

6548920/15 - Theft

6556301/15 - Theft

6556529/15 - Theft

6500683/16 -

20/11/2016 13:31

PC 235122 730SX M YILDIRIM

Theft

6515756/16 - Theft

6523163/16 - Theft

6537199/16 - Theft

6537227/16 - Theft

6518727/16 - GBH

6539297/16 - GBH

6551708/16 - Common Assault

20/11/2016 13:34

PC 235122 730SX M YILDIRIM

**HOT RISK ASSESMENT FOR ALL THREE (3) VICTIMS**

\*\*\*\*\*

VICTIM

\*\*\*\*\*

Clear risk of further offending against victim:

NOT KNOWN

Substantial financial loss:

NO.

Disability/Mental health issue:

NO

Public Servant on duty:

NO

Close relationship to offender:

NOT KNOWN

Evidence of victimization:

NO

Substantial age difference to offender:

NOT KNOWN

OFFENCE

\*\*\*\*\*

Complexity of investigation:

NO

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6551933/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/ABH GLU:CW  
**Details of Investigation**

Risk of high community impact:  
NO

Evidence of corruption:  
NO

Media interest:  
NO

MPS Mandatory Crime:  
YES

Crime scene & forensic opportunities identified:  
NO

Sensitive material/ information involved:  
NO

Hazardous materials involved:  
NO

OFFENDER  
\*\*\*\*\*

Likely to commit further offences:  
NOT KNOWN

Mental health issues:  
NOT KNOWN

Repeat offender against same victim:  
NO

Position of trust:  
NOT KNOWN

Relevant offending history:  
NOT KNOWN

Part of organized crime gang/MPS gang matrix:  
NOT KNOWN

Borough target/Prolific priority offender:  
NOT KNOWN

20/11/2016 17:33

PC 230133 306TP R ROMERO

Screened In

20/11/2016 17:34

PC 230133 306TP R ROMERO

Classification confirmed

20/11/2016 17:34

PC 230133 306TP R ROMERO

OIC Changed

20/11/2016 19:02

DS 206866 DM WILTSHIRE

DS Supv

-----

Allegation of ABH, victim's have received injuries following a disturbance in a club. It is not clear to me if the victim's are alleging that the suspects for the assault are door staff/security or other patrons of the club.

Allocated for further enquiries, OIC to:

1.

20/11/2016 19:02

DS 206866 DM WILTSHIRE

Contact victims and obtain further details of incident and any injuries

2. Complete CCTV enquiries at venue
3. Liaise with venue with regards any incident logs that may have been completed and staff on duty

20/11/2016 19:04

DS 206866 DM WILTSHIRE

OIC Changed

21/11/2016 08:08

PC 200892 4161CW BG LEWIS

Licensing aware

21/11/2016 14:07

DC 187411 RA GRANT

Update

Called venue spoke with receptionist [REDACTED] Telephone [REDACTED] She has passed my details on to the [REDACTED] He will call me back.

24/11/2016 12:42

DC 187411 RA GRANT

Update

CCTV has been collected and will be viewed in due course.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6551933/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/ABH GLU:CW  
**Details of Investigation**

01/12/2016 00:32

DC 187411 RA GRANT

Dc Chadee has viewed the footage and it shows the victims instigating the incident by slapping a door staff and the staff using reasonable means to escort the victims away from the premises.

07/12/2016 19:53

DC 187411 RA GRANT

Update

I will view the footage accordingly.

16/12/2016 15:41

DC 187411 RA GRANT

Update

Footage has been viewed and shows a female being dragged from the club, however she does not leave at the point but instead goes up and approaches various door staff.

18/12/2016 20:53

DC 187411 RA GRANT

I am out of the office until 4th Jan 2017 at 8am. Any enquiries please call Ds Adrian deVillers on [REDACTED]

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
 CR:6551709/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:CW  
**General Information**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: FRI 18/11/2016 11:30  
 Committed to Date: FRI 18/11/2016 11:30  
 Reported Date: FRI 18/11/2016 23:30  
 How Notified: NP Phone Call to Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

CW

**Borough**

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: DC  
 Surname: RIAZ Initials: J  
 Warrant Number: 226622 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: 3  
 Duty: AB Borough CID  
 Station/Branch: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Allocated Date/Time: 23/11/2016 08:58  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 23/11/2016 09:16  
 BWV Noted? BWV Noted Date/Time:

**Previous OIC Details**

Usual Relief	Duty	Station Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time	BWV Noted Date/Time
ADS 221843	J HINCHLIFFE				
2	AB Borough CID	CW	23/11/2016 08:51	23/11/2016 08:55	

DS 206866	DM WILTSHIRE				
5	AB Borough CID	CW	22/11/2016 15:11	23/11/2016 08:49	

OTHER A650002 XX CW MAJOR CRIME  
 AA Borough Uniform CW 22/11/2016 13:43

DS 206866 DM WILTSHIRE

5 AB Borough CID CW 19/11/2016 19:05 19/11/2016 19:05

OIC Supervisor: DS/206866 DM WILTSHIRE

**Press**

Suitable for Press? N  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:  
 Was a Firearm Used? N  
 Was other Weapon Used? N  
 Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
 Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? Y  
 No. of Suspects Present: 1  
 Was the Suspect(s) arrested? N  
 No. of Suspects Arrested:

**Source System References**

Source System Name	Source System Reference	Entered Date/Time	Entered By
CAD	009905/18NOV16	19/11/2016 01:44	SC /526992 B VIGNESWARAN

**Totals**

Total Values:

Stolen £: Outstanding £: Damaged £:  
 Recovered £: Damaged On Recovery £:

Total:

VIW(s):	2	Property	0	Vehicles(s):	0
Accused:	0	Suspect(s):	1	CAIT Subject(s):	0

**Drugs/Fraud**

Is this CR for an arrest for possession etc. (not theft) of controlled drugs?  
 If Fraudulent Use-Item Used: N

**DV/Hate Crime**

Is this a Hate Crime/Domestic Incident/Carer Abuse? N

Domestic Incident?	Forced Marriage?
Honour Based Violence?	Hate Crime?
Carer Abuse?	

Initial Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):  
 Completed by:

Initial Risk Assessment Management Supervised?  
 Completed by:

Current Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):  
 Completed by:

Form 124D Completed?  
 Completed by:



Form124D Supervised?  
Completed by:

Received by the CSU? CSU Reference  
Completed by:

LGBT Relationship?

**Category of Hate Crime**

Race?  
Faith/Religion/Belief? Religion Name:  
Homophobia?  
Transphobia?  
Disability?  
Targeted because of Vulnerability?

**Digital Evidence**

Is there Body Worn Video content in this case? N

**Audio/Visual Content**

#	AV Type	WtNo	Exhibit No	Evidential	Master Link/66	Content shows
---	---------	------	------------	------------	----------------	---------------

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
RaRa Room,215-217,PICCADILLY,  
LONDON,W1J 9HN  
Location Text:

GLU: CW Local Id: CW15 Grid Ref: 529520,180609  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): AW Privately Owned JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police

Approach:  
Entry Method:  
Entry Point:  
Exit Point:  
Security:  
Person On Premises?  
Other Info:

**Infernal Transfer**

Date/Time	Transferred By	Previous GLU	Previous IU
-----------	----------------	--------------	-------------

**Transfer From MPS**

Transfer from Met To:-  
Service:  
Station:  
Their Reference:

Received By:-  
Rank:  
Number:  
Surname:

**No Crime**

No Crime? Date:  
 Reason: Date:  
 Confirm? By:  
 Crime Related Date:  
 Incident? Date:  
 Confirm? By:

**Statistical Info**

Current Status: U Undetected Crime Last Changed:  
 Cleared-Up Reason: Date:

**Original Classification**

<b>Off. Code</b>	<b>Victim</b>	<b>Count</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Outcome</b>	<b>Outcome Changed</b>	<b>Change Reason</b>	<b>Last Changed</b>	<b>Last Changed By</b>
Main S008/06	Y		U	00 Outcome Pending	22/11/2016		22/11/2016	PC 246TP /228441 T
							13:42:00	MOLE

Confirmed Date: 19/11/2016 15:19  
 Confirmed By: CIV /85030 VR.MYRIE

Statistical Parent CR:

**Administrative Detections**

Home Office Rule: Date:  
 By:

Explanatory Notes:

**Method**

Current Position: C Classified  
 Method: assaulted

Classification Set by CIT:  
 Lock: Date:  
 By:

**Classify**

**Main Classification:**

Code	Victim	Date
I105/01	Y	19/11/2016 01:44
S008/06	Y	19/11/2016 15:19

Description: SUBSTANT./Assaults Occasioning Actual Bodily Harm

**Subsidiary Classifications:**

Code	Victim	Count
------	--------	-------

Confirm? Y Date: 19/11/2016 15:19  
 By: CIV /85030 VR MYRIE  
 Victim Count Discrepancy:

19/11/2016 01:44

SC 526992 B VIGNESWARAN

Service Flag VR added

19/11/2016 01:47

SC 526992 B VIGNESWARAN

Service Flag VR deleted

19/11/2016 05:21

PC 241793 1943CW L STAPLES

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
VIW1 has attended CHARING CROSS POLICE STATION and wishes to proceed with this allegation of assault however there are no details on the cris for me to see. VIW1 stated a statement has been taken at the time of reporting by SC VIGMESWARAM 5158CW. Please finish CRIS and update dets.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

19/11/2016 09:56

SC 526992 B VIGNESWARAN

**NARATIVE INVESTIGATION**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Immediate actions**

The incidence was found via phone call to police and located on 217 PICCADILLY CIRCUS at 2338 hours on the 18th of NOVEMBER 2016 by A/SPS BROWN 5121CW and SC VIGNESWARAN 5158CW.

CAD: 9905/18NOV16

Call sign: CW89N

Suspect is:

See detailed Suspect page

First Aid was not required as the level of injury was very minor. VIW1 claimed lips were bleeding at the time of the incidence. Unable to see current bleeding.

Officers dealing:

BROWN 526740 (Lead Officer)

VIGNESWARAN 526992 (Assisting Officer)

**Account from the victim**

(Give a DETAILED account of what the victim says happened, if there is no victim then do as below)

VIW1 stated that he is an Events promoter and was leading a group of 17 females and males to various clubs in central London. However, while he was attempting to get these people into a different club, the crowd decided to attend the Rah Rah club on Piccadilly instead. However, VIW1 tried to convince his clients outside the premise (behind the barriers) to come with him to a different club. Apparently Rah Rah club has suffered various serious incidences and Westminster City council has been reviewing their licence. VIW1 also stated that while he was trying to

19/11/2016 09:56

SC 526992 B VIGNESWARAN

convince them, a member of security staff (known as SUS1) approached him and refused him any entry. SUS1 believed that VIW1 was drunk and asked him to leave the queuing area. VIW1 claimed that he was just trying to talk to the security staff but was very unfriendly and not approachable. He then stated that the security staff allegedly punched him into the face and upon this his lips were injured. VIW1 further added to this that he did not spat at the security staff at all but was furious about the way he was treated. VIW1 stated that he did not wish to substantiate an allegation at this point in time over the incident. SUS1 also did not wish to substantiate an allegation of assault at this point over the incidence.

Account from witness / informant  
As above.

Scene management

No scene management was required as no forensic opportunities were identified.

Physical evidence (incl forensic)  
No evidence identified.

CCTV

CCTV is located within the premises. It was viewed by officers and matched account of VIW1. CCTV was not available to download. As VIW1 does not wish to substantiate an allegation, no follow up appointment will be made.

Local enquiries

5121CW conducted local enquiries among security, however was unable to obtain any substantiating evidence due to an unwillingness to substantiate a complaint.

Suspect Management

Suspect was informed that no complaint was being substantiated and no further action would be taken due to lack of evidence.

Other (relevant line of enquiry i.e vehicle , property, phone)  
N/A

RISK

All Current Home Office  
 Requirements Satisfied:

Date:  
 By:

Of Interest To

Method Index:  
 CP Analysis:

**Victim Amendments**

Date Added	Time VIW No	By
Date Removed	Time VIW No	By

**History**

Off.	Code	Victim	Count	Status	Outcome	Reason	When	By
Main	S008/06	Y	1	U	00 - Outcome Pending		19/11/2016 15:19:00	CIV /85030 VR.MYRIE
Main	S008/06	Y	1	U	16 - Susp id; V not support; evidential difficulties.		20/11/2016 08:42:00	CIV /85030 VR.MYRIE



19/11/2016 09:56

SC 526992 B VIGNESWARAN

FRAMEWORK

\*\*\*\*\*

History  
N/A

Aggravating factors  
N/A

Vulnerability

There do not appear to be any vulnerable persons linked to this offence

Escalation

N/A

STEPS

N/A

SOLVABILITY ASSESSMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

Based on my assessment of material available it is unlikely that this crime will be solved.

The reason behind this is: –

The reason behind this is that VIW1 did not wish to pursue an allegation at that point and no forensic opportunities and no identified witnesses. Furthermore, he was advised if he wishes to make an allegation of assault to come to the police station and provide a victim statement. CW89N was unable to complete at that time CRIS due to a life threatening RTC call.

See CRIS report: 6551708/16 regarding counter allegation made by SUS1 but who did not wish to substantiate the allegations.

19/11/2016 15:18

CIV 85030 VR MYRIE

Screened In

19/11/2016 15:19

CIV 85030 VR MYRIE

Classification confirmed

19/11/2016 15:19

CIV 85030 VR MYRIE

OIC Changed

19/11/2016 19:05

DS 206866 DM WILTSHIRE

DS Supv  
-----

Cross allegation of assault, linked to 6551708/16. Neither party wishes to assist further, very minor injuries

Complete, outcome code 16

19/11/2016 19:05

DS 206866 DM WILTSHIRE

OIC Changed

20/11/2016 08:41

CIV 85030 VR MYRIE

Screened Out

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6551709/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:CW  
Details of Investigation

21/11/2016 07:38

PC 200892 4161CW BG LEWIS

Noted by Licensing

21/11/2016 11:17

CIV 83314 SE CLARK

CR Re-Completed

22/11/2016 13:42

PC 228441 246TP T MOLE

Screened In

22/11/2016 13:42

PC 228441 246TP T MOLE

CR Re-Opened, previously marked as Complete by CIV /83314 SE CLARK 21/11/2016  
11:17:00

CR Re-Opened, previously marked as Ready for Completion by CIV /83314 SE CLARK  
21/11/2016 11:17:00

22/11/2016 13:43

PC 228441 246TP T MOLE

OIC Changed

22/11/2016 13:47

PC 228441 246TP T MOLE

1. CMS ENTRY;

VIWI has contacted the victim focus desk. He has asked what the situation was with his crime allegation and it was explained that it had been screened out and closed due

22/11/2016 13:47

PC 228441 246TP T MOLE

to reluctance to substantiate from either party at the time of reporting.

VIW1 states that this is, and never has been the case and that he finds this strange.

Looking at the report, it would seem that because there was a delay in the DETS being entered on to the cris, the opening paragraph of the DETS is actually the more up to date information and that VIW1 did wish to substantiate which is why he made a follow up at CW front desk.

I have explained that I will re-open this to be looked into. I have allocated this back into the CW major crime allocation account at this time rather than leave with the current OIC to manage any on-going risk should the current OIC not be on duty today.

22/11/2016 15:11

DS 223417 EJ SOMERVILLE

OIC Changed

22/11/2016 15:25

ADS 221843 J HINCHLIFFE

SUPV -

OIC to speak to victim and ascertain full circumstances, review statement and update report.

Obtain the CCTV and obtain suspect details.

Complete a arrest strategy caution +3 if necessary.

Complete vcop and vps.

23/11/2016 08:54

DS 206866 DM WILTSHIRE

OIC Changed

23/11/2016 08:58

ADS 221843 J HINCHLIFFE

OIC Changed

23/11/2016 10:00

DC 226622 J RIAZ

Update by DC Riaz

\*\*\*\*\*

I have seen and noted all the comments on this report. I have also seen a cross allegation report form SUSP1 (6551708/16 - common assault).

On this cris, VIW1 alleges that he was assaulted by SUSP1 who was working at the venue working as a door staff. In the cross allegation cris, SUSP1 said he was spat and head-butted by VIW1.

SUSP1 does not wish to take this matter any further; however, VIW1 does.

I have called VIW1 to speak to him and gather more Info.

Investigation plan

-----

1) VCOP / VPS - I have decided NOT to complete an MG11 from the victim at this stage. I

23/11/2016 10:00

DC 226622 J RIAZ

will complete the CCTV enquiries and speak to independent witnesses and establish the facts of the incident. I called VIW. NRRR. Left a voicemail. Awaits.

- 2) There are currently NO witnesses; however, I will liaise with the club and update.
- 3) Arrest strategy - Both parties are making allegation against each other. I will review the evidence and update.
- 4) There is CCTV at the venue, I will contact the venue and make a request.
- 5) The risk is considered to be LOW; however, I speak to VIW1 and re-assess.
- 6) No forensic.
- 7) Injuries are minor.

23/11/2016 17:17

DC 226622 J RIAZ

VIW called the office and fully updated.

23/11/2016 17:18

DC 226622 J RIAZ

VIW said he had a swollen face. He attended a hospital but due to a long wait he left. He said he would go back this afternoon.

24/11/2016 11:29

DC 226622 J RIAZ

I have spoken to the club [REDACTED]. I have passed over my details and they are dealing with my request. Awaits CCTV.

29/11/2016 12:52

DS 206866 DM WILTSHIRE

DS Supv  
-----

Cross allegation, awaits CCTV and accounts from independent witnesses

08/12/2016 12:03

DS 206866 DM WILTSHIRE

DS Supv  
-----

OIC update required

09/12/2016 08:49

DC 226622 J RIAZ

I haven't heard anything from the venue. I will chase them up today and update.

09/12/2016 15:58

DC 226622 J RIAZ

I called the venue again [REDACTED] - No answer I will try next week.

13/12/2016 21:41

DC 226622 J RIAZ



I haven't had a chance to work on this crisis. I will complete my enquiries tomorrow.

16/12/2016 16:16

DC 226622 J RIAZ

I attended the venue and spoke to VIW2 who burnt the provided footages. I was unable to watch them in their system. CCTV exhibited as CHN/1. I was unable to play footages on the Aware system. I will try in VIIDO next week.

I also requested VIW2 to provide details of the security who witnessed the incident. Awaits contact

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6551709/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:CW  
**Details of Investigation**

03/01/2017 09:20

DC 226622 J RIAZ

Due to a busy festive period, I have been unable to view the CCTV footage. I will get this done by end of this week and update.

03/01/2017 16:19

DC 226622 J RIAZ

I watched the footages in the VIIDO. They are 33 minutes long. I have not seen any altercation between the parties. I will contact the venue an clarify.

I have not heard anything from the venue re witnesses.

**General Information**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: FRI 18/11/2016 23:20  
 Committed to Date: FRI 18/11/2016 23:21  
 Reported Date: FRI 18/11/2016 23:30  
 How Notified: NP Phone Call to Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**  
 CW

**Borough** **Branch**

**Service** **Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: HEATON Initials: W  
 Warrant Number: 239969 Div/D Number: 1274CW Usual Relief: S  
 Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
 Station/Branch: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Allocated Date/Time: 22/11/2016 10:55  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 23/11/2016 07:01  
 BWV Noted? BWV Noted Date/Time:

**Previous OIC Details**

Usual Relief	Duty	Station Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time	BWV Noted Date/Time
PS 201755	SP JACKSON	170CW			
A	AA Borough Uniform	CW	20/11/2016 08:22	22/11/2016 10:55	

OTHER A650001 XX CW VOLUME CRIME  
 AA Borough Uniform CW 19/11/2016 15:22

SC 526740 P BROWN  
 0 OA Other duty(Uniform) CW 19/11/2016 01:45 19/11/2016 01:47

OIC Supervisor: PS170CW/201755 SP JACKSON

**General Information**

**Press**

Suitable for Press? Y  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:  
 Was a Firearm Used? N  
 Was other Weapon Used? N  
 Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
 Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? Y  
 No. of Suspects Present: 1  
 Was the Suspect(s) arrested? N  
 No. of Suspects Arrested:

**Source System References**

Source System Name	Source System Reference	Entered Date/Time	Entered By
CAD	009005/18NOV16	19/11/2016 01:44	SC /526740 P BROWN

**Totals**

Total Values:

Stolen £:	Outstanding £:	Damaged £:
Recovered £:		Damaged On Recovery £:
Total:		
VIW(s): 1	Property 0	Vehicles(s): 0
Accused: 0	Suspect(s): 1	CAIT Subject(s): 0

**Drugs/Fraud**

Is this CR for an arrest for possession etc. (not theft) of controlled drugs?  
 If Fraudulent Use-Item Used: N

**DV/Hate Crime**

Is this a Hate Crime/Domestic Incident/Carer Abuse? N

Domestic Incident?	Forced Marriage?
Honour Based Violence?	Hate Crime?
Carer Abuse?	

Initial Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):  
 Completed by:

Initial Risk Assessment Management Supervised?  
 Completed by:

Current Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):  
 Completed by:

Form 124D Completed?  
 Completed by:

Form 124D Supervised?  
 Completed by:

Received by the CSU? CSU Reference

Completed by:

LGBT Relationship?

**Category of Hate Crime**

Race?

Faith/Religion/Belief?

Religion Name:

Homophobia?

Transphobia?

Disability?

Targeted because of Vulnerability?

**Digital Evidence**

Is there Body Worn Video content in this case? N

**Audio/Visual Content**

#	AV Type	WtNo	Exhibit No	Evidential	Master Link/66	Content shows
---	---------	------	------------	------------	----------------	---------------

CR:6551708/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:CW  
Venue

**Location**

OMPD?

Address:

Rah Rah Room,215-217,PICCADILLY,  
LONDON,W1J 9HN

Location Text:

GLU: CW Local Id: CW15 Grid Ref: 529520,180609  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y

CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police

Approach:

Entry Method:

Entry Point:

Exit Point:

Security:

Person On Premises?

Other Info:

**Internal Transfer**

Date/Time	Transferred By	Previous GLU	Previous IU
-----------	----------------	--------------	-------------

**Transfer From MPS**

Transfer from Met To:-

Service:

Station:

Their Reference:

Received By:-

Rank:

Number:

Surname:

**Method**

Current Position: C Classified  
Method: SUS1 allegedly spat at VIW1, landing on VIW1s face.

**Classification Set by CIT:**

Lock: Date:  
By:

**Classify**

**Main Classification:**

Code	Victim	Date
S105/01	Y	19/11/2016 01:44
S105/01	Y	19/11/2016 08:13

Description: SUBSTANT./Common Assault - Summarily Only

**Subsidiary Classifications:**

Code	Victim	Count
------	--------	-------

Confirm? Y Date: 19/11/2016 15:21  
By: CIV /85030 VR.MYRIE  
Victim Count Discrepancy:

**No Crime**

No Crime? Date:  
 Reason: Confirm? Date: By:  
 Crime Related Incident? Date:  
 Confirm? Date: By:

**Statistical Info**

Current Status: U Undetected Crime Last Changed:  
 Cleared-Up Reason: Date:

**Original Classification**

<b>Off. Code</b>	<b>Victim</b>	<b>Count</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Outcome</b>	<b>Outcome Changed</b>	<b>Change Reason</b>	<b>Last Changed</b>	<b>Last Changed By</b>
Main S105/01	Y		U	18 Invest. complete: no susp id	01/12/2016	06:27:00	01/12/2016	PC 498TP /207074 A JONES

Confirmed Date: 19/11/2016 15:21  
 Confirmed By: CIV /85030 VR MYRJE

**Statistical Parent CR:**

**Administrative Detections**

Home Office Rule: Date:  
 Explanatory Notes: By:



Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
 CR:6551708/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/Common Assault GLU:CW  
 Classification

All Current Home Office  
 Requirements Satisfied:

Date:  
 By:

Of Interest To

Method Index:  
 CP Analysis:

Victim Amendments

Date Added Time VIW No By

Date Removed Time VIW No By

History

Off. Code	Victim	Count	Status	Outcome	Reason	When	By
Main S105/01	Y	1	U	00 - Outcome Pending		19/11/2016 15:21:00	CIV /85030 VR MYRIE

19/11/2016 08:11

SC 526740 P BROWN

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
NARATIVE INVESTIGATION

\*\*\*\*\*

Immediate actions

MSC BROWN 5121CW and MSC VIGNESWARAN 5158CW on duty as CW87N were notified by met control via personal radios of an outstanding I-Grade incident that needed attending to at Artillery Place, SW1.

Suspect is:  
Detailed under SUS1.

First Aid was not required

Officers dealing:  
BROWN s526740  
VIGNESWARAN 526992

Account from the victim

VIW1 states that at approximately 2320, SUS1 attempted to drag women away from the line of the nightclub he worked at, listed under venue. VIW1 believed SUS1 was drunk and harassing staff, refusing him entry. SUS1 briefly left with an unknown male before returning to the club and speaking to the security staff. VIW1 stated SUS1 used language and behaviour he believed was threatening and stepped outside the roped off area to speak to him. When VIW stepped out SUS1 moved into very close and it is alleged by VIW1 that SUS1 then went to headbutt him and spat in his face. No physical contact was made, however some of SUS1s saliva he believes hit his chin. VIW1 then raised his hands and pushed SUS1 away. The two were then split up. VIW1 stated that he did not wish to substantiate an allegation at this point in time over the incident.

Account from witness / informant  
As above.

Scene management

No scene management was required as no forensic opportunities were identified.

Physical evidence (incl forensic)  
No evidence identified.

CCTV

CCTV is located within the premises. It was viewed by officers and matched account of VIW1. CCTV was not available to download. As

19/11/2016 08:11

SC 526740 P BROWN

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
VIW1 does not wish to substantiate an allegation, no follow up appointment will be made.

**Local enquiries**

5121CW conducted local enquiries among security, however was unable to obtain any substantiating evidence due to an unwillingness to substantiate a complaint.

**Suspect Management**

Suspect was informed that no complaint was being substantiated and no further action would be taken due to lack of evidence.

Other (relevant line of enquiry i.e vehicle , property, phone)

n/a

**RISK FRAMEWORK**

\*\*\*\*\*

**History**

n/a

**Aggravating factors**

n/a

**Vulnerability**

There do not appear to be any vulnerable persons linked to this offence

**Escalation**

n/a

**STEPS**

n/a

**SOLVABILITY ASSESSMENT**

\*\*\*\*\*

Based on my assessment of material available it is unlikely that this crime will be solved.

The reason behind this is: –

The reason behind this is that VIW1 did not wish to pursue an allegation and no forensic opportunities and no identified witnesses.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

**Details of Investigation**

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

19/11/2016 08:12

SC 526740 P BROWN

Correction to IMMEDIATE ACTIONS - call was S-Grade to RAH RAH CLUB, Regent Street

19/11/2016 15:20

CIV 85030 VR MYRIE

Screened In

19/11/2016 15:20

CIV 85030 VR MYRIE

Classification confirmed

19/11/2016 15:22

CIV 85030 VR MYRIE

OIC Changed

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6551708/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:CW  
**Details of Investigation**

20/11/2016 08:23

APS 231517 1262CW P SANGHERA

OIC Changed

22/11/2016 10:55

PS 201755 170CW SP JACKSON

OIC Changed

22/11/2016 10:55

PS 201755 170CW SP JACKSON

Delay in allocating OIC as report has been sent to the wrong supervisor at the time of allocation.

Oic to complete action plan as follows:

1. Make contact with Victim
2. Ascertain if there is any CCTV/forensics opportunities
3. Update report with enqs made

170CW

22/11/2016 10:59

PS 201755 170CW SP JACKSON

Victim is unwilling to substantiate allegation.

This report is therefore to be closed.

Outcome 14

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6551708/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:CW  
**Details of Investigation**

23/11/2016 07:04

PC 239969 1274CW W HEATON

^1274CW- As noted by PS 170CW, Victim not willing to substantiate any allegations, therefore cris can be closed.

Cris can be reopened again if necessary

OUTCOME 14 applies.

23/11/2016 07:04

PC 239969 1274CW W HEATON

Cris will be closed once Victim has been spoken to

25/11/2016 20:37

PC 239969 1274CW W HEATON

Victim not willing to substantiate any allegation. CRIS CLOSED

OUTCOME 14 applies.

29/11/2016 18:10

PS 226199 304CW NJ CLARKE

Outcome 14 agreed

**General Information**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Crime Type: C H/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SAT 03/09/2016 03:44  
 Committed to Date: SAT 03/09/2016 03:50  
 Reported Date: SAT 03/09/2016 03:52  
 How Notified: NP Phone Call to Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**  
 CW

**Borough** **Branch**

**Service** **Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: DC  
 Surname: ROBERTS Initials: J  
 Warrant Number: 229617 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: 5  
 Duty: OA Other duty(Uniform)  
 Station/Branch: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Allocated Date/Time: 03/09/2016 13:31  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 03/09/2016 13:59  
 BWV Noted? BWV Noted Date/Time:

**Previous OIC Details**

Usual Relief	Duty	Station Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time	BWV Noted Date/Time
SC 526992	B VIGNESWARAN OA Other duty(Uniform)	CW	03/09/2016 06:33	03/09/2016 06:33	

OIC Supervisor: DS/223417 EJ SOMERVILLE

**Press**

Suitable for Press? Y  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:  
 Was a Firearm Used? N  
 Was other Weapon Used? N  
 Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
 Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? N

**General Information**

No. of Suspects Present:  
Was the Suspect(s) arrested? N  
No. of Suspects Arrested:

**Source System References**

Source System Name	Source System Reference	Entered Date/Time	Entered By
CAD	001573/03SEP16	03/09/2016 06:32	SC /526992 B VIGNESWARAN

**Totals**

Total Values:

Stolen £:	Outstanding £:	Damaged £:
Recovered £:		Damaged On Recovery £:

Total:

VIW(s):	5	Property	0	Vehicles(s):	0
Accused:	0	Suspect(s):	0	CAIT Subject(s):	0

**Drugs/Fraud**

Is this CR for an arrest for possession etc. (not theft) of controlled drugs?  
If Fraudulent Use-Item Used: N

**DV/Hate Crime**

Is this a Hate Crime/Domestic Incident/Carer Abuse? N

Domestic Incident?	Forced Marriage?
Honour Based Violence?	Hate Crime?
Carer Abuse?	

Initial Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):

Completed by:

Initial Risk Assessment Management Supervised?

Completed by:

Current Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):

Completed by:

Form 124D Completed?

Completed by:

Form 124D Supervised?

Completed by:

Received by the CSU?

Completed by:

CSU Reference

LGBT Relationship?

**Category of Hate Crime**

Race?

Faith/Religion/Belief?

Religion Name:



**General Information**

Homophobia?  
Transphobia?  
Disability?  
Targeted because of Vulnerability?

**Digital Evidence**

Is there Body Worn Video content in this case? N

**Audio/Visual Content**

#	AV Type	WtNo	Exhibit No	Evidential	Master	Link/66	Content shows
---	---------	------	------------	------------	--------	---------	---------------

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
Rah Rah Room,215-217,PICCADILLY,  
LONDON,W1J 9HN  
Location Text:

GLU: CW Local Id: CW15 Grid Ref: 529520,180609  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): AW Privately Owned JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police

Approach:  
Entry Method:  
Entry Point:  
Exit Point:  
Security:  
Person On Premises?  
Other Info:

**Internal Transfer**

Date/Time Transferred By Previous GLU Previous IU

**Transfer From MPS**

Transfer from Met To:-  
Service:  
Station:  
Their Reference:

Received By:-  
Rank:  
Number:  
Surname:

**Method**

Current Position: C Classified  
Method: stabbed in leg

**Classification Set by CIT:**

Lock: Date:  
By:

**Classify**

**Main Classification:**

Code	Victim	Date
S008/01	Y	03/09/2016 06:32
S008/01	Y	03/09/2016 14:30

Description: SUBSTANT./Wounding Amounting to GBH or Inflicting GBH (Inflicting Bodily Harm with or Without Weapon)

**Subsidiary Classifications:**

Code	Victim	Count
------	--------	-------

Confirm? Y Date: 03/09/2016 14:30  
By: PC 259YE /228665 L HAGAN

Victim Count Discrepancy:

**No Crime**

No Crime? Date:  
 Reason: Date:  
 Confirm? By:  
 Crime Related Date:  
 Incident? Date:  
 Confirm? By:

**Statistical Info**

Current Status: U Undetected Crime Last Changed:  
 Cleared-Up Reason: Date:

**Original Classification**

<b>Off. Code</b>	<b>Victim</b>	<b>Count</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Outcome</b>	<b>Outcome Changed</b>	<b>Change Reason</b>	<b>Last Changed</b>	<b>Last Changed By</b>
Main S008/01	Y		U	14 Evidential difficulties victim based	14/09/2016 12:49:00		14/09/2016 12:49:00	CIV /92359 AE FOX

Confirmed Date: 03/09/2016 14:30  
 Confirmed By: PC 259YE /228665 L HAGAN

Statistical Parent CR:

**Administrative Detections**

Home Office Rule:

Date:  
By:

Explanatory Notes:

All Current Home Office  
Requirements Satisfied:

Date:  
By:

Of Interest To

Method Index:  
CP Analysis:

**Victim Amendments**

Date Added      Time VIW No      By

Date Removed      Time VIW No      By

**History**

Off.	Code	Victim	Count	Status	Outcome	Reason	When	By
Main	S008/01	Y	1	U	00 - Outcome Pending		03/09/2016 14:30:00	PC 259YE /228665 L HAGAN

**Details of Investigation**

03/09/2016 08:23

SC 526992 B VIGNESWARAN

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
NARATIVE INVESTIGATION

\*\*\*\*\*

Immediate actions

The offence was found on the private premise at 0352 hours on the 03rd of SEPTEMBER 2016 and attended by PC 2190CW and 5158CW (call sign CW80N) after a GBH.  
CAD: 1573/03SEPT16

Suspect is:

No suspect details available.

First Aid was required as the victim had a wound on his mid-level thigh of his right leg. According to consultant at St.Mary's the wound was most likely punctured by a non-descriptive blade.

Incidence attended by LAS E330.

Victim was taken at 0424HRS to A&E, St.Mary's Hospital, W2 1NY.

Victim was taken to X-ray at 0448HRS until 0451HRS and then stitched up.

Victim was discharged at 0530Hrs.

Officers dealing:

A/PS Brighton 2190CW (CW2)

SC Vigneswaran 5158CW (526992) (CW80)

PC Hamilton 1868CW (CW80)

PC 1403CW

PC NEWMAN 1538CW

SC George (S527278) 5109CW

SC Bhatti (528249) 5169CW

Account from the victim

The victim stated that his friend had an argument with one of the other group members. Upon this he tried to separate both of them out. At this time he saw an IC1 MALE approaching, who crouched down in front of him and made a forward movement with his hand towards thigh level.

He also stated that none of the security checked any guests for potential weapons.

However, victim was not ready to provide any more details on the initial account and just wanted to leave.

Account from witness / informant

[REDACTED] (Duty manager) stated that he saw on the basement level of the dance floor an argument between two groups. Therefore, his

03/09/2016 08:23

SC 526992 B VIGNESWARAN

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS :** 1 Immediate action security crew members stepped in and separated both groups apart. Only then the victim made aware that his leg hurts and that it was bleeding. He was not able to identify who actually injured the victim as there were too many people. Upon this they decided to call police and ambulance.

██████████ account recorded by 5109CW: ' I was in the office when security called over radio two groups are fighting. I said calm down, calm down and stood between both groups. I was next to ██████████ (Head security). From my position I saw a male with the trouser down and being stabbed. I focused on the other group tried to get them to calm down and get out the of the front exit;

██████████ (Marketing manager): 'I was downstairs and saw two groups facing each other. While security was separating the groups I heard a smash of glass and someone tried to grab the barrier robe. I then stopped him. Security separated the victim from the group who then indicated onto his leg. He then went through the fire exit and sat down.'

██████████ (VIP Manager): 'Heard a call on radio. Saw a group facing each other. One group went towards exit and the other to fire exit. I then checked staff welfare and tried to go to the fire exit but it was way too packed. Shortly after I was told to call an ambulance over the radio.'

██████████ (Head of security): ' I was called by bar staff who saw two groups males who threatened each other. One of the friends was pointing at the victim who was bleeding.

#### Scene management

The scene was at PICCADILLY CIRCUS – dance floor of the venue- and the offence required

**Details of Investigation**

03/09/2016 08:23

SC 526992 B VIGNESWARAN

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action scene management as it was a GBH incidence, which involved spillage of blood and a potential bladed article.

Crime scene was managed and basement dancefloor level was cordoned off to ensure a sterile area.

Crime scene log created and recorded but unknown on current location of document.

However, unable to preserve scene as ground staff members removed potential evidence by cleaning dance floor and contaminating with their footprints.

*- 'cranberry juice'*

Physical evidence (incl forensic)

Clothing seized by 1403CW

Exhibit (N/K) Jeans and a cloth with blood stains have been seized and packed up into a bag. Taken to West End Central for drying and CRIS to be updated with exhibit numbers and 105 Ref by early turn ERT.

Unaffected T-shirt and trainers were returned to victim.

CCTV

CCTV was reviewed at location as unable to playback due to technical issues. Thus, duty manager provided with contact details for next day duty manager in order to review CCTV. Footage has been recorded.

Following cameras should be viewed:

Camera 03, 06, 08 and 13 would provide different views of dance floor on basement level.

This CCTV has not been seized due to technical difficulties.

Contact duty manager [REDACTED] (Mobile: [REDACTED]) from 1400HRS on 03SEP16.

Local enquiries

Not necessary as officers found the offence at location and witnesses at scene.

Suspect Management

No suspect.

Other (relevant line of enquiry i.e vehicle , property, phone)

N/A

**RISK FRAMEWORK**

\*\*\*\*\*

History

N/A

Aggravating factors

N/A

Vulnerability

There does not appear to



03/09/2016 08:23

SC 526992 B VIGNESWARAN

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
be any vulnerable persons linked to this offence

Escalation  
CW5 has been informed and is aware of situation.

**STEPS**

My assessment of the situation is that there is no evidence of clear risk of harm for any member of the public, police officer, or the SUSPECT in relation to this offence. This incident only required the attending unit. I have passed this investigation to CW5 and CW2 have briefed them about the circumstances. CCTV needs to be reviewed at location on the 03SEPT16 from 1400HRS onwards.

**SOLVABILITY ASSESSMENT**

\*\*\*\*\*

Based on my assessment of material available further investigation is required.

The reason behind this is:

No SUSPECT has been arrested for the offence. The object in question (exhibit of jacket and cloth) will require DNA testing as this is necessary for the offence to be made out. CCTV needs to be reviewed. VIW1 has refused to provide any further informations. Investigation continues.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

03/09/2016 09:30

**Details of Investigation**

DS 223417 EJ SOMERVILLE

Noted in CID

GBH review completed

Allocated to DC Roberts to progress

03/09/2016 13:19

DC 229617 J ROBERTS

OIC Update:

I have read the previous details and I am noting this report as OIC:

1. Victim. The victim was treated at St. Mary's Hospital for a puncture wound to his upper right thigh. The victim was released after receiving stitches and has refused to make an allegation thus the injuries are not believed to be life threatening/changing. I have made to several attempts to contact the victim without success. I will continue to try and make contact.

2. Witnesses.

[REDACTED] (Duty Manager) - witnessed the aftermath of the incident but

**Details of Investigation**

03/09/2016 13:19

DC 229617 J ROBERTS

would not be able to identify a suspect.

██████████ (Marketing Manager) - witnessed a standoff between two groups but has not provided any descriptions.

██████████ (VIP Manager) - witnessed two groups facing off against each other. No descriptions provided.

██████████ (Head of Security) - Saw two groups standing off against each other and then saw the victim. Did not see the suspect.

3. Suspects. No known suspects. Victim has refused to name a suspect.
4. Scene. The scene was preserved and visited by the OIC and a SOCO. Club staff had already begun cleaning up immediately after the incident prior to police securing the scene. The Club floor had tissues all over it and the fire escape exit had a pool of blood by the door which had multiple footprints and had been severely disturbed. There were no signs of a weapon.
5. Forensics. SOCO took photographs however, there are no forensic opportunities at the scene. The victims clothing has been seized and is currently at in the drying room (to be packaged by ET IIO and details amended to CRIS).
6. CCTV. There have been issues with regards to the CCTV. I have advised the club to make the CCTV available ASAP or receive a licensing visit.
- 7 Intelligence. No known intelligence between victim and suspect.
8. Phones. No phone data.
9. Vehicles/ANPR. No vehicle/ANPR data.
10. Community. No identified community issues identified at this time.
11. Press. No press lines have been formulated at this time.
12. Housekeeping VCOP VPS SO Page, Suspect pg. Attempts have been made to contact the victim

**Details of Investigation**

03/09/2016 13:19

DC 229617 J ROBERTS

who is not currently responding to calls.

03/09/2016 13:30

DC 229617 J ROBERTS

OIC Update:

I have phoned the victim's mobile and I have spoken to his mother. I am awaiting a call back from the victim.

03/09/2016 13:31

DC 229617 J ROBERTS

OIC Changed

03/09/2016 14:30

PC 228665 259YE L HAGAN

Screened In

03/09/2016 14:30

PC 228665 259YE L HAGAN

Classification confirmed

**Details of Investigation**

04/09/2016 07:26

PC 240414 1309CW C DARLINGTON

**EVIDENCE**

Black (Torn) Trousers caked in blood, were booked in at West End Central. They were placed in the drying room cabinet on the fourth floor.

Book 66/20479

Black Trousers....

Book 105/3487

Serial Number MPSS01528014

Lighter found in pocket....

Book 105/3488 (a lighter with skulls, guns and cannabis was found in the pocket of the trousers)

Serial number: MPSA21657664

04/09/2016 09:07

CIV 79989 VM HUGILL

Scene/Victim photography completed.

Working CD has been sent to IPT at Lambeth.

The viewer and master CDs have been sent to DC Roberts via despatch.

CDs from volume crime must be retained for a minimum of 7 years, and for serious crime for a minimum of 30.

Photographic albums should only be requested if absolutely necessary and NOT automatically on receipt of this note.

If albums are required please complete Form 4815D and e-mail to 'CSE Repeat order requests - SCD4'. Allow a minimum of 21 days for delivery – (include photographer's surname and examination report number').

04/09/2016 13:59

DC 229617 J ROBERTS

**OIC Update:**

I have made several attempts to call the victim. Having spoken to the victim's mother and the complete lack of response and or acknowledgement from the victim, it is clear that the victim does not want to proceed with the investigation.

I will review the CCTV in due course however, there is little or no evidence at this stage with regards to identifying a suspect.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6539297/16 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:CW  
**Details of Investigation**

05/09/2016 09:29

PC 204897 2556CW A DEWELTZ

\*\*\*\*\*Licensing Unit aware\*\*\*\*\*

There seem to be several failings from the venue. Enquiries are in hand to meet with the DPS/GM to discuss what happened. Update in due course.

13/09/2016 14:38

DS 223417 EJ SOMERVILLE

DS Supv

I have spoken to OIC; if VIW unwilling to assist police, then no meaningful investigation can take place  
Licensing Unit progressing issues with venue

OIC to update VIW cris will now be closed as he has refused to assist

13/09/2016 14:43

DC 229617 J ROBERTS

OIC Update:

I have made several attempts to contact the victim to no avail.

I have spoken to the victim's mother, who has stated that the victim does not want to engage with police.

Given that there is no evidence in this case due to the Rah Rah room's perceived obstruction, I am submitting this investigation for closure pending supervision.

I will pass on the CCTV to licensing for their enquiries.

14/09/2016 08:36

DS 223417 EJ SOMERVILLE

DS closing review

VIW in not engaging with police

CRIS will be closed at this time as no suspect identified

**Outcome 14**

Evidential difficulties victim based – named suspect not identified – The crime is confirmed but the victim declines or is unable to support further police action to identify the offender.

**General Information**

Screening Decision: OUT

**Main**

IU: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SAT 30/04/2016 03:00  
 Committed to Date: SAT 30/04/2016 03:26  
 Reported Date: SAT 30/04/2016 03:27  
 How Notified: NP Phone Call to Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**  
 CW

**Borough**

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer? Y  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: MITCHELL Initials: B  
 Warrant Number: 240302 Div/D Number: 1335CW Usual Relief: S  
 Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
 Station/Branch: CW WESTMINSTER  
 Allocated Date/Time: 30/04/2016 06:15  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 30/04/2016 06:15  
 BWV Noted? BWV Noted Date/Time:

**Previous OIC Details**

Usual Relief	Duty	Station Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time	BWV Noted Date/Time
--------------	------	----------------	---------------------	-----------------	---------------------

OIC Supervisor: PS3061CW/204555 A BRYCE

**Press**

Suitable for Press? N  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:  
 Was a Firearm Used? N  
 Was other Weapon Used? N  
 Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
 Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? N  
 No. of Suspects Present:  
 Was the Suspect(s) arrested? N



**General Information**

No. of Suspects Arrested:

**Source System References**

Source System Name	Source System Reference	Entered Date/Time	Entered By
CAD	001417/30APR16	30/04/2016 06:15	PC 1335CW/240302 B MITCHELL

**Totals**

Total Values:

Stolen £:	Outstanding £:	Damaged £:
Recovered £:		Damaged On Recovery £:

Total:

VIW(s):	1	Property	0	Vehicles(s):	0
Accused:	0	Suspect(s):	0	CAIT Subject(s):	0

**Drugs/Fraud**

Is this CR for an arrest for possession etc. (not theft) of controlled drugs?  
If Fraudulent Use-Item Used:

N

**DV/Hate Crime**

Is this a Hate Crime/Domestic Incident/Carer Abuse? N

Domestic Incident?	Forced Marriage?
Honour Based Violence?	Hate Crime?
Carer Abuse?	

Initial Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):  
Completed by:

Initial Risk Assessment Management Supervised?  
Completed by:

Current Risk Assessment (SPECSS+):  
Completed by:

Form 124D Completed?  
Completed by:

Form124D Supervised?  
Completed by:

Received by the CSU?	CSU Reference
Completed by:	

LGBT Relationship?

**Category of Hate Crime**

Race?	Religion Name:
Faith/Religion/Belief?	
Homophobia?	
Transphobia?	

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6518727/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:CW  
**General Information**

Disability?  
Targeted because of Vulnerability?

**Digital Evidence**

Is there Body Worn Video content in this case? N

**Audio/Visual Content**

#	AV Type	WtNo	Exhibit No	Evidential	Master Link/66	Content shows
---	---------	------	------------	------------	----------------	---------------

**Method**

Current Position: C Classified  
Method: VTW1 states he was punched in face outside RAH RAH club.

Classification Set by CIT:  
Lock: Date:  
By:

**Classify**

**Main Classification:**

Code	Victim	Date
S105/01	Y	30/04/2016 06:15
S008/01	Y	24/05/2016 10:27

Description: SUBSTANT./Wounding Amounting to GBH or Inflicting GBH (Inflicting Bodily Harm with or Without Weapon)

**Subsidiary Classifications:**

Code	Victim	Count
------	--------	-------

Confirm? Y Date: 24/05/2016 10:29  
By: PC /198254 SD TURNER  
Victim Count Discrepancy:

**No Crime**

No Crime? Date:  
 Reason: Confirm? Date: By:  
 Crime Related Incident? Date:  
 Confirm? Date: By:

**Statistical Info**

Current Status: U Undetected Crime Last Changed: Date:  
 Cleared-Up Reason:

**Original Classification**

<b>Off. Code</b>	<b>Victim</b>	<b>Count</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Outcome</b>	<b>Outcome Changed</b>	<b>Change Reason</b>	<b>Last Changed</b>	<b>Last Changed By</b>
Main S008/01	Y		U	18 Invest. complete: no susp id	30/04/2016	12:07:00	24/05/2016	PC /198254 SD TURNER

Confirmed Date: 24/05/2016 10:29  
 Confirmed By: PC /198254 SD TURNER

Statistical Parent CR:

**Administrative Detections**

Home Office Rule: Date:  
 Explanatory Notes: By:

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
 CR:6518727/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound GLU:CW  
 Classification

All Current Home Office  
 Requirements Satisfied:

Date:  
 By:

Of Interest To

Method Index:  
 CP Analysis:

Victim Amendments

Date Added	Time VIW No	By

Date Removed	Time VIW No	By

History

Off. Code	Victim	Count	Status	Outcome	Reason	When	By
Main S105/01	Y	1	U	00 - Outcome Pending		30/04/2016 12:06:00	CIV /56703 AA CAYZER
Main S105/01	Y	1	U	18 - Invest. complete: no susp id		30/04/2016 12:07:00	CIV /56703 AA CAYZER

30/04/2016 06:56

PC 240302 1335CW B MITCHELL

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action

1/

\*\*\*\*THIS IS A SKELETON CRIS REPORT\*\*\*\*

CAD1417/30APR16

Reporting Officer - PC 1335CW Mitchell

Assisting Officer - PC 1529CW GEORG

2/

VIW1 is the victim Ryan BEERY.

3/

Above officers attended the RAH RAH ROOM CLUB at 217 PICADILLY W1 at 0345 hours on SATURDAY 30th APRIL 2016 in response to an alleged assault on VIW1 outside the club.

Upon arrival to the club, there was approximately 15-20 people outside the venue in the smoking area. When officers spoke to the security staff at the club, they stated that there had been 2 or 3 ejections from the club due to drunk and disorderly behaviour. One of these males, pointed out by the security staff was VIW1.

When officers spoke with VIW1, he stated that he had been punched in the face by a male outside the club. VIW1 was rude, confrontational and uncooperative with police at the scene. He was also unable to provide a description of any SUS and exact place of offence due to his attitude and level of intoxication.

VIW1 was asked time and time again to accompany police to Charing Cross police station to take a report of the matter however VIW1 stated his friend was inside the club and he was adamant that he was going to wait outside for her. When given CAD reference number and advised to go CX front office to report the matter once he found his friend, VIW1 became even more confrontational stating "NOBODY IS DOING FUCK ALL TO HELP ME". Despite this, VIW1 was still very uncooperative with police and stated he wanted to go home.

Before police departure from the scene, VIW1 then became very argumentative with the security

30/04/2016 06:56

PC 240302 1335CW B MITCHELL

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
staff at the club because they would not let him back into the venue to find his friend, due to his earlier  
drunken behaviour. VIW1 came very close to being arrested for drunk and disorderly conduct and  
following strong words of advice from police, VIW1 left the area with his friend who by this point had  
left the venue.

4/ FIRST AID

LAS was requested following initial call to police. VIW1 declined medical attention on scene and LAS  
was cancelled. VIW1 suffered minor cut to bottom lip only.

5/ SCENE

The exact location of the offence could not be ascertained however it is believed alleged assault has  
occurred outside the RAH RAH club just beyond the smoking area.

6/ SUSPECTS

Due to VIW1s uncooperative behaviour, he did not provide any descriptions of any suspects.

7/ WITNESSES

Officers spoke with a number of clubgoers outside of the venue who stated that a number of unrelated  
arguments had been occurring outside the venue however no assaults against VIW1 could be verified.

8/ CCTV

There is CCTV coverage outside the venue and this can be made available to police upon request. It is  
advised that the CCTV is to be looked at if VIW1 does contact the police to substantiate any  
allegations.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6518727/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:CW  
**Details of Investigation**

30/04/2016 06:56

PC 240302 1335CW B MITCHELL

\*\*\*\*\*HOT RISK ASSESSMENT\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*If Yes to any of these questions detail required on Dets\*\*\*\*\*

VICTIM

Clear risk of further offending against victim. NO

Substantial financial loss. (Proportionate to victim's circumstances). NO

Disability/Mental health issue. (Relevant to offence &/or relevant risk/vulnerability identified). NO

Public Servant on duty.



30/04/2016 06:56

PC 240302 1335CW B MITCHELL

NO

Close relationship to offender. (Relevant to the offence). No

Evidence of victimization. NO

Substantial age difference to offender. (Relevant to the offence). NO

OFFENCE

Complexity of investigation. NO

Risk of high community impact. NO

Evidence of corruption. NO

Media interest. NO

MPS Mandatory Crime. NO

Crime scene & forensic opportunities identified. NO

Sensitive material/ information involved. NO  
Seek advice prior to entering detail on CRIS

Hazardous materials involved. NO

OFFENDER

Likely to commit further offences. NO

Mental health issues. (Relevant to offence &/or relevant risk/vulnerability identified).NO

Repeat offender against same victim. NO

Position of trust. NO

Relevant offending history. NO

Part of organized crime gang/MPS gang matrix. NO

Borough target/Prolific priority offender. NO

30/04/2016 06:57

PC 240302 1335CW B MITCHELL

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6518727/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:CW  
**Details of Investigation**

CRIS to CAD

30/04/2016 06:58

PC 240302 1335CW B MITCHELL

Outcome 18

Investigation complete – no suspect identified. Crime investigated as far as reasonably possible – case closed pending further investigative opportunities becoming available

30/04/2016 12:04

CIV 56703 AA CAYZER

Screened Out

30/04/2016 12:07

CIV 56703 AA CAYZER

Classification confirmed

24/05/2016 10:27

PC 198254 SD TURNER

Crime reclassified

24/05/2016 10:28

PC 198254 SD TURNER

TP CMU entry -

Class stats reviewed as level of injury (HC) shown with common assault therefore stats info amended to comply with HOCR/NCRS and amended to 008/01 GBHs20 -  
VIWI suffered minor cut to bottom lip only

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PC TB JANES 1275CW 226176  
CR:6518727/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:CW  
**Details of Investigation**

24/05/2016 10:29

PC 198254 SD TURNER

Classification confirmed

## CAD REPORTS

PRINTED AT 17:01 03:JAN:17 REQUEST BY OFFICER

231707 DD DIVISION

SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

PAGE 1

INCIDENT No. 544:01JAN17

INCIDENT No. 544 entered at 00:50 on 01JAN17 by CHS/CHS in CCC/IR

INCIDENT WAS ENTERED "EXTERNALLY"

Rec By :E (Emergency)

Call Tel [REDACTED]

Call Name [REDACTED]

Call Type:Weapon (knife)

Call Mail:

Cntct Tel:

Att Locn :217 PICCADILLY, W1:RAH RAH ROOM

Map :Page 141, Grid Reference 529520,180609

GPA :CL [Division: AD:EK]

Inc Locn :217 PICCADILLY, W1:RAH RAH ROOM

Map :Page 141, Grid Reference 529520,180609

GPA :CL [Division: AD:EK]

Call Locn:217 PICCADILLY, W1:RAH RAH ROOM

Map :Page 141, Grid Reference 529520,180609

GPA :CL [Division: AD:EK]

Opening 1:001 (Violence Against The Person)

2:607 (Weapon - not knife/blade/firearm)

Open Text:

Urgency :R (Referred)

VRMs :

Proposal :(BOCU at 00:52/01JAN17):

CW21L CW83N CW84L CW84N 2332CW 1642CW 1683CW 149CW 3119CW

Assigned :

DeAssign :

TOA :

DO Name :

DO Tel :

CRIS :

Class 1 :506 (Duplicate)

Qual 1 :701 (Assistance Requested / Rendered)

Res 1 :720 (Linked)

Clo Text :SNL 684

O Dealing:

Metops :

CHS Demid:20170101025519

Linked :explicitly to 684:01JAN17 2531:01JAN17

Linked :implicitly to 788:01JAN17 879:01JAN17 1020:01JAN17 1408:01JAN17

1625:01JAN17 1630:01JAN17 2532:01JAN17 2588:01JAN17

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 544:01JAN17

2684:01JAN17 2863:01JAN17 4342:01JAN17

Gazetteer Comments : (May have existed or altered since Incident creation - Use MSS SMF;SPECARCHIVE)

Location based Comments

\*\* Attendance and Incident and Caller Location \*\*

PICCADILLY,W1 (201 - 229)

AG: UNDERPASS + NO.149 - "APSLEY HSE" ONLY.

CM: ALL REMAINDER

\*\*ENTER "PICCADILLY UNDERPASS" FOR ADDRESS COMMENTS\*\*

NOTE: NUMBERS RUN CONSEC ON NTH SIDE FROM PICCADILLY CIRCUS TO 149,APSLEY HSE AT HYDE PARK CORNER AND RETURN ON SOUTH SIDE TO 229 AT JUNCTION WITH HAYMARKET "NEAR ROYAL PALACES: CONSIDER PI/PAL"

213 PICCADILLY - SEE "BRITISH AIRWAYS" FOR ALL RELEVANT COMMENTS

IN OR NEAR THE GOVT SECURITY ZONE CONSIDER PI/GSZ

Remarks:

Time Date Opid Termid

```

-----
01JAN17 CHS CHS (pre 1st routing)
CREATED IN: CHS AT: 2017-01-01 00:50:29 CAD AT: 2017-01-01 00:51:13
=====
ENTERED BY: CHS (c081636 ) AT: 2017-01-01 00:51:13
FIGHT AT LOCN MTF.
00:51:23 01JAN17 CHS
ENTERED BY: CHS (c081636 ) AT: 2017-01-01 00:51:24
CALLER STATES THAT AT LEAST ONE PERSON HAS BEEN BOTTLED.
00:51:36 01JAN17 CHS
ENTERED BY: CHS (c081636 ) AT: 2017-01-01 00:51:36
LAS BEING REQUESTED...I WILL CALL THEM.
00:53:22 01JAN17 191938 H2725
^AD PR CIRC
00:53:46 01JAN17 CHS
LAS^MPS
Organisation:LONDON AMBULANCE SERVICE
Action :AMBULANCE
Error :TOR REQUEST FROM CHS FAILED
CHS WILL CONTACT AGENCY BY TELEPHONE
00:54:01 01JAN17 092447 H2724
^ GSZ - 2 IC3 MALES ARGUING WITH BOUNCERS
00:54:12 01JAN17 CHS
ENTERED BY: CHS (c081636 ) AT: 2017-01-01 00:53:47

```

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 544:01JAN17

Time Date Opid Termid

Supervisors alerted: Export to Agency to London Ambulance Service via CAD failed - check CAD LAS interface

00:54:13 01JAN17 CHS  
 ENTERED BY: CHS (c081636 ) AT: 2017-01-01 00:54:01  
 Export to Agency cancelled.

00:54:13 01JAN17 CHS  
 ENTERED BY: CHS (c081636 ) AT: 2017-01-01 00:54:13  
 AD^OP - WON'T LET ME CALL LAS.

00:56:14 01JAN17 CHS  
 ENTERED BY: CHS (c081636 ) AT: 2017-01-01 00:56:12  
 SMF AMB (Ambulance)  
 This format should only be used when the LAS interface is unavailable.  
 The following information is required by the LAS to prioritise their response.  
 Exact location of where the ambulance is required  
 (if different to the location field): RAH RAHROOM - 217 PICCADILLY, W1  
 No of casualties: 2  
 Casualty 1  
 Chief complaint: HEAD INJURIES....4 MALES...BOTTLED...ONE UNCONCIOUS  
 Approx age: 25  
 Sex: Male  
 Conscious: No  
 Breathing: Unknown  
 Chest pain: Unknown  
 Severe bleeding: Yes  
 Shot / stabbed: No  
 Casualty 2  
 Chief complaint 2: HEAD INJURIES - 4 CASUALTIES  
 Approx age 2: 25  
 Sex 2:  
 Conscious 2:  
 Breathing 2:  
 Chest pain 2:  
 Severe bleeding 2:  
 Shot / stabbed 2:  
 Contact the LAS direct using the "urgent" button on your touchscreen.

00:56:32 01JAN17 CHS  
 ENTERED BY: CHS (c081636 ) AT: 2017-01-01 00:56:32  
 DI10^OP - LAS PLEASE.

00:56:58 01JAN17 CHS

CONTINUED ...

SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

PAGE 4

INCIDENT No. 544:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid
01:03:33	01JAN17	CHS	
ENTERED BY: CHS (c081636 ) AT: 2017-01-01 00:56:59 AROUND 20 MALES FIGHTING,...MOSTLY BLACK...SOME BLACK.			
03:01:59	01JAN17	071402	H2629
AS PER COMMENTS ON CAD 684 0135 ^ CWIN ALL LINKED TO THE STABBINGS ON NL CAD			
04:44:22	01JAN17	071402	H2661
OK ^ AD CAD 684 IS THE CRIME SCENE RE YOUR CAD 2684			
04:44:49	01JAN17	720803	H2669
^QK1N AWARE			

Previous Actions:

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
00:51:13	01JAN17	CHS	CCC:CCB	SYSTEM(EXTERNAL) O() 001:VIOLENCE AGAINST THE PERSON
"	"	"	"	PI
00:51:23	"	"	"	PI
00:51:36	"	"	"	O(001) 001:VIOLENCE AGAINST THE PERSON, & O& 607:WEAPON - NOT KNIFE/BLADE/FIREARM
"	"	"	"	PI
00:52:35	"	191938	DIV:AD	AK
00:53:44	"	"	"	AV/SL718B
00:53:46	"	CHS	CCC:CCB	PI
"	"	"	"	NA/EXPORT TO LAS
00:53:54	"	191938	DIV:AD	AK
00:54:12	"	CHS	CCC:CCB	PI
00:54:24	"	"	"	CR()
"	"	"	"	CT()
"	"	"	"	PI
00:54:25	"	191938	DIV:AD	AK
00:56:14	"	CHS	CCC:CCB	PI
00:56:32	"	"	"	PI
"	"	"	"	PI/DI10
00:56:58	"	"	"	PI
00:58:24	"	081629	CCC:IR	LG/(AUTOCM)
01:01:08	"	SYSTEM	SYSTEM	PI/EK
01:01:22	"	709392	DIV:EK	AK

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.



SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

PAGE 5

INCIDENT No. 544:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
01:01:24	01JAN17	"	DIV:EK	PS/CM
01:01:57	"	092447	DIV:AD	AK
01:03:33	"	CHS	CCC:CCL	PI
01:05:28	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
01:07:12	"	716814	DIV:EK	CM
01:16:34	"	202039	CCC:CADL	VI/p202039
01:24:46	"	092447	DIV:AD	AC()
02:10:48	"	206990	"	DA/SL718B(CU)
02:10:49	"	"	"	PS/CM
02:10:54	"	"	"	CTX()
03:02:02	"	071402	"	GF(I)SUIT
03:02:15	"	"	"	AQ()
"	"	"	"	AR()
"	"	"	"	CM
04:44:24	"	"	"	PI/QK
04:44:40	"	720803	DIV:QK	AK
04:46:22	"	"	"	PS/CM
04:47:09	"	191938	DIV:AD	AK
04:50:40	"	622562	DIV:QK	CM
05:14:21	"	206990	DIV:AD	PS/CM
06:09:32	"	085509	"	CM
09:07:54	03JAN17	204897	CCC:CADL	VI/p204897
09:09:26	"	"	"	IP//PC Deweltz/1/p204897@met.police.uk
17:01:17	"	231707	DIV:DD	PLI//REQUEST BY OFFICER/1/P234357@met.polic e.uk

... END OF PRINT ...

LAS CALL.  
MALE STABBED.

PRINTED AT 17:01 03:JAN:17 REQUEST BY OFFICER 231707 DD DIVISION

SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

PAGE 1

INCIDENT No. 684:01JAN17

INCIDENT No. 684 entered at 01:01 on 01JAN17 by CHS/CHS in CCC/IR

INCIDENT WAS ENTERED "EXTERNALLY"  
INCIDENT IS "TAGGED"

Rec By :E (Emergency)

Call Tel :

Call Name:las\*

Call Type:T (Third Party)

Call Mail:

Cntct Tel:

Att Locn :O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1;6LT:EISEC: No result

Map :Page 141, Grid Reference 529422,180486

GPA :CL [Division: AD:EK]

Inc Locn :O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1;6LT:EISEC: No result

Map :Page 141, Grid Reference 529422,180486

GPA :CL [Division: AD:EK]

Call Locn:O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1;6LT:EISEC: No result

Map :Page 141, Grid Reference 529422,180486

GPA :CL [Division: AD:EK]

Opening 1:001 (Violence Against The Person)

2:633 (Knife / Bladed Article)

Open Text:

Urgency :I (Immediate)

VRMs :

Proposal :(BOCU at 01:04/01JAN17):

CW21L CW83N CW84L 2332CW 1642CW 1683CW 149CW 3119CW 2639CW

Assigned :

DeAssign :

TOA :01:11:25/01JAN17

DO Name :INSP

DO Tel :

CRIS :6500044/17

Class 1 :001 (Violence Against The Person)

Qual 1 :701 (Assistance Requested / Rendered)

Res 1 :710 (CRIS Entry/Updated)

Clo Text :

O Dealing:1840CW

Metops :

CHS Demid:20170101025642

Linked :explicitly to 544:01JAN17 788:01JAN17 879:01JAN17 1020:01JAN17  
1408:01JAN17 1630:01JAN17 4342:01JAN17

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 684:01JAN17

Linked :implicitly to 1625:01JAN17 2531:01JAN17 2532:01JAN17 2588:01JAN17  
2684:01JAN17 2863:01JAN17

Gazetteer Comments : (May have existed or altered since Incident creation -  
Use MSS SMF:SPECARCHIVE)

Location Based Comments

\*\* Attendance and Incident and Caller Location \*\*

JERMYN ST,SW1

JERMYN ST - SEE "CRITERION COMPLEX" FOR ALL RELEVANT COMMENTS

IN OR NEAR THE SESSIONAL AREA - CONSIDER PI/POW

NEAR ROYAL PALACE:CONSIDER PI/PAL

IN OR NEAR THE GOVT SECURITY ZONE CONSIDER PI/GSZ

Remarks:

Time Date Opid Termid

```

-----
01JAN17 CHS CHS (pre 1st routing)
CREATED IN: CHS AT: 2017-01-01 01:01:59 CAD AT: 2017-01-01 01:03:01
=====
01:03:25 01JAN17 CHS
ENTERED BY: CHS (c081919 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:03:02
male stabbed in the stomach
01:03:25 01JAN17 CHS
ENTERED BY: CHS (c081919 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:03:24
las are on paper
01:03:39 01JAN17 CHS
ENTERED BY: CHS (c081919 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:03:39
vic is 24 yom called
01:04:06 01JAN17 CHS
ENTERED BY: CHS (c081919 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:04:05
caller tel number is
01:04:25 01JAN17 CHS
ENTERED BY: CHS (c081919 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:04:25
2 stabwounds
01:04:40 01JAN17 CHS
ENTERED BY: CHS (c081919 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:04:41
the attacker is gone and the pat is aggressive
01:04:56 01JAN17 CHS
ENTERED BY: CHS (c081919 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:04:56
loc is o/s in the street
01:05:01 01JAN17 079891 L6164
***** SEEN AND NOTED CCCSI - PLEASE UPDATE AS NECESSARY *****
01:05:04 01JAN17 079891 L6164

```

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 684:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid
			^ SI - Name and number of Duty Officer in relevant fields on Cad please and time informed.
01:05:51	01JAN17	711516	L2929
			SEEN & NOTED TC
01:06:03	01JAN17	071402	H2661
			PH CW1
01:06:38	01JAN17	071402	H2661
			CW1N DEALING WITH A STOP - CALL BACK IN A MINUTE
01:07:24	01JAN17	CHS	
			ENTERED BY: CHS (c081919 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:07:24
			^op, i've put the caller's tel number in the add tel field
01:08:10	01JAN17	CHS	
			ENTERED BY: CHS (c081919 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:08:10
			^op, tel not known to chs in the last year
01:09:23	01JAN17	194326	
			ENTERED BY: CADL (p194326 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:09:23
			Op Teal - Seen and noted await update on victim details
01:13:29	01JAN17	191938	H2725
			^AD PH LAS BEING HELD IN A LONG QUEUE.
01:14:04	01JAN17	071402	H2661
			CW5N - ON FOOT TO LOCATION
01:14:18	01JAN17	234252	0582C
			^CWGPC - CW5N DS KENT AWARE
01:14:23	01JAN17	071402	H2661
			^TJ1N X2 VICS HERE
01:14:24	01JAN17	206990	H2722
			^TJ1N - 2 MALES STABBED, WE NEED MORE OFFICERS FOR CRIME SCENES ETC
01:14:45	01JAN17	071402	H2661
			PR CW1 NO REPSONSE
01:16:14	01JAN17	071402	H2661
			NP RESPONSE TROJAN UNIT ON ...
01:16:45	01JAN17	071402	H2661
			^LAS
			NEED UPDATE PLSE RE INJURIES
01:16:54	01JAN17	205865	1803C
			^CWGPC - CW5N DS KENT AWARE - OFFICERS EN ROUTE
01:17:01	01JAN17	071402	H2661
			NO RESPONSE FROM TROJAN
01:18:16	01JAN17	071402	H2661
			PH CW1N
01:19:01	01JAN17	226488	H2736

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 684:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid
			^HENDO.SEEN AND NOTED AWAITS UPDATES
01:19:17	01JAN17	092447	H2724
			^ TJ1N BOTH VICTIMS CONS AND BREATHING. STABALISED BY OFFICERS.
01:20:17	01JAN17	071402	H2661
			CW1N GOING TO SCENE
01:21:27	01JAN17	191938	H2725
			^AD LAS UPDATED, REF 19172 NO ETA
01:21:55	01JAN17	235155	INT07
			^OP TEAL .. CAD NOTED, AWAITS VICTIM DETAILS OF ALL INJURED PARTIES
01:22:55	01JAN17	191938	H2725
			^AD CW1N UPDATED.
01:24:17	01JAN17	092447	H2724
			^ LAS AND HEMS ARRIVING ON SCENE - THIS IS LINKED TO RAH RAH
01:24:42	01JAN17	071402	H2661
			^CW1N
			I NEED SOME ASSISSTANEC HERE
			CAN I HAVE A SERIAL PLSE
01:27:16	01JAN17	709391	L2940
			AD^SI - APPRECIATE YOU ARE VERY BUSY, WHEN ABLE PLEASE COULD YOU CLARIFY HOW MANY *SEPARATE* INCIDENTS AND VICTIMS YOU HAVE, OR IF THESE ARE DUPLICATE CADS FOR THE SAME INCIDENT WITH 2 VICTIMS IN TOTAL? THANKS
01:28:48	01JAN17	Q00075	L3127
			^ CCCGT: NOTED AWAITS UPDATE
01:30:45	01JAN17	206990	H2722
			^TJ1N - NO SUSPECT DESC
01:32:20	01JAN17	709391	L2940
			^SI - REMS ON LINKED CAD 879 CONFIRMING IDENT WITH THIS CAD NOTED, JUST WAITING FOR CONFIRMATION WHETHER THIS IS IDENT OR ADDITIONAL TO RAH RAH ROOM CAD
01:35:00	01JAN17	071402	H2661
			^CW1N
			LONKED TO THE RAH RAH INCIDENT
01:36:22	01JAN17	206990	H2722
			^150CW - SOCO PLS
02:01:16	01JAN17	206990	H2722
			^150CW - 2 VIC ---> ST MARYS 171KF WILL BE CONTINUITY
02:01:51	01JAN17	235155	INT07
			^OP TEAL .. PLEASE ADD VICTIM DETAILS TO CAD, THANKS
02:07:58	01JAN17	092447	H2724
			^ CW332 CW5N 3 PERSON STAB INJURIY TO LOWER ABD - IC3 MALE A/A 25.

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
 NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 684:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid
			WILL REQUIRE ANOTHER UNIT TO SCENE OR OFFICER FOR CONTINUITY
02:11:25	01JAN17	064523	L2940
			^SI : DCI WEST (BX TP) - I HAVE INFORMED THE ON CALL DI HARRIES WHO WILL CONTACT THE CID.
02:11:26	01JAN17	092447	H2724
			^ 1237CW L720C LAS CALLSIGN
03:14:31	01JAN17	709391	L2940
			AD^SI - PLS ADD VICTIM DETS TO THE LOG ASAP AS THESE ARE NECESSARY TO ESTABLISH WHETHER THE INCIDENT [REDACTED] AND THEREFORE FOR THE DCB. THANKS
03:53:57	01JAN17	204801	H2734
			^168KF - VICTIM IS AT ST MARYS ARRIVING AT 0230. DR DANNY SHARP STATED POSSIBLY LIFE CHANGING IF ANY OF THE GLASS HAS GONE INTO HIS BOWELS. THEY WILL NOT KNOW UNTIL AFTER SURGERY THIS WAS AT 0312
03:59:03	01JAN17	205865	1803C
			^1840CW - THIRD VIC STAB WOUND TO LOWER ABDOMEN - [REDACTED] 04/10/1992 IC4 - TO ST MARYS & CONTINUITY OFF 168KF
03:59:58	01JAN17	709391	L2940
			AD^SI - THIS INCIDENT IS BEING ADDED TO THE DCB LOGS. UPDATE WITH CRIS REF AND OIC DETS ASAP, ALSO CONFIRM 3 STABBING VICTIMS IN TOTAL? THANKS
04:02:02	01JAN17	205865	1803C
			^1840CW 1ST VIC 2 STAB WOUNDS TO LOWER ABDOMEN - [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] - TO ST MARYS CONTINUITY PC250KF WU
04:02:19	01JAN17	092447	H2724
			^ AD CHECKING CRIS
04:03:36	01JAN17	092447	H2724
			^ AD 11840CW WILL BE CREATING CRIS
04:03:48	01JAN17	092447	H2724
			^ AD 1840CW
04:04:09	01JAN17	205865	1803C
			^1840CW - 2ND VIC HAD LACERATION TO BACK, WALKING WOUNDED - [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] IC4 - ST MARY CONTINUITY PC171KF BUSS
04:04:23	01JAN17	235155	INT07
			^OP TEAL .. [REDACTED] O AND [REDACTED] S ARE [REDACTED] ARE THERE ANY MORE VICTIMS?
04:05:00	01JAN17	235155	INT07
			^OP TEAL .. THANKS, [REDACTED] IS ALSO [REDACTED] LOCAL BOCU TO DEAL
04:05:39	01JAN17	205865	1803C
			^1840CW - I WILL GO BACK & PUT CRIS ON NOW
04:33:37	01JAN17	709391	L2940

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
 NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 684:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid

AD^SI - THANK YOU FOR THE UPDATES, ARE ANY OF THE INJURIES DEEMED LIFE CHANGING/THREATENING?

04:36:11 01JAN17 709391 L2940

SORRY - REMS AT 0353 NOTED. I THINK THE OTHER TWO ARE LESS SERIOUS?

05:04:46 01JAN17 722761 H2731

^SL702C - CRIME SCENE CLOSED, AUTHORISED BY DC KAPP AT 0458

05:35:03 01JAN17 702968 H2732

684KF; AS OF 0455HRS DR [REDACTED] HAS CONFIRMED VICS INJURIES ARE NOT LIFE THREATENING [REDACTED]..HE HAS BEEN MOVED TO....

05:36:21 01JAN17 702968 H2732

AD^SUPP; PLS SEE ABOVE FYI...684KF WAS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE ABOVE UPDATE THEN LOST CONNECTION...PLS EITHER GET HIM TO RETURN TO SUPPORT OR COMPLETE THE REST OF THE UPDATE ON CHANNEL ONE..HE WAS GOING TO ADVISE THE NEW WARD VIC WAS BEING MOVED TOO..

05:38:05 01JAN17 702968 H2732

[REDACTED] CONNECTION..168KF...NOT 684KF...

06:28:33 01JAN17 722761 H2731

^250KF - AT THE HOSPITAL WITH VICTIM [REDACTED] - HE HAS BEEN SCANNED - DR [REDACTED] CONFIRMED INJURIES ARE SUPERFICIAL, NOT LIFE CHANGING OR LIFE THREATENING. CW5 HAS BEEN INFORMED AND HAPPY FOR ME TO LEAVE - WAITING AT THE HOSPITAL FOR UNIT TO COLLECT ME.

Prev [REDACTED]

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION

SYSTEM(EXTERNAL)

01:03:01 01JAN17 CHS CCC:CCH O() 001:VIOLENCE AGAINST THE PERSON,633:KNI FE / BLADED ARTICLE

" " " " PI

01:03:18 " " " " CR()

" " " " CT()

[REDACTED] " " " " PI

01:03:25 " " " " PI

01:03:39 " " " " PI

01:04:06 " [REDACTED] " " PI

01:04:25 " " " " CON()

" " " " PI

01:04:29 " [REDACTED] " " PI

" " " " DI(ALL LOGGED OFF @D1)/(DEFAULTED TO SI)

" " " " TC

" " " " PI

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 684:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
01:04:40	01JAN17	"	CCC:CCH	SI
"	"	"	"	DI (ALL LOGGED OFF @D1)/(DEFAULTED TO SI)
"	"	"	"	TC
"	"	"	"	PI
01:04:56	"	"	"	SI
"	"	"	"	DI (ALL LOGGED OFF @D1)/(DEFAULTED TO SI)
"	"	"	"	TC
"	"	"	"	PI
01:05:00	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
01:05:01	"	079891	CCC:IR	PI
01:05:04	"	"	"	PI
01:05:05	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
01:05:06	"	079891	CCC:IR	TI/CCCSI
01:05:07	"	"	"	TI/CCCCI
"	"	"	"	TI/CCCLOG
01:05:21	"	206990	DIV:AD	CI/TJ1N
01:05:23	"	"	"	AV/TJ1N
01:05:24	"	"	"	AK
01:05:26	"	071402	"	DO()
"	"	203283	CCC:MDT	MA/MDT APPLICATION NOT AVAILABLE
01:05:31	"	206990	DIV:AD	<del>AK</del>
01:05:34	"	071402	"	DN()
01:05:51	"	711516	CCC:TC	PI/(AUTOCM)
01:05:57	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
01:06:29	"	071402	"	LOCA(O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1;6LT:EISEC: No re sult)(CL)
01:07:24	"	CHS	CCC:CCH	SI
"	"	"	"	DI
"	"	"	"	TC
"	"	"	"	PI
01:07:26	"	206990	DIV:AD	CI/TJ1N
01:07:27	"	"	"	AK
01:07:29	"	203283	CCC:MDT	MA/DELIVERED TO TJ1N
01:07:37	"	"	"	MA/ACCEPTED BY TJ1N - UNIT SHOWN ASSIGNED
01:07:56	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
01:08:10	"	CHS	CCC:CCH	CN(02079228600)
"	"	"	"	SI
"	"	"	"	DI
"	"	"	"	TC
"	"	"	"	PI
01:08:37	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.



INCIDENT No. 684:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
01:08:41	01JAN17	"	DIV:AD	AK
01:08:57	"	194326	CCC:CADL	VI/p194326
01:09:21	"	081677	CCC:IR	LG
01:09:23	"	194326	CCC:CADL	PI
01:09:24	"	"	"	VI/p194326
01:09:41	"	092447	DIV:AD	AK
01:10:59	"	711516	CCC:TC	LG
01:11:01	"	191938	DIV:AD	MA/PH LAS
01:11:21	"	202039	CCC:CADL	VI/p202039
01:11:24	"	208098	CCC:IR	LG/(AUTOCM)
01:11:25	"	203283	CCC:MDT	TOA/TJ1N
01:12:11	"	071402	DIV:AD	TI/CCCHENDO
01:12:41	"	"	"	AV/CW5N
01:12:56	"	223484	CCC:MDT	VI/CW2N
01:14:29	"	092447	DIV:AD	SI
"	"	"	"	PI
01:14:30	"	"	"	AK
01:16:03	"	050257	CCC:IR	TI/TRIDENT
01:16:08	"	"	"	LG/(AUTOCM)
01:16:19	"	192000	CCC:CADL	VI/p192000
01:17:50	"	"	"	IP/[REDACTED]@met.police.uk
01:19:52	"	206990	DIV:AD	AV/1926CW
"	"	"	"	TOA/1926CW
01:20:01	"	"	"	AV/1846CW
"	"	"	"	TOA/1846CW
01:20:21	"	071402	"	AV/CW1N
01:20:24	"	"	"	LOCA((CW1N) O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1;6LT:EISEC : No result)(CL)
01:21:55	"	235155	CCC:IR	PI/(AUTOCM)
01:22:15	"	191938	DIV:AD	AK
01:24:35	"	206990	"	PR/CIRC CH1 SERIAL
01:24:38	"	092447	"	LI/544
01:24:45	"	071402	"	PI/GT
01:24:48	"	191938	"	AK
01:27:16	"	709391	CCC:IR	PI
01:27:22	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
01:28:23	"	Q00075	CCC:OP	LG/(AUTOCM)
01:28:29	"	206990	DIV:AD	AV/CW2N
"	"	"	"	AV/CW3N
"	"	"	"	TOA/CW2N CW3N

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
 NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 684:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
01:28:32	01JAN17	092447	DIV:AD	AV/TJ3N
"	"	"	"	TOA/TJ3N
01:31:40	"	080956	CCC:IR	TI/CCCD9
01:36:23	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
02:01:52	"	235155	CCC:IR	PI/(AUTOCM)
02:01:55	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
02:06:14	"	092447	"	TOA/CW5N
02:07:24	"	206673	CCC:MDT	VI/TJ400A
02:07:48	"	"	"	VI/TJ400A
02:08:13	"	092447	DIV:AD	PI/GT
"	"	"	"	PI
"	"	"	"	AK
02:11:25	"	064523	CCC:IR	PI
02:11:33	"	092447	DIV:AD	LOCA(O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1;6LT:EISEC: No result)(CL)
02:11:46	"	206990	"	AK
02:13:04	"	SYSTEM	SYSTEM	PI/AD
02:13:22	"	Q22495	CCC:OP	LG/(AUTOCM)
02:13:33	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
02:13:35	"	"	"	AK
02:21:57	"	"	"	DA/TJ1N CW5N 1926CW 1846CW CW1N CW2N CW3N T J3N(CU)
02:22:41	"	"	"	AV/SL720C
02:31:14	"	226894	CCC:CADL	VI/p226894
02:36:28	"	227723	DIV:DD	IP/[REDACTED]/1/P216416@met.police.uk
03:14:31	"	709391	CCC:IR	PI/(AUTOCM)
03:19:38	"	058715	DIV:AD	AK
03:34:18	"	092447	"	LI/1630
03:59:58	"	709391	CCC:IR	PI/(AUTOCM)
04:00:06	"	092447	DIV:AD	AK
04:00:17	"	709391	CCC:IR	XT/CCCLG
04:03:15	"	092447	DIV:AD	OD()
04:03:23	"	"	"	AC()
"	"	"	"	AQ()
04:03:24	"	"	"	AR()
04:04:24	"	235155	CCC:IR	PI/(AUTOCM)
04:04:25	"	"	"	SI
04:04:38	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
04:05:01	"	235155	CCC:IR	SI
04:05:02	"	"	"	PI
04:05:09	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
 NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 684:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
04:08:44	01JAN17	235155	CCC:IR	XT/TRIDENT
04:23:30	"	081677	"	LG/(AUTOCM)
04:24:58	"	241853	CCC:CADL	VI/p241853
04:33:37	"	709391	CCC:IR	PI/(AUTOCM)
04:33:46	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
04:58:19	"	226488	CCC:IR	XT/CCCHENDO
05:04:50	"	722761	DIV:AD	PI
05:08:08	"	206990	"	AK
05:08:11	"	"	"	DA/SL720C(CU)
05:08:12	"	"	"	PS/CM
05:20:58	"	071402	"	AWT/CRIS
05:21:04	"	"	"	LOCA((*SCENE*) O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1;6LT:EI SEC: No result)(CL)
05:32:03	"	050257	CCC:IR	XT/CCCSI
05:36:21	"	702968	DIV:AD	PI
05:38:05	"	"	"	PI
05:38:54	"	092447	"	AK
05:39:07	"	"	"	PS/CM
06:09:39	"	085509	"	AWT/CRIS
06:28:54	"	722761	"	PI
06:29:13	"	206990	"	AK
06:29:15	"	"	"	PS/CM
06:35:25	"	055664	"	LOCA((1840) O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1;6LT:EISEC : No result)(CL)
06:35:30	"	"	"	<del>AWT/CRIS</del>
06:48:26	"	195763	CCC:IR	XT/CCCCI
10:09:04	02JAN17	072013	DIV:AD	ACR/6500044/17
10:09:09	"	"	"	LOCA((1840CW) O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1;6LT:EIS EC: No result)(CL)
10:09:10	"	"	"	CM
17:01:17	03JAN17	231707	DIV:DD	IP(PLI)//REQUEST BY OFFICER/1/P234357@met.p olice.uk

... END OF PRINT ...

LAS CALL.

MALE STABBED.

PRINTED AT 17:01 03:JAN:17 REQUEST BY OFFICER 231707 DD DIVISION

SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

PAGE 1

INCIDENT No. 788:01JAN17

INCIDENT No. 788 entered at 01:10 on 01JAN17 by CHS/CHS in CCC/IR

INCIDENT WAS ENTERED "EXTERNALLY"

Rec By :E (Emergency)

Call Tel [REDACTED]

Call Name: [REDACTED]

Call Type:O (Other Agency)

Call Mail:

Cntct Tel:

Att Locn :O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1

Map :Page 141, Grid Reference 529422,180486

GPA :CL [Division: AD:EK]

Inc Locn :O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1

Map :Page 141, Grid Reference 529422,180486

GPA :CL [Division: AD:EK]

Call Locn:O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1

Map :Page 141, Grid Reference 529422,180486

GPA :CL [Division: AD:EK]

Opening 1:001 (Violence Against The Person)

2:633 (Knife / Bladed Article)

Open Text:

Urgency :R (Referred)

VRMs :

Proposal : (BOCU at 01:12/01JAN17):

CW21L CW83N CW84L 2332CW 1642CW 1683CW 149CW 3119CW 2639CW

Assigned :

DeAssign :

TOA :

DO Name :

DO Tel :

CRIS :

Class 1 :506 (Duplicate)

Qual 1 :720 (Assistance Requested / Rendered)

Res 1 :720 (Linked)

Clo Text :SNL 684\*TJ1N IDENT - 2 MALES ON NL CAD

O Dealing:

Metops :

CHS Demid:20170101025742

Linked :explicitly to 684:01JAN17

Linked :implicitly to 544:01JAN17 879:01JAN17 1020:01JAN17 1408:01JAN17

1625:01JAN17 1630:01JAN17 2531:01JAN17 2532:01JAN17

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 788:01JAN17

2588:01JAN17 2684:01JAN17 2863:01JAN17 4342:01JAN17

Phone Field : (For previous Incidents from this phone use  
 action:PHD or PHL - use DARIS to extend search)

Location Field : (For previous Incidents at this location use  
 action:LCD or LCL - use DARIS to extend search)

Gazetteer Comments : (May have existed or altered since Incident creation -  
 Use MSS SMF:SPECARCHIVE)

Location Based Comments

\*\* Attendance and Incident and Caller Location \*\*

JERMYN ST,SW1

JERMYN ST - SEE "CRITERION COMPLEX" FOR ALL RELEVANT COMMENTS

IN OR NEAR THE SESSIONAL AREA - CONSIDER PI/POW

NEAR ROYAL PALACE:CONSIDER PI/PAL

IN OR NEAR THE GOVT SECURITY ZONE CONSIDER PI/GSZ

Remarks:

Time	Date	Opid	Termid
	01JAN17	CHS	CHS (pre 1st routing)
	CREATED IN: CHS AT: 2017-01-01 01:10:54 CAD AT: 2017-01-01 01:12:04		
	ENTERED BY: CHS (p232140 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:12:04		
	^LAS - ██████████ old male stabbed in stomach.		
01:12:57	01JAN17	CHS	
	ENTERED BY: CHS (p232140 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:12:25		
	^inft- we are using paper at the moment. im unsure if LAS are on scene		
01:12:58	01JAN17	CHS	
	ENTERED BY: CHS (p232140 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:12:57		
	^inft- Our paper ticket ref is AA34627		
01:13:48	01JAN17	CHS	
	ENTERED BY: CHS (p232140 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:13:47		
	^inft - caller phone number who called in incident - ██████████ unknow caller		
01:14:34	01JAN17	CHS	
	ENTERED BY: CHS (p232140 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:14:34		
	AD^op - LAS literally have no more than this im afraid		

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 788:01JAN17

Previous Actions:

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
01:12:04	01JAN17	CHS	CCC:CCL	SYSTEM(EXTERNAL) O() 001:VIOLENCE AGAINST THE PERSON, 633:KNI FE / BLADED ARTICLE
"	"	"	"	PI
01:12:25	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
01:12:57	"	CHS	CCC:CCL	PI
01:13:16	"	071705	DIV:AD	TI/CCCHENDO
01:13:29	"	206990	"	AK
01:13:39	"	"	"	LI/684
01:13:45	"	"	"	CTX()
01:13:46	"	071705	"	GF(I)LINKED
01:13:48	"	206990	"	AC()
"	"	"	"	AQ()
"	"	"	"	AR()
"	"	CHS	CCC:CCL	PI
01:13:49	"	206990	DIV:AD	PS/CM
01:13:51	"	"	"	AK
01:14:34	"	CHS	CCC:CCL	PI
01:14:36	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
01:27:19	"	226488	CCC:IR	XT/CCCHENDO
01:36:52	"	071402	DIV:AD	CTX(SNL 684)
01:36:53	"	"	"	CM
06:50:01	"	241090	CCC:CADL	VI/p241090
17:01:18	03JAN17	231707	DIV:DD	IP(PLI)//REQUEST BY OFFICER/1/P234357@met.p olice.uk

... END OF PRINT ...

KF OFFICER  
"FOUND" STABBED  
MULE.

PRINTED AT 17:01 03:JAN:17 REQUEST BY OFFICER 231707 DD DIVISION

SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT PAGE 1

INCIDENT No. 879:01JAN17

INCIDENT No. 879 entered at 01:11 on 01JAN17 by OPS/OPS in CCC/IR

INCIDENT IS "PRIORITY"  
INCIDENT WAS ENTERED "EXTERNALLY"  
INCIDENT IS "TAGGED" 2 TIMES

Rec By :O (Ordinary)

Call Tel [REDACTED]

Call Name:OPS/78/01012017/E0194

Call Type:

Call Mail:

Cntct Tel:

Att Locn :JERMYN ST:NR J/W REGENT ST - STABBING

Map :Page 141, Grid Reference 529422,180486

GPA :CL [Division: AD:EK]

Inc Locn ::OPS MESSAGE 78

Map :

GPA :

Call Locn:GT,SE1

Map :Page 161, Grid Reference 530770,178987

GPA :XX [Division: XX ]

Opening 1:503 (Police Generated Resource Activity)

Open Text:OPS [REDACTED]

Urgency :R (Referred)

VRMs :

Proposal :(BOCU at 01:22/01JAN17):

CW21L CW84L 2332CW 1642CW 1683CW 149CW 3119CW 2639CW 2102CW

Assigned :

DeAssign :

TOA :

DO Name :

DO Tel :

CRIS :

Class 1 :506 (Duplicate)

Qual 1 :701 (Assistance Requested / Rendered)

Res 1 :720 (Linked)

Clo Text :SNL 684\*DEALING FULLY NL CAD - IDENT

O Dealing:

Metops : 78/01JAN17 (Event Number: 194)

CHS Demid:

Linked :explicitly to 684:01JAN17

Linked :implicitly to 544:01JAN17 788:01JAN17 1020:01JAN17 1408:01JAN17

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 879:01JAN17

1625:01JAN17 1630:01JAN17 2531:01JAN17 2532:01JAN17  
2588:01JAN17 2684:01JAN17 2863:01JAN17 4342:01JAN17

Phone Field : (For previous Incidents from this phone use  
action:PHD or PHL - use DARIS to extend search)  
Location Field : (For previous Incidents at this location use  
action:LCD or LCL - use DARIS to extend search)  
Gazetteer Comments : (May have existed or altered since Incident ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ -  
Use MSS SMF:SPECARCHIVE)

Location Based Comments

\*\* Attendance Location \*\*

JERMYN ST, SW1  
JERMYN ST - SEE "CRITERION COMPLEX" FOR ALL RELEVANT COMMENTS  
IN OR NEAR THE SESSIONAL AREA - CONSIDER PI/POW  
NEAR ROYAL PALACE: CONSIDER PI/PAL  
IN OR NEAR THE GOVT SECURITY ZONE CONSIDER PI/GSZ

\*\* Caller Location \*\*

GT, SE1  
SPECIAL OPERATIONS ROOM  
CCC LAMBETH, 109 LAMBETH ROAD, SE1  
\*TEL - ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ EXTERNAL ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ (NOT FOR PUB) \*GT ADMIN - ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Remarks:

Time	Date	Opid	Termid
	01JAN17	OPS	OPS (pre 1st routing)
	CREATED IN: OPS AT: 2017-01-01 01:11:00 CAD AT: 2017-01-01 01:21:07		
	=====		
	ENTERED BY: OPS (Q00075 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:21:00		
	*****EXP/CAD REMARKS*****		
	LAS REQ		
01:21:08	01JAN17	OPS	OPS (pre 1st routing)
	ENTERED BY: OPS (Q00075 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:11:00		
	*****PRE 1ST ROUTEING REMARKS*****		
	811KF - I HAVE COME ACROSS A MALE WITH A STAB WOUND		
	HE IS CON AND BREATHING - LAS PLS ON HURRY		
01:21:08	01JAN17	OPS	OPS (pre 1st routing)
	ENTERED BY: OPS (Q00075 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:14:00		
	*****OTHER REMARKS*****		
	LARGE WOUND TO LOWER ABDOMEN		
01:21:09	01JAN17	OPS	OPS (pre 1st routing)

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.



INCIDENT No. 879:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid
			ENTERED BY: OPS (Q00075 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:15:00 LAS DEALING
01:21:09	01JAN17	OPS	ENTERED BY: OPS (Q00075 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:15:00 LAS DEALING - NO CAD AVAILABLE
01:21:09	01JAN17	OPS	ENTERED BY: OPS (Q00075 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:19:00 ^819KF CAN I HAVE A UNIT TO ASSIST WITH CRIME SCENE OPS PLS CREATE CAD - OUTSIDE THE FOOTPRINT
01:21:09	01JAN17	OPS	ENTERED BY: OPS (Q00075 ) AT: 2017-01-01 01:20:00 ^BRI1 NOTED AWAITS UPDATE
01:22:22	01JAN17	050257 L2931	SEEN & NOTED BY PAN LONDON SUPERVISOR - PLEASE UPDATE AS REQUIRED
01:24:39	01JAN17	235155 INT07	^OP TEAL .. CAD NOTED, AWAITS VICTIM DETAILS
01:25:01	01JAN17	710309 L2956	^DI10 IS THIS A NEW VIC OR IDENT TO LINKED?? LAS ALREADY AWARE AND UP TO DATE ON LINKED - DO THEY NEED ANOTHER CREW DOWN THERE?
01:25:47	01JAN17	710309 L2956	^DI10 LAS NEW REF 16308 WILL TREAT AS NEW CALL
01:26:32	01JAN17	092447 H2724	^ TJ1N WITH MALE WITH LOWER ABDONMEN STAB WOUND
01:28:25	01JAN17	071402 H2661	^DD I HAVE ASKED TJ1N TO TRY AND CONFIRM IF THIS IS IDENT AND TO TRACK DOWN 811KF
01:28:38	01JAN17	071402 H2661	CW2 AND CW3 ON SCEEN AT JERMYN ST ..
01:29:14	01JAN17	071402 H2661	TJ1N ARE CHECKING
01:29:40	01JAN17	071402 H2661	TJ1N THIS IS ALL LINKED TO THE NL CAD THIS IS ONE INCIDENT AS PER NL WITH 2 MALES STABBED
01:31:34	01JAN17	232960 1399C	^GPC - DO WE NEED A FORENSIC TENT FOR LOCATION???
01:35:11	01JAN17	T83626 L2994	^GT NOTED

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 879:01JAN17

Previous Actions:

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
				SYSTEM(EXTERNAL)
01:21:07	01JAN17	OPS	CCC:OPS	O() 503:POLICE GENERATED RESOURCE ACTIVITY
"	"	"	"	PI/GT
01:21:26	"	Q00075	CCC:OP	LOCI() ( )
01:21:31	"	"	"	LOCI(:OPS MESSAGE 78)()
01:21:54	"	"	"	PI
01:22:01	"	"	"	PI/DI10
01:22:06	"	050257	CCC:IR	LG
01:22:08	"	710309	"	AK
01:22:14	"	"	"	LG/(AUTOCM)
01:22:21	"	Q00075	CCC:OP	SI
01:22:22	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
"	"	050257	CCC:IR	PI/(AUTOCM)
01:22:24	"	"	"	TI/CCCSI
01:22:25	"	"	"	TI/CCCCI
"	"	"	"	TI/CCCLOG
01:22:26	"	Q00075	CCC:OP	TI/TRIDENT
01:22:37	"	092447	DIV:AD	LI/684
01:22:39	"	206990	"	AK
01:22:54	"	092447	"	PI/GT
"	"	"	"	PI
01:22:55	"	"	"	AK
01:22:58	"	710309	CCC:IR	LG
01:23:01	"	Q00075	CCC:OP	LG
01:23:02	"	710309	CCC:IR	TI/CCCD10
01:23:03	"	050257	"	LG/(AUTOCM)
01:24:40	"	235155	"	PI
01:24:53	"	092447	DIV:AD	AK
01:24:55	"	191938	"	AK
01:24:58	"	079891	CCC:IR	PI/(AUTOCM)
01:25:01	"	710309	"	PI
01:25:02	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
"	"	710309	CCC:IR	PI
01:25:03	"	"	"	PI
"	"	"	"	PI
"	"	191938	DIV:AD	AK
01:25:04	"	710309	CCC:IR	PI
01:25:06	"	191938	DIV:AD	AK
01:25:07	"	710309	CCC:IR	PI/GT
01:25:08	"	"	"	AK

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
 NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 879:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
01:25:08	01JAN17	050257	CCC:IR	LG
01:25:09	"	710309	"	LG
01:25:28	"	206990	DIV:AD	CTX()
01:25:31	"	"	"	AC()
"	"	"	"	AQ()
"	"	"	"	AR()
01:25:40	"	"	"	AK
01:25:48	"	710309	CCC:IR	PI
01:25:51	"	206990	DIV:AD	AK
01:25:54	"	"	"	AK
01:26:00	"	081674	CCC:TC	LG
01:26:30	"	235155	CCC:IR	XT/TRIDENT
01:26:33	"	092447	DIV:AD	PS/CM
01:26:34	"	050257	CCC:IR	LG
01:27:54	"	"	"	XT/CCCSI
01:28:52	"	Q00075	CCC:OP	LG/(AUTOCM)
01:29:43	"	071402	DIV:AD	PI/GT
01:29:45	"	206990	"	AK
01:29:59	"	071402	"	CTX(SNL 684)
01:30:33	"	709391	CCC:IR	LG
01:30:41	"	079891	"	MA/SEEN AND NOTED CCCSI REBECCA GEDDES
01:31:35	"	232960	DIV:AD	PI/AD
01:31:37	"	206990	"	AK
01:31:47	"	"	"	AK
01:35:13	"	T83626	CCC:OP	TI/CCCGT
01:35:25	"	"	"	LG/(AUTOCM)
01:56:16	"	709391	CCC:IR	XT/CCCSI
01:56:19	"	"	"	XT/CCCLOG
02:12:35	"	085509	DIV:AD	CM
02:28:13	"	226894	CCC:CADL	VI/p226894
02:30:29	"	"	"	VI/p226894
04:20:48	"	235309	"	VI/p235309
05:42:50	"	"	"	VI/p235309
07:33:16	02JAN17	228304	"	VI/p228304
17:01:18	03JAN17	231707	DIV:DD	IP(PLI)//REQUEST BY OFFICER/1/P234357@met.p olice.uk

... END OF PRINT ...

LAS CALLEY.  
JERMYN STREET.

PRINTED AT 17:01 03:JAN:17 REQUEST BY OFFICER

231707 DD DIVISION

SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

PAGE 1

INCIDENT No. 1020:01JAN17

INCIDENT No. 1020 entered at 01:30 on 01JAN17 by CHS/CHS in CCC/IR

INCIDENT WAS ENTERED "EXTERNALLY"

Rec By :E (Emergency)

Call Tel : [REDACTED]

Call Name: LAS

Call Type: O (Other Agency)

Call Mail:

Cntct Tel:

Att Locn : O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1

Map : Page 141, Grid Reference 529422,180486

GPA : CL [Division: AD:EK]

Inc Locn : O/S 16 JERMYN ST, SW1

Map : Page 141, Grid Reference 529422,180486

GPA : CL [Division: AD:EK]

Call Locn:

Map :

GPA :

Opening 1:507 (Contact Record)

Open Text:

Urgency : R (Referred)

VRMs :

Proposal : (BOCU at 01:33/01JAN17):

CW21L CW21N CW84L 2332CW 1642CW 1683CW 149CW 3119CW 2639CW

Assigned :

DeAssign :

TOA :

DO Name :

DO Tel :

CRIS :

Class 1 : 506 (Duplicate)

Qual 1 : 701 (Assistance Requested / Rendered)

Res 1 : 720 (Linked)

Clo Text :

O Dealing:

Metops :

CHS Demid:20170101025970

Linked : explicitly to 684:01JAN17

Linked : implicitly to 544:01JAN17 788:01JAN17 879:01JAN17 1408:01JAN17

1625:01JAN17 1630:01JAN17 2531:01JAN17 2532:01JAN17

2588:01JAN17 2684:01JAN17 2863:01JAN17 4342:01JAN17

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 1020:01JAN17

Phone Field : (For previous Incidents from this phone use  
 action:PHD or PHL - use DARIS to extend search)  
 Location Field : (For previous Incidents at this location use  
 action:LCD or LCL - use DARIS to extend search)  
 Gazetteer Comments : (May have existed or altered since Incident creation -  
 Use MSS SMF:SPECARCHIVE)

Location Based Comments

\*\* Attendance and Incident Location \*\*

JERMYN ST,SW1

JERMYN ST - SEE "CRITERION COMPLEX" FOR ALL RELEVANT COMMENTS

IN OR NEAR THE SESSIONAL AREA - CONSIDER PI/POW

NEAR ROYAL PALACE:CONSIDER PI/PAL

IN OR NEAR THE GOVT SECURITY ZONE CONSIDER PI/GSZ

Remarks:

Time	Date	Opid	Termid
	01JAN17	CHS	CHS (pre 1st routing)
		CREATED IN: CHS	AT: 2017-01-01 01:30:44 CAD AT: 2017-01-01 01:33:23
		ENTERED BY: CHS (c724034)	AT: 2017-01-01 01:31:03
		^OP CALLER IS LAS CALLING RE 788 01DEC	
01:33:23	01JAN17	CHS	
		ENTERED BY: CHS (c724034)	AT: 2017-01-01 01:32:17
		^OP CALLER WANTS TO KNOW IF POL ON SCENE	
01:33:24	01JAN17	CHS	
		ENTERED BY: CHS (c724034)	AT: 2017-01-01 01:33:23
		^OP ADVISED CALLER UNIT TOA'D AT 0111 ACCORDING TO LINKED CAD 684	

Previous Actions:

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
				SYSTEM(EXTERNAL)
01:33:23	01JAN17	CHS	CCC:CCH	O() 507:CONTACT RECORD
"	"	"	"	PI
01:33:27	"	058715	DIV:AD	AK
01:33:41	"	"	"	AC()
"	"	"	"	AQ()
"	"	"	"	AR()
01:33:45	"	"	"	PS/CM
01:34:41	"	709391	CCC:IR	LI/684
01:36:35	"	071402	DIV:AD	CM

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

PRINTED AT 17:01 03:JAN:17 REQUEST BY OFFICER

231707 DD DIVISION

SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

PAGE 3

INCIDENT No. 1020:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
17:01:18	03JAN17	231707	DIV:DD	IP(PLI)//REQUEST BY OFFICER/1/P234357@met.p olice.uk

... END OF PRINT ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

OPS MESSAGE.  
BOTH "VICTIMS"

PRINTED AT 17:01 03:JAN:17 REQUEST BY OFFICER 231707 DD DIVISION  
SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT PAGE 1

INCIDENT No. 1630:01JAN17

INCIDENT No. 1630 entered at 02:24 on 01JAN17 by OPS/OPS in CCC/IR

INCIDENT WAS ENTERED "EXTERNALLY"  
INCIDENT IS "TAGGED"

Rec By :O (Ordinary)

Call Tel [REDACTED]

Call Name:OPS/155/01012017/E0194

Call Type:

Call Mail:

Cntct Tel:

Att Locn :ST MARYS HOSP PRAED ST

Map :Page 140, Grid Reference 526773,181477

GPA :CA [Division: DD:CL]

Inc Locn :

Map :

GPA :

Call Locn:GT,SE1

Map :Page 161, Grid Reference 530770,178987

GPA :XX [Division: XX ]

Opening 1:503 (Police Generated Resource Activity)

Open Text:^OPS

Urgency :R (Referred)

VRMs :

Proposal :(BOCU at 02:28/01JAN17):

CW50N 2332CW 1642CW 1683CW 149CW 1269CW 1776CW 1174CW 1126CW

Assigned :

DeAssign :

TOA :

DO Name :

DO Tel :

CRIS :

Class 1 :503 (Police Generated Resource Activity)

Qual 1 :701 (Assistance Requested / Rendered)

Res 1 :720 (Linked)

Clo Text :DEALING ON LINKED

O Dealing:

Metops : 155/01JAN17 (Event Number: 194)

CHS Demid:

Linked :explicitly to 684:01JAN17 1625:01JAN17  
Linked :implicitly to 544:01JAN17 788:01JAN17 879:01JAN17 1020:01JAN17  
1408:01JAN17 2531:01JAN17 2532:01JAN17 2588:01JAN17

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 1630:01JAN17

2684:01JAN17 2863:01JAN17 4342:01JAN17

Phone Field : (For previous Incidents from this phone use action:PHD or PHL - use DARIS to extend search)
Gazetteer Comments : (May have existed or altered since Incident creation - Use MSS SMF:SPECARCHIVE)

Location Based Comments
\*\* Attendance Location \*\*

No Comments for this Location

\*\* Caller Location \*\*
GT, SE1
SPECIAL OPERATIONS ROOM
CCC LAMBETH, 109 LAMBETH ROAD, SE1
\*TEL - [REDACTED] EXTERNAL [REDACTED] (NOT FOR PUB) \*GT ADMIN - TEL 796513

Remarks:

Time Date Opid Termid
-----
01JAN17 OPS OPS (pre 1st routing)
CREATED IN: OPS AT: 2017-01-01 02:24:00 CAD AT: 2017-01-01 02:27:59
=====
ENTERED BY: OPS (T83517 ) AT: 2017-01-01 02:27:00
\*\*\*\*\*EXP/CAD REMARKS\*\*\*\*\*
LOCAL UNIT TO ASSIST ON HURRY UP
02:28:00 01JAN17 OPS
ENTERED BY: OPS (T83517 ) AT: 2017-01-01 02:24:00
\*\*\*\*\*PRE 1ST ROUTEING REMARKS\*\*\*\*\*
CAN WE HAVE MORE UNITS TO ASSIST PLS
WE HAVE A VICTIM OF STABBING
RESUSP A AND E
02:28:00 01JAN17 OPS
ENTERED BY: OPS (T83517 ) AT: 2017-01-01 02:26:00
\*\*\*\*\*OTHER REMARKS\*\*\*\*\*
2 VICTIMS OF STABBING BECOMING AGGRESSIVE IN A AND E
THIS IS LINKED TO OPS MESSAGE 78 JERMYN ST
02:28:00 01JAN17 OPS
ENTERED BY: OPS (T83517 ) AT: 2017-01-01 02:26:00
^GT13 NOTED NO DEPLOYABLE UNITS - NOT IN FOOTPRINT
02:28:01 01JAN17 OPS
ENTERED BY: OPS (T83517 ) AT: 2017-01-01 02:26:00

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.



INCIDENT No. 1630:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid
02:28:01	01JAN17	OPS	
^GT14 - NOTED, UNABLE TO ASSIST WE ARE TSQ ONLY ENTERED BY: OPS (T83517 ) AT: 2017-01-01 02:27:00 ^BX7 - 722A, 722B AND 722C ON ROUTE			
02:28:36	01JAN17	Q22495	L3127
^GT - LOCAL UNIT REQUIRED ON THE HURRY UP TO A&E			
02:31:19	01JAN17	206381	H2720
GT ^ DD .. WE HAVE SEVERAL UNITS RUNNING ON CAD 1625			
02:37:30	01JAN17	206381	H2720
^DD.. BELEIVED THIS IS LINKED ONE OF OUR UNITS WILL CONFIRM			
02:38:03	01JAN17	206381	H2720
^1423CW.. THE TWO CALLS ARE THE SAME AND LINKED			
, MALE HAS CALMED DOWN SOMEWHAT HE IS STILL A BIT AGGITATED			
02:47:02	01JAN17	071402	H2629
NL AID SERIALS ON SCENE			

Previous Actions:

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
SYSTEM(EXTERNAL)				
02:27:59	01JAN17	OPS	CCC:OPS	O() 503:POLICE GENERATED RESOURCE ACTIVITY
"	"	"	"	PI/GT
02:28:05	"	T83517	CCC:OP	PI/(AUTOCM)
02:28:14	"	"	"	TI/CCCGT
02:28:24	"	206381	DIV:DD	AK
02:28:37	"	Q22495	CCC:OP	PI/(AUTOCM)
02:28:47	"	058715	DIV:DD	AK
02:31:27	"	206381	"	LI/1625
02:32:46	"	071705	"	PI/AD
02:32:48	"	"	"	AK
02:37:04	"	SYSTEM	SYSTEM	PI/DD
02:37:08	"	085509	DIV:AD	AK
02:37:09	"	206381	DIV:DD	AK
02:38:18	"	"	"	AC()
"	"	"	"	AQ()
"	"	"	"	AR()
02:38:23	"	"	"	CTX()
02:38:25	"	"	"	PS/CM
02:47:03	"	071402	"	CM
03:36:28	"	085509	DIV:AD	CM
17:01:19	03JAN17	231707	DIV:DD	IP(PLI)//REQUEST BY OFFICER/1/P234357@met.p

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
 NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

PRINTED AT 17:01 03:JAN:17 REQUEST BY OFFICER

231707 DD DIVISION

SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

PAGE 4

INCIDENT No. 1630:01JAN17

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
17:01:19	03JAN17	231707	DIV:DD	olice.uk

... END OF PRINT ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

PRINTED AT 11:21 19:JAN:17 2437CW PRINTO FOR PC 2556C 193714

SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

PAGE 1

INCIDENT No. 1573:03SEP16\*

INCIDENT No. 1573 entered at 03:44 on 03SEP16 by LAS/LAS in CCC/IR

INCIDENT WAS ENTERED "EXTERNALLY"

Rec By :O (Ordinary)

Call Tel :

Call Name:LAS/000589/03092016(Time:034101)

Call Type:

Call Mail:

Cntct Tel:

Att Locn :215-217 PICCADILLY, W1J

Map :Page 141, Grid Reference 529520,180609

GPA :CL [Division: AD:EK]

Inc Locn :

Map :

GPA :

Call Locn:

Map :

GPA :

Opening 1:001 (Violence Against The Person)

2:633 (Knife / Bladed Article)

Open Text:^LAS

Urgency :S (Significant)

VRMs :

Proposal :(BOCU at 04:02/03SEP16):

CW20N CA18E CW89N 2344CW 2490CW 2316CW 1247CW 3199CW 150CW

Assigned :

DeAssign :

TOA :03:52:40/03SEP16

DO Name :

DO Tel :

CRIS :6539297/16

Class 1 :001 (Violence Against The Person)

Qual 1 :633 (Knife / Bladed Article)

Res 1 :710 (CRIS Entry/Updated)

Clo Text :

O Dealing:1311CW

Metops :

CHS Demid:20160903027359

Linked :explicitly to 1599:03SEP16

Linked :implicitly to (none)

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 1573:03SEP16

Location Field : (For previous Incidents at this location use action:LCD or LCL - use DARIS to extend search)  
Gazetteer Comments : (May have existed or altered since Incident creation - Use MSS SMF:SPECARCHIVE)

Location Based Comments

\*\* Attendance Location \*\*

PICCADILLY,W1 (201 - 229)

AG: UNDERPASS + NO.149 - "APSLEY HSE" ONLY.

CM: ALL REMAINDER

\*\*ENTER "PICCADILLY UNDERPASS" FOR ADDRESS COMMENTS\*\*

NOTE: NUMBERS RUN CONSEC ON NTH SIDE FROM PICCADILLY CIRCUS TO 149,APSLEY HSE AT HYDE PARK CORNER AND RETURN ON SOUTH SIDE TO 229 AT JUNCTION WITH HAYMARKET "NEAR ROYAL PALACES: CONSIDER PI/PAL"

213 PICCADILLY - SEE "BRITISH AIRWAYS" FOR ALL RELEVANT COMMENTS IN OR NEAR THE GOVT SECURITY ZONE CONSIDER PI/GSZ

Remarks:

Time Date Opid Termid

```

-----
03SEP16 LAS LAS (pre 1st routing)
MPS^LAS REFERENCE:LAS/000589/03092016(Time:034101)
Organisation:LONDON AMBULANCE SERVICE Assistance:POLICE
Location: Mapref:529524180602
215-217, PICCADILLY, W1J "RA RA CLUB - AT THE BACK"
Contact :LAS
Number :02079215197
Caller:*MOB* VODAFONE ,99,20160903034050,0 ,DAT
Number:07469210597
Unit: Assigned:Y (Y/N) On Scene:N (Y/N) Attending:Y (Y/N/U) ETA: Mins
Remarks :
METROPOLITAN POLICE: POLICE requested for ASSAULT/FIGHT ASSAILANTS
LEFT SCENE ,YOUR URGENT ATTENDANCE PLEASE LASE CALLED TO STABBING ?AGE
SOLO STANDING BY AT RVP TO FOLLOW
03:46:57 03SEP16 098162 H2724
^AD - CW1N AWARE
03:47:51 03SEP16 098162 H2724
LAS^MPS
Organisation:LONDON AMBULANCE SERVICE
Action :INFORMATION
UNIT: ASSIGNED:Y (Y/N) ON SCENE:N (Y/N) ATTENDING:Y (Y/N/U) ETA: MINS
REMARKS :
```

CONTINUED ...

INCIDENT No. 1573:03SEP16

Time	Date	Opid	Termid
			ANY FURTHER DETAILS? WHERE IS YOUR RVP?
03:48:24	03SEP16	082068	L6164
			^CCCSI SITREP REQUIRED WHEN AVAILABLE..
			UPDATE ON EXTENT OF INJURIES WHEN KNOWN
03:48:36	03SEP16	098537	H2722
			LAS^MPS
			Organisation:LONDON AMBULANCE SERVICE
			Action :INFORMATION
			UNIT: ASSIGNED:Y (Y/N) ON SCENE:N (Y/N) ATTENDING:Y (Y/N/U) ETA: MINS
			REMARKS :
			WE HAVE UNITS RUNNING - CONFIRM THIS IS AT THE RARA CLUB?
03:49:04	03SEP16	LAS	
			MPS^LAS Reference: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] LAS/589/03092016
			Organisation:LAS
			Action :POLICE
			REMARKS :
			METROPOLITAN POLICE: POLICE requested for OTHER - FULL DETAILS BELOW
			, YES CONFIRMED
03:49:10	03SEP16	235155	L2970
			^OP TEAL .. PLEASE ADD VICTIM DETAILS WHEN ABLE TO DO SO, THANKS
03:50:05	03SEP16	LAS	
			MPS^LAS Reference: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] LAS/589/03092016
			Organisation:LAS
			Action :POLICE
			REMARKS :
			METROPOLITAN POLICE: POLICE requested for OTHER - FULL DETAILS BELOW
			, CW HAS MOVED FORWARD CAN OTHER CREWS MOVE TO SCENE
03:52:24	03SEP16	LAS	
			MPS^LAS Reference: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] LAS/589/03092016
			Organisation:LAS
			Action :POLICE
			REMARKS :
			METROPOLITAN POLICE: POLICE requested for OTHER - FULL DETAILS BELOW
			, ARE YOUR OFFICERS ON SCENE PLEASE UPDATE
03:56:54	03SEP16	098162	H2724
			LAS^MPS
			Organisation:LONDON AMBULANCE SERVICE
			Action :INFORMATION
			UNIT: ASSIGNED:Y (Y/N) ON SCENE:Y (Y/N) ATTENDING:Y (Y/N/U) ETA: MINS
			REMARKS :
			PARAMEDIC ON SCENE HAS NO SIGNAL, HE IS REQUESTING AN AMB - STAB WOUND

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 1573:03SEP16

Time Date Opid Termid

-----  
03:57:57 03SEP16 LAS  
MPS^LAS Reference: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] LAS/589/03092016  
Organisation:LAS  
Action :POLICE  
REMARKS :  
METROPOLITAN POLICE: POLICE requested for OTHER - FULL DETAILS BELOW  
, CW MOVED TO SCENE WAS AWAITING YOUR UPDATE POLICE WERE ON SCENE AS  
AMBULANCE WAS STANDING BY FOR YOUR UPDATE THEY ARE APPROACHING SCENE  
NOW  
04:01:33 03SEP16 098537 H2722  
5109CW -  
ONLY DESC WE HAVE OF SUSP  
WHITE TSHIRT - STARS PATTERN  
04:08:04 03SEP16 098537 H2722  
2190CW - MALE CONC BREATHING  
~~LAS DEATHING AND MALE'S ARTERY HAS BEEN NICKED~~  
-  
THIS IS LINKED TO THE JERMYN STREET FIRE ALARM. AS THE BACK DOOR LEADS  
TO THAT AND IT SET OFF THE ALARM  
-  
LFB ON SCENE AND CONFIRMED NO FIRE  
04:12:09 03SEP16 098537 H2722  
1403CW ---> ST MARYS WITH VIC AS CONTI OFFICER  
04:12:48 03SEP16 098537 H2722  
1403CW - NON LT / LC INJ  
04:16:47 03SEP16 205865 1803C  
^CWGPC - CW5N DS ALLUM AWARE & OFFICERS EN ROUTE TO SCENE  
04:32:37 03SEP16 100374 H2725  
^1329CW CW5 ARE ON SCENE  
04:35:27 03SEP16 235155 L2970  
^OP TEAL .. PLEASE ADD VICTIM DETAILS TO CAD. IS THIS GANG RELATED?  
04:36:01 03SEP16 098162 H2724  
^AD - PR ALL UNITS AT THE LOC - THERE IS NO SIGNAL IN THE CLUB  
04:37:05 03SEP16 100374 H2725  
^1868CW - NOT GANG RELATED, JUST 2 DIFF GRPS AT 2 DIFF TABLES  
04:40:21 03SEP16 235155 L2970  
^OP TEAL .. NOTED, MANY THANKS  
04:40:53 03SEP16 057021 L2940  
^SI...UPDATE NOTED...THANKS.  
04:49:34 03SEP16 098162 H2724

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 1573:03SEP16

Time	Date	Opid	Termid
-----			
^CW2N - 3 SPECIALS STARTED CRIME SCENE, CID ATTENDED, 1403CW ----> HOSP AS CONTINUITY.			
05:49:53	03SEP16	098537	H2722
1311CW - VIC AT ST MARYS HOSP BEEN DISCHARGED, REFUSING TO GIVE MUCH			
08:33:39	03SEP16	722304	H2725
^1165CW COMS ARE BAD			
10:32:03	03SEP16	103411	H2724
^CSE102....COMPLETE			
11:52:50	03SEP16	722304	H2725
^1721CW CRIME SCENE CLOSED AT 11:35			

Previous Actions:

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
-----				
SYSTEM(EXTERNAL)				
03:44:53	03SEP16	LAS	CCC:LAS	O() 701:ASSISTANCE REQUESTED / RENDERED
03:44:53	"	"	"	PI/CL
03:45:09	"	098537	DIV:AD	AK
"	"	"	"	AK
03:45:34	"	"	"	PR/CIRC
03:45:36	"	"	"	AK
03:46:14	"	098162	"	AV/5277CW
03:46:27	"	098537	"	AV/5109CW
03:46:32	"	"	"	AV/5169CW
03:47:10	"	098162	"	CI/CW86N
03:47:12	"	240523	CCC:MDT	MA/DELIVERED TO CW86N
03:47:13	"	098537	DIV:AD	AV/CW86N
03:47:51	"	098162	"	EXP/LAS/INFO
03:47:53	"	LAS	CCC:LAS	AK
"	"	098162	DIV:AD	AK
03:47:56	"	"	"	SI
"	"	"	"	AK
03:48:24	"	082068	CCC:IR	PI/(AUTO CM)
03:48:27	"	"	"	TI/TRIDENT
03:48:31	"	"	"	TI/CCCSI
03:48:36	"	098537	DIV:AD	EXP/LAS/INFO
03:48:37	"	"	"	AK
"	"	LAS	CCC:LAS	AK
"	"	098537	DIV:AD	AK
03:48:39	"	"	"	AK
03:49:04	"	LAS	CCC:LAS	IMP/INFO

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
 NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 1573:03SEP16

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
03:49:09	03SEP16	098162	DIV:AD	AK
03:49:11	"	235155	CCC:IR	PI
03:49:13	"	098162	DIV:AD	AK
"	"	098537	"	AK
"	"	"	"	AK
03:49:14	"	"	"	AK
03:49:17	"	082068	CCC:IR	AK
03:49:23	"	"	"	PI/(AUTOCM)
03:49:24	"	098162	DIV:AD	AK
03:49:28	"	240523	CCC:MDT	MA/ACCEPTED BY CW86N - UNIT SHOWN ASSIGNED
"	"	098162	DIV:AD	SI
"	"	"	"	AK
03:49:30	"	082068	CCC:IR	AK
03:49:31	"	226037	"	LG/(AUTOCM)
03:49:32	"	082068	"	CP
03:49:33	"	"	"	PI/(AUTOCM)
03:49:34	"	098162	DIV:AD	AK
03:50:05	"	LAS	CCC:LAS	CP
"	"	"	"	IMP/INFO
03:50:06	"	098162	DIV:AD	AK
03:52:24	"	LAS	CCC:LAS	IMP/INFO
03:52:32	"	098162	DIV:AD	AK
03:52:40	"	"	"	TOA/5109CW
03:52:48	"	"	"	TOA/5277CW 5169CW
03:54:27	"	"	"	AV/CW2N
03:55:37	"	"	"	TOA/CW86N
03:56:54	"	"	"	EXP/LAS/INFO
03:56:55	"	LAS	CCC:LAS	AK
03:56:56	"	098162	DIV:AD	AK
03:57:57	"	LAS	CCC:LAS	IMP/INFO
03:58:00	"	098537	DIV:AD	AK
"	"	"	"	AK
"	"	"	"	AK
03:59:34	"	100374	"	O(701) 001:VIOLENCE AGAINST THE PERSON,633: KNIFE / BLADED ARTICLE
04:02:17	"	"	"	LOCA(215-217, PICCADILLY, W1J) (CL)
04:10:05	"	098537	"	AV/CW20N
04:10:11	"	"	"	LOCA(215-217 PICCADILLY, W1J) (CL)
04:10:17	"	"	"	TI/CCCHENDO
04:19:30	"	204055	CCC:CADL	VI/p204055
04:19:33	"	"	"	IP//ds allum/1/p204055@met.police.uk

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.



PRINTED AT 11:21 19:JAN:17 2437CW PRINTO FOR PC 2556C 193714

SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

PAGE 8

INCIDENT No. 1573:03SEP16

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
10:04:51	04SEP16	"	DIV:AD	LOCA((1311CW) 215-217 PICCADILLY, W1J) (CL)
10:04:52	"	"	"	CM
09:17:39	05SEP16	234357	CCC:CADL	VI/p234357
09:19:24	"	"	"	IP//PC Michael Day/1/p234357@met.police.uk
12:10:47	13SEP16	200892	"	VI/p200892
12:13:45	"	"	"	IP//Bryan/1/p200892@met.police.uk
11:19:04	19JAN17	193714	"	VI/p193714
11:20:05	"	"	"	IP//2437CW PRINTO FOR PC 2556CW LICENSING/1 /p193714@met.police.uk
11:21:32	"	"	"	VI/p193714
11:21:39	"	"	"	IP//2437CW PRINTO FOR PC 2556CW LICENSING/1 /p193714@met.police.uk

... END OF PRINT ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

INCIDENT No. 1573:03SEP16

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	ACTION
04:35:27	03SEP16	235155	CCC:IR	PI
04:35:30	"	098162	DIV:AD	AK
04:35:33	"	082068	CCC:IR	AK
04:35:38	"	"	"	PI/(AUTOCM)
04:35:40	"	100374	DIV:AD	AK
04:35:41	"	098162	"	AK
04:40:23	"	235155	CCC:IR	PI
04:40:25	"	098162	DIV:AD	AK
04:40:27	"	235155	CCC:IR	XT/TRIDENT
04:40:48	"	057021	"	CP
04:40:53	"	"	"	LG/(AUTOCM)
04:43:12	"	011173	"	MA/SEEN AND NOTED - EO PAUL ROTHMAN
04:43:16	"	"	"	XT/CCCHENDO
04:43:48	"	622562	DIV:AD	TI/CCCHENDO
04:45:49	"	011173	CCC:IR	XT/CCCHENDO
"	"	"	"	MA/SEEN AND NOTED - EO PAUL ROTHMAN
04:46:47	"	199323	"	XT/CCCSI
06:09:11	"	526992	CCC:CADL	VI/s526992
06:10:01	"	"	"	VI/s526992
06:37:25	"	100374	DIV:AD	DA/CW86N
06:37:28	"	"	"	DA/CW20N
06:37:35	"	"	"	DA/CW2N
07:11:03	"	706820	"	CI/CW84E
07:11:10	"	239413	CCC:MDT	MA/DELIVERED TO CW84E
07:14:40	"	SYSTEM	SYSTEM	NA/CW84E
07:14:47	"	103411	DIV:AD	AK
07:19:00	"	722304	"	DA/5277CW 5169CW 5109CW(CU)
07:19:10	"	"	"	AV/1721CW 1165CW
07:36:06	"	CARM	CCC:CARM	CS/BOF/1721CW
08:33:08	"	101849	DIV:AD	AV/1721CW
08:37:28	"	229617	CCC:CADL	VI/p229617
13:29:00	"	230178	"	VI/p230178
14:00:45	"	722304	DIV:AD	DA/1165CW 1721CW(CU)
14:00:52	"	"	"	AC()
"	"	"	"	AQ()
"	"	"	"	AR()
14:01:00	"	"	"	OD()
14:01:04	"	"	"	LOCA((SCENE) 215-217 PICCADILLY, W1J)(CL)
14:01:06	"	"	"	PS/CM
14:10:20	"	101849	"	AWT/CRIS
10:04:47	04SEP16	072013	"	ACR/6539297/16

CONTINUED ...

SUBJECT TO FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT AND DATA PROTECTION ACT  
 NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

## STATEMENTS

WITNESS STATEMENT

CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3)(a) and 5B; Criminal Procedure Rules 2005, Rule 27.1

Statement of Adam Deweltz ..... URN: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Age if under 18 Over 18..... (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: Police Officer 204897 .....

This statement (consisting of: ... 10 ... pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated anything in it which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] PC 2556 SL ..... Date: 09/01/2017 .....

Tick if witness evidence is visually recorded [ ] (supply witness details on rear)

My name is Adam Deweltz and I am a Police Constable for the Metropolitan Police Service. I have been a Police officer for 15 years and I am an experienced licensing officer currently working in the Westminster Police Licensing Unit. I have been in this role since November 2014. Since then I have dealt with a wide range of licensing matters including applications for new premises licences, licence committee hearings, licence review hearings and a large number of licensing visits to a variety of licensed premises within the City Of Westminster. My unit is responsible for approximately 3,500 licensed premises in Westminster. When visiting these licensed premises the aim is to work in partnership with them by making improvements and offering advice to ensure the licensing objectives are achieved.

Summary

I submit the below information in regard to an application by the Westminster Police Licensing Unit, on behalf of the Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police, to review the premises Licence of Rah Rah Room Piccadilly, W1J 9HF. Premises licence number 16/12870/LIPVM. I exhibit the review application (form 693) as ASD/1.

The Westminster Police Licensing Unit seeks revocation of the premises licence on the grounds of Prevention of Crime and Disorder and Public Safety. On Sunday 1st January 2017, New Years Eve, at approximately 00:30 hours, serious crime and disorder took place at Rah Rah Room, Piccadilly, W1J 9HF. This resulted in three males being stabbed and sustaining serious injuries. Police have no faith or confidence in the operators of the premises and I will explain this throughout my statement.

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] PC 2556 SL ..... Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of Adam Deweltz .....

Brief history of the venue

Rah Rah Room is a night club. Although the licence has been transferred to different licensees over the years, it was named as Rah Rah Room on the 20th July 2016. The DPS, Mr Tony Flynn became the licensee on the 5th August 2016. It currently has a premises licence, which I exhibit as ASD/2. The venue is situated in a busy part of the West End. It is in the middle of Piccadilly Circus, an area frequented by millions of people. The venue is just outside the Cumulative Impact Area. There is no doubt in my mind that when people leave the venue they enter the Cumulative Impact Area to get food and look for ways to get home.

The venue has two floors - a basement floor level, which has a stage and bar, and a sub mezzanine floor, which has a bar and kitchen area. From this level it is possible to look over the balcony to see the stage below.

The venue has different acts, which perform on stage. Rah Rah Room refer to these acts as Cabaret. Once the Cabaret has finished, the night club starts. It closes at 04:00 hours, which is four (4) hours after core hours defined in the Westminster City Council's Licensing Policy.

The operators were at another venue prior to Rah Rah Room. This venue was called Penthouse. Its address was 1 Leicester Square, WC2. This venue is now closed.

Crime statistics

Crime statistics on the venue have been produced for the last 12 months. I exhibit the crime stats for Rah Rah Room as ASD/3. A brief summary is below:


GBH 01/01/2017 - CRIS no. 6500044/17

GBH 30/12/2016 - CRIS no. 6559032/16

ABH 20/11/2016 - CRIS no. 6551933/16

ABH 18/11/2016 - CRIS no. 6551709/16

Common Assault 18/11/2016 - CRIS no. 6551708/16

Signature:  Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of Adam Deweltz .....

GBH 03/09/2016 - CRIS no. 6539297/16

GBH 30/04/2016 - CRIS no. 6518727/16

Crime statistics on Penthouse have been produced for the last 4 years they were open. The dates were the 1st January 2011 to the 30th Dec 2014. I exhibit the crime stats for Penthouse as ASD/4.

2011

ABH 15/01/2011 - CRIS no. 6502662/11

ABH 18/02/2011 - CRIS no. 6509333/11 & 6509336/11

GBH 12/04/2011 - CRIS no. 6520137/11

GBH 28/05/2011 - CRIS no. 6529719/11

Offensive weapon 16/08/2011 - CRIS no. 6546805/11

2012

ABH 09/06/2012 - CRIS no. 6531211/12

ABH 09/07/2012 - CRIS no. 6539217/12

GBH 31/03/2012 - CRIS no. 6518498/12

GBH 02/06/2012 - CRIS no. 6529719/12

Affray 28/10/2012 - CRIS no. 6558542/12

2013

ABH 31/03/2013 - CRIS no. 6516065/13

ABH 01/05/2013 - CRIS no. 6521387/13

ABH 22/06/2012 - CRIS no. 6530247/13

GBH 12/05/2013 - CRIS no. 6523301/13

GBH 23/06/2013 - CRIS no. 6530438/13


ABH 01/01/2013 - CRIS no. 6500078/13

Rape 23/11/2013 - CRIS no. 6558520/13

2014

ABH 05/07/14 - CRIS no. 6529906/14

GBH with intent 01/09/2014 - CRIS no. 6538738/14

Signature:  Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of Adam Deweltz .....

Sexual Touching 05/04/14 - CRIS no. 6515844/14

This is an indication that Penthouse was not incident free and during this time frame, there were a series of assaults.

Police Incident - 1st January 2017

As mentioned above serious crime and disorder took place at Rah Rah Room on the 1st January 2017, which has lead to the Metropolitan Police bringing an expedited review before the Licensing Sub Committee.

For clarity purposes I will explain that there are three different groups involved in the serious disorder.

Group 1: These are the males that initially dance with a female on the dance floor and where the entire incident begins.

Group 2: This is the mixed group of males and females. Within this group, two males are stabbed; the black male with dreadlocks and the black male with a beard and white t-shirt.

Group 3: This group consists of the males with a puffer jacket with a fur lined hood and a white top with black sleeves. This is the group that had a table booking on the basement floor level in the 'L' shaped seating area.

CCTV has been viewed. I will briefly detail what it shows. The times listed below are the times taken from the cameras:

00:33:21 Main Dance Floor - The incident starts when a male and his friend begin to dance with a female on the dance floor in the basement level. The female is in a group of males and females. Within this group is a black male with dark dread lock hair wearing a shirt with a coloured pattern on it. This male is one of the victims that sustains stab wounds to his abdomen and his back.

The female in the group moves away from the male dancing. The female is with another white male, believed to be her brother and he says something to the dancing male. A conversation occurs and a few seconds later the black male with the dreadlocks is seen punching the dancing male in the face.

Signature: Adam Deweltz R 2556CL Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of **Adam Deweltz** .....

The door supervisor who is standing near is quick to react and intervenes. He is seen to take hold of the black male with the dread locks, but no one is ejected at this stage.

For the next two (2) minutes people are moving around the floor and interacting with one another. It is difficult to ascertain who is in what group at this stage.

00:36:27 Main dance floor - The fight starts again and another tall black male is seen using a bottle to assault a male. This black male is seen holding a bottle throughout the course of the night. Security arrive on scene and attempt to separate the groups involved in the fight. They push people apart from one end of the room to the other.

The Police have still not been called by this point. For approximately ten (10) minutes the security and management are trying to ascertain what has happened.

00:43:54 Main Dance Floor - the two males from group 3 (puffa jacket and black sleeves) are seen on camera to approach the group with the male with dread locks and attack them with bottles. Another fight ensues and the two males that instigated this attack run upstairs, knocking people over and leave via the fire exit onto Jermyn Street unchecked by SIA Security.

00:43:08 Bottom Of Stairs - While these two males are escaping, the fighting continues downstairs with people picking up various items such as bottles, tables, a mop and a mop bucket accessory to use as weapons to inflict injury. As customers are fleeing the scene they are being hit with these items. Customers are seen to run for the stairs leading up to the exit onto Piccadilly.

00:44:00 Ramp - it is revealed a black male with a beard, wearing a white t-shirt has been stabbed, with what police believe to be a knife or bladed article. No knife is seen but CCTV shows the male lifting his top up to show his friends a stab wound. Another camera shows the black male with dreadlocks taking off his shirt to reveal blood on it. We now know he was also stabbed. In this group is the tall black male still armed with a bottle.

00:44:02 Bar Front - CCTV shows staff climbing over the bar to hide. The fact that staff felt the need to hide demonstrates they were in fear for their safety.

Signature: Adam Deweltz Signature witnessed by: .....



Continuation of Statement of Adam Deweltz .....

00:44:09 Bar Front - Door staff are seen to have no urgency about them when this is happening. There appears to be no communication and no leadership.

00:44:52 Main Dance Floor - The black male with the dread locks is seen holding himself and being seen to by his friends.

00:46:10 Main Dance Floor - CCTV reveals blood on the victim's shirt and an injury to his back. His friends are compressing the injury to his back and abdomen.

00:47:32 Mezzanine By Fire Doors - CCTV shows a third black male talking to the head doorman. He is led out of the fire exit holding his side.


00:48:51 Rear Stairs Bottom - the same injured male is lead towards the exit with door staff still holding his side. It is believed he is the third male to be stabbed in this disorder.

All these males are later led towards the fire exit on Jermyn Street and later joined by paramedics who treat them. Police arrive on scene at 01:11 and once they liaise with the London Ambulance Service, it is confirmed all three (3) males were stabbed.

23:01:30 - 23:05:59 Reception Entrance - Searching of customers was not done adequately enough. In this time, females are not searched. This is a breach of condition 16 on their premises licence.

Police were eventually called by a staff member at 00:50 hours. There is a delay in calling Police to the scene and this is a clear breach of Condition 19A on the venues premises licence. Further Police units respond and arrive on scene to implement a crime scene on Jermyn Street at the junction with Regent Street, W1. By this point there are no suspects identified or detained on scene for Police to arrest.

Police licensing officers were on duty this night and once we were notified of the incident, we made our way to the scene. I was with PC Day, PC Heaton and PC Churchill. We were met at scene with the Operations director Mr Arron Curtis. The DPS, Tony Flynn was not present. This was a surprise for us considering it was New Year's Eve - essentially one of the busiest nights of the year. The owner of Rah Rah Room is Alan Dugard. He was not at the scene.

Signature:  PC 255804 Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of **Adam Deweltz** .....

There were still lots of people standing around the entrance trying to get bags and coats. At the time everything seemed very unorganised and chaotic. Once inside we went to the top bar and I took notes from Mr Curtis on what happened. From looking over the balcony, I could see the crime scene. There were lots of people still down stairs and at this time I was unaware if they were staff, door supervisors or customers.

We then viewed some CCTV footage of the incident and tried to piece together what had happened. While watching the footage, PC Heaton and PC Churchill went to check on the condition of the casualties and liaised with Inspector Ramsay who was in charge of the crime scene on Jermyn Street, W1. When they returned they updated me that the casualties had been stabbed and were being placed in Ambulances to go to Hospital.

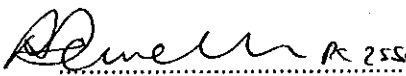
We were then joined by DC Graham Hillsdon from the Major Crime Unit and other detectives who attended to investigate the offence.

Once we were satisfied what had happened I asked Mr Curtis to put aside all footage from all cameras so we could watch it ourselves to ascertain the sequence of events. Given the time of night, I told Mr Curtis I would pick up the footage either Monday or Tuesday and then we would decide what action would be taken.

It has already been confirmed by the Westminster Gangs Unit that two members from the Mozart Gang were involved in the violence and received stab wounds. I exhibit PC Lakhani's statement as ASD/10 and PC Lewars statement as ASD/12. This also presents an opportunity for gang reprisals, which must be avoided at all costs. The suspects who committed these stabbings are still outstanding. This investigation is still live and ongoing but presently the suspects, who tried to murder the victims, are still out there in the community. With the venue refusing to have an ID scan system the Police are unable to identify the suspects with a view to arrest and prosecute.

Police Incident - 3rd September 2016

On Saturday 3rd September 2016 at approximately 03:30 hours a fight occurred at the venue between two groups whereby a male received an injury to his upper right leg. Police believe his injury was caused by a knife or bladed article. The victim had to attend hospital and he received stitches. When Police spoke to the victim he stated that he saw the suspect crouch down in front of him and made a forward movement with his hand towards

Signature:  R 255cccs Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of Adam Deweltz .....

thigh level. He also stated that the security did not check any guests for weapons.

Once again there were huge failings by the venue. This was almost an identical incident to the 1st January 2017 stabbings. People were not adequately searched, suspects were not detained, a crime scene was not put in place and vital evidence was destroyed when blood was mopped up by staff.

The venue did not engage with Police and therefore this lead to the crime report being closed. There was a delay in getting CCTV to Detective Roberts, the officer investigating the offence. He stated on the Crime report (CRIS 6539297/16) that the club staff had begun cleaning up immediately after the fight prior to Police arrival. There were multiple foot prints through blood on the floor.

A Scenes Of Crime Officer (SOCO) attended and due to the cross contamination and cleaning up, no forensics opportunity could be found. As stated on the Crime Report DC Roberts tells the venue to provide the CCTV as soon as possible or Police Licensing will be informed.

CCTV was collected by me and a separate copy given to DC Roberts. Once this was viewed by Police Licensing, PC Guerra and I visited Rah Rah room to discuss what had happened. We sat down with the operators to ascertain the facts and agree what action could be taken to prevent an incident like this happening again.

The operators tried to convince us that they did everything they could have and stated they believed the red liquid on the club floor, which was mopped up, was cranberry juice. We were clear to the operators that this was blood given the nature of the victim's injuries.

Outcome

It was decided to take a stepped approach and work with the venue so further incidents like this would never happen again. 14 conditions were put forward by PC Guerra for the venue to accept. Out of the 14, only 7 were accepted. A copy of an email from PC Guerra to Mr Alan Dugard is exhibited as RGG/05. Key conditions such as Polycarbonate drinking vessels, an ID scan entry system, search arches and Body Worn Video Cameras were not accepted. If these conditions had been put on the premises licence, they could have prevented the incident on New Years Eve from happening. Police Sergeant Hoppe completed a statement outlining his disappointment at

Signature: *Adam Deweltz* PC 255cc Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of Adam Deweltz .....

the venue for not taking the situation seriously. I exhibit his statement as ASD/9.

The operators clearly demonstrated they were not safeguarding its customers and its staff. It was explained to them that if there was a repeat of this incident, the Police would be left with little option than to consider taking review proceedings.

As part of the process to improve how Rah Rah Room dealt with assaults and serious disorder, it was arranged by them to have Crime Scene Preservation Training. They arranged this themselves using an external company and PC Sandy Russell Police Licensing attended the training. I exhibit her statement as ASD/8.

Expedited review

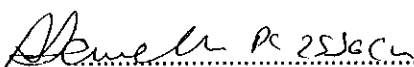
On Friday 6th January 2017, the Licensing Sub Committee took interim steps to suspend Rah Rah Room's Premises Licence. It was felt that there was no confidence in the way the management dealt with the two incidents on the 3rd September 2016 and on the 1st January 2017 and as a result the Licensing Objectives were not promoted. Several failings had been identified such as lack of urgency from security, failing to accept conditions originally asked for following the September incident, failure to learn from that incident, failure to preserve the crime scene on the 1st January and failure to control the incident as a whole. I exhibit the Licensing Sub Committee minutes as ASD/6.

On Thursday 12th January 2017, a second hearing took place. After hearing six (6) and a half hours of evidence a new Licensing Sub Committee suspended the premises licence for the second time.

I have also attached some online reviews, which I exhibit as ASD/11. These reviews were found online and completed by independent people who had experienced the serious disorder on the 1st January 2017. These reviews were written on Rah Rah Room's Facebook page, Trip Advisor and a website called Design my night.com. Each review was written by a different person but they all refer to how the venue lost control. It is mentioned that someone was stabbed and how suspects used bottles as weapons to cause injury.

Conclusion

The nature of this crime and disorder is so serious that it represents significant failings in upholding and

Signature:  Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of Adam Deweltz .....

promoting the Licensing Objectives. The venue has already shown that they breached licence conditions and therefore alternative action and other steps would not address Police concerns in regards to the prevention of Crime and Disorder. The Police have no confidence in any of the operators or senior management at Rah Rah Room.

Had it not been for the London Ambulance Service attending when they did, someone could have died. The Police view this with such severity that the Premises Licence must be revoked to protect the public.

The Metropolitan Police are recommending full revocation of the premises licence at Rah Rah Room, 215 - 217 Piccadilly, W1J 9HF.

On Thursday 19th January 2017 at 12:25 hours, Police licensing received a phone call from Mr Mark Halton. He is a licensing consultant and working on behalf of the operators at Rah Rag Room. He spoke to PS Hoppe and I was present for the entire phone call. I could hear PS Hoppe telling Mr Halton that we will not be meeting with him or anyone else from the venue to discuss the review proceedings. PS Hoppe stated that PC Guerra had already engaged with the venue for the September incident and PC Deweltz and PC Day had already engaged with them for the New Year's Eve incident. At this point any further contact would happen at the review on Friday 27th January 2017.

*Adam Deweltz PC 255004*

Signature: *Adam Deweltz PC 255004* ..... Signature witnessed by: .....

**Witness contact details**

Home address: .....

Postcode: .....

Home telephone number ..... Work telephone number .....

Mobile/pager number ..... Email address: .....

Preferred means of contact: .....

Male / Female (delete as applicable) ..... Date and place of birth: .....

Former name: ..... Ethnicity Code (16+1): ..... Religion/belief: .....

Dates of witness non-availability .....

**Witness care**

- a) Is the witness willing and likely to attend court? **No.** If 'No', include reason(s) on **MG6**.
- b) What can be done to ensure attendance?
- c) Does the witness require a Special Measures Assessment as a vulnerable or intimidated witness?  
**No.** If 'Yes' submit **MG2** with file.
- d) Does the witness have any specific care needs? **No.** If 'Yes' what are they? (Disability, healthcare, childcare, transport, , language difficulties, visually impaired, restricted mobility or other concerns?)

**Witness Consent (for witness completion)**

- a) The criminal justice process and Victim Personal Statement scheme (victims only) has been explained to me Yes  No
- b) I have been given the Victim Personal Statement leaflet Yes  No
- c) I have been given the leaflet 'Giving a witness statement to police — what happens next?' Yes  No
- d) I consent to police having access to my medical record(s) in relation to this matter: (obtained in accordance with local practice) Yes  No  N/A
- e) I consent to my medical record in relation to this matter being disclosed to the defence: Yes  No  N/A
- f) I consent to the statement being disclosed for the purposes of civil proceedings e.g. child care proceedings, CICA Yes  No
- g) The information recorded above will be disclosed to the Witness Service so they can offer help and support, unless you ask them not to. Tick this box to decline their services:

Signature of witness: ..... Print name: .....

Signature of parent/guardian/appropriate adult: ..... Print name: .....

Address and telephone number if different from above: .....

Statement taken by (print name): **PC 2556CW 204897 Adam Deweltz** ..... Station: **Westminster City Hall** .....

Time and place statement taken: **11:50 hours at Westminster City Hall** .....

WITNESS STATEMENT

CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3)(a) and 5B; Criminal Procedure Rules 2005, Rule 27.1

Statement of Paul HOPPE PS 180CW..... URN: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Age if under 18 Over 18..... (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: Police Officer p216416.....

This statement (consisting of: .... 3..... pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated anything in it which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] Date: 11th January 2017.....

Tick if witness evidence is visually recorded [ ] (supply witness details on rear)

I am the person named above. I am currently employed as a Licensing Sergeant for City of Westminster Police based at City Hall 64 Victoria Road London SW1, responsible for supervising the Police Licensing Function in Westminster. I have been this role since July 2015 and previous to this I was a licensing officer on Islington Borough. I am qualified to BHAB Level 2 Practitioner and before joining the Metropolitan Police I completed door supervisors courses and have considerable experience as a nightclub doorman. I am also qualified to BTEC National Diploma in Hotel Catering and Institutional Operations (full catering/ food and beverage management course).

This statement is made to assist the Court to rebut comments made by Mr Alan Dugard during the Licensing sub-Committee meeting of the expedited review of Rah Rah Room Nightclub 215-217 Piccadilly London W1 on Friday 6th January 2017.

I am aware of the reasons behind this review application made by PC Deweltz and shall not repeat the details of the incident which led to this review. During the review meeting I have been informed by the Licensing officers who attended that Mr Dugard, the owner/ operator of Rah Rah Room made a comment regarding Police negotiations of a previous incident on 3rd September 2016 where a male was stabbed in the venue. Mr Dugard apparently said something along the lines of 'During negotiations PS Hoppe told me that Police suggested a wish-list of conditions and they didn't expect the premises to accept them all'. This statement is to clarify what was said and my position. I shall also exhibit the email chain where I clearly explain in writing to Mr Dugard that he has completely mis-understood my conversation with him during an unexpected meeting at the end of September 2016.

After the reported stabbing at Rah Rah Room 215-217 Piccadilly W1, I tasked PC Guerra to carry out a proportionate licensing investigation and consider whether any Police action was required. As part of this investigation he requested a considerable amount of CCTV, which I agree to collect during routine licensing visits in the West End area of Westminster. I do not recall the exact day, but while waiting for the CCTV to be supplied

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] Signature witnessed by: [Handwritten Signature]

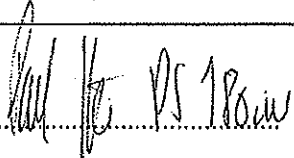
Continuation of Statement of Paul HOPPE PS 180CW .....

to me, I met, for the first time, Mr Alan Dugard. I spoke to him in general about Westminster Police Licensing and how our transparent investigations were carried out. I explained that Police engage with venue operators very quickly after incidents, and as required by the Westminster Licensing policy, we point out the issues of concern and make suggestions on how the issues raised may be resolved. This may include premises license conditions which are taken from the Westminster City Council 'basket of model conditions', but as every condition must be proportionate and appropriate to the incident, the wording may be adapted and the venue may of course chose not to take Police advice. It appears from this conversation, Mr Dugard felt that he didn't have to take police advice and refused to consider some of the key premises license conditions PC Guerra was suggesting. I exhibit ten (10) pages of emails which refer to this conversational piece as PEH/1. They start with an email from PC Guerra on 29th September 2016 to both Mr Alan Dugard and Mr Arron Curtis where PC Guerra is very clear what he is asking for by way of premises license conditions after this stabbing incident. Mr Dugard replies six (6) days later on 5th October 2016, with the 'wish list' comment. I reply to Mr Dugard on 6th October 2016 rebutting this 'wish list' comment stating that he (Mr Dugard) should contact PC Guerra to understand which conditions PC Guerra feels are important to resolve the issues around the stabbing at this venue on 3rd September 2016. Mr Dugard then replies to me on 7th October 2016; apologising for his mis-understanding. I re-iterate my position later the same day on 7th October 2016 and Mr Dugard again apologises at 1539 hours the same day.

It can therefore be seen quite clearly that Mr Dugard understands my position and I cannot understand why he felt the need to repeat in a Licensing Committee meeting that he feels the list of suggested conditions from Police after a serious incident were a 'wish list'. It is also very important to note that the venue took a considerable amount of time to make an application to vary the premises license after this stabbing. I am very sure that the venue will say that there was no evidence a male was stabbed during this incident, and this is why they took time to make an application to vary the premises license. As I oversaw PC Guerra's licensing investigation, I can state the following:

- 1) The victim (who was known to Police) did not wish to substantiate an allegation.
- 2) The CCTV was in a poor position and Police could not identify who was fighting at the time of the male being stabbed. Therefore the suspect remains at large.
- 3) There were two groups involved on the night and there were three (3) altercations between the two groups before the male was stabbed. At no point did security attempt to eject either group until when the victim was stabbed.
- 4) Bottles were thrown during the incident.
- 5) There was very poor crime scene management.
- 6) Security struggled to eject the fighting parties.
- 7) No suspects were identified.

All the above points are very similar to the incident on New Years Eve which triggered this expedited review.

Signature:  PS 180CW Signature witnessed by: .....



Continuation of Statement of Paul HOPPE PS 180CW .....

8) Staff at the venue tried to convince Police that the large amount of blood clearly seen on the floor of the venue was 'Cranberry juice'. This was clearly not true.

9) The venue also tried to convince Police that the male was injured by some sharp implement in his pocket and no actual stabbing took place. Considering the amount of blood, the violent nature of the two warring groups and the fact that the victim did state to the initial investigating officer that a male from the other group made a thrusting move towards his thigh (where the wound was found), it is very likely that a knife or other intended offensive weapon was used.

10) The investigating officer states on page four (4) of the Crime Report (6539297/16) "The victim was treated at St Marys hospital for a puncture wound to his upper right thigh."

11) The initial investigating officer writes on the Crime Report that the victim stated "He also stated that none of the security checked any guests for potential weapons."

Despite a thorough licensing investigation, Police could not find visual evidence on the CCTV supplied by the venue of the victim being stabbed or a suspect leaving the venue with a knife. Due to comments made by the victim, the initial investigating officer and continuity officer, I am convinced that the victim was stabbed in the venue, but I could not provide evidence on CCTV to evidence it. The victim was not prepared to assist police and neither would his friends. It is only for this reason that the venue was not reviewed for this incident to enforce the conditions suggested by PC Guerra.

The incident on 31st December 2016 is very similar to the one on 3rd September 2016 and is now the second incident where customers of the venue were stabbed. There have now been four (4) stabbings in this venue in less than three (3) months. The venue appears to be in denial that there is a violence problem and it is for the Prevention of Crime and Disorder and Public Safety that Police are requesting the premises license at this venue is revoked. I shall attend the full Licensing sub-Committee meeting on Friday 27th January 2017 to answer any questions the Committee may have in relation to the contents of this statement.

*Paul Hoppe* PS 180CW

Signature:

*Paul Hoppe* PS 180CW

Signature witnessed by:

.....

**Witness contact details**

Home address: .....  
 ..... Postcode: .....  
 Home telephone number ..... Work telephone number .....  
 Mobile/pager number ..... Email address: .....  
 Preferred means of contact: .....  
 Male / Female (delete as applicable) ..... Date and place of birth: .....  
 Former name: ..... Ethnicity Code (16+1): ..... Religion/belief: .....  
 Dates of witness non-availability .....

**Witness care**

- a) Is the witness willing and likely to attend court? Yes / No. If 'No', include reason(s) on MG6.
- b) What can be done to ensure attendance?
- c) Does the witness require a Special Measures Assessment as a vulnerable or intimidated witness? Yes / No. If 'Yes' submit MG2 with file.
- d) Does the witness have any specific care needs? Yes / No. If 'Yes' what are they? (Disability, healthcare, childcare, transport, language difficulties, visually impaired, restricted mobility or other concerns?)

**Witness Consent (for witness completion)**

a) The criminal justice process and Victim Personal Statement scheme (victims only) has been explained to me	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	
b) I have been given the Victim Personal Statement leaflet	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	
c) I have been given the leaflet 'Giving a witness statement to police — what happens next?'	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	
d) I consent to police having access to my medical record(s) in relation to this matter: <small>(obtained in accordance with local practice)</small>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A <input type="checkbox"/>
e) I consent to my medical record in relation to this matter being disclosed to the defence:	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A <input type="checkbox"/>
f) I consent to the statement being disclosed for the purposes of civil proceedings e.g. child care proceedings, CICA	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	
g) The information recorded above will be disclosed to the Witness Service so they can offer help and support, unless you ask them not to. Tick this box to <u>decline</u> their services:				<input type="checkbox"/>	

Signature of witness: ..... Print name: .....

Signature of parent/guardian/appropriate adult: ..... Print name: .....

Address and telephone number if different from above: .....

Statement taken by (print name): PS 180CW p216416 Paul HOPPE ..... Station: Charing Cross .....

Time and place statement taken: .....

**WITNESS STATEMENT**

CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3)(a) and 5B; Criminal Procedure Rules 2005, Rule 27.1

Statement of **PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW** ..... URN: 

--	--	--

Age if under 18 **Over 18**..... (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: **Police Officer**.....

This statement (consisting of: .... 2..... pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated anything in it which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Signature: .....  ..... Date: 18th January 2017 .....

Tick if witness evidence is visually recorded  (supply witness details on rear)

I am Police Constable Reaz Guerra, currently employed in the Westminster Police Licensing Unit.  
 I joined the Metropolitan Police Service in 2002 and was posted to the Borough of Westminster in 2003, working in numerous operational roles. I moved to the Westminster Licensing Unit in April 2011.  
 Since my appointment in the Licensing Unit I have dealt with a wide range of licensing matters including applications for new premises licences, variations to existing premises licenses, licensing committee hearings, licensing reviews and a large number of licensing visits to licensed premises within Westminster.


This statement is provided in relation the application for a review of the premises licence for Rah Rah Room, 215-217 Piccadilly, London, W1J 9HF

Following an incident at this premises on 3<sup>rd</sup> September 2016, as recorded on Crime report number 6539297/16, PC Deweltz arranged to visit the premises to meet with them to discuss the incident. We attended the venue on Tuesday 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016 at 1200pm and met with Mr Alan Dugard, Aaron Curtis, Tony Flynn, Alessandro Andolina.

Alan Dugard provided an account of the incident, stating:-

- The incident only lasted 40 secs,
- There was no visible injury
- There was no build up to the incident, no crime scene to preserve
- Liquid on the floor was cranberry juice

Mr Dugard showed us footage of incident, however he only showed us footage of a small part of the incident, again claiming the incident only last for 40 seconds.

Signature: .....  ..... Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW .....

From the information that was provided to us, Mr Dugard, stated that the venue operated a polycarbonate policy, however from the footage viewed customers could be seen drinking from beer bottles, this was pointed out to Mr Dugard who stated that this was due to staff error.

Following this meeting at the premises, Mr Flynn provided police with the following by email (dated 7<sup>th</sup> September 2016

- A typed incident report dated 3<sup>rd</sup> September completed by Tony Flynn and Arron Curtis
- A Hand written Accident and Incident form completed by a person named Sunny (VIP Manager), dated 3<sup>rd</sup> September 2016
- A handwritten TSS Security incident log completed by Lawrence Serrano, (head Doorman), dated 3<sup>rd</sup> September 2016
- An Accident and Incident form completed by persons unknown as the handwriting is illegible, dated 3<sup>rd</sup> September 2016
- Accident and Incident form completed by a person named Allesandro Andolina (Manager) dated 3<sup>rd</sup> September 2016

The email and associated attachments are produced as exhibits RGG/01, RGG/01/a, RGG/01/b, RGG/01/c, RGG/01/d, and RGG/01/e respectively. A Further email was received from Tony Flynn detail the CCTV was ready for collection and that the premises would be carrying out a CCTV suvery. Email produced as exhibit RGG01/f.

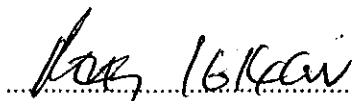
The incident report was broken down into three main sections,

- (1) Details of incident,
- (2) Actions & recommendations, and
- (3) Police/Council Licensing Recommendations & Requests

This incident report gave the following description :-

*A fracas broke out between 2 groups of males on the ground floor. From reviewing the CCTV and discussing with management and security it is mainly pushing and shoving but whilst this is occurring one of the gentlemen falls to the ground onto a VIP Ice bucket containing a bottle of spirits. Management and Security are very quickly on the scene and the disagreement is quickly dealt with. The two groups are separated and on removing the gentle man that fell to the back exit he complained that his leg was hurting. There was no damage to his jeans so he pulled down his trousers to reveal a cut just below his right hand trouser pocket (approx. 5 minutes after incident), impossible to identify whether this has been caused by his fall or something within his pocket. First Aid was applied, police and ambulance were called immediately.*

Signature: .....



Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW .....

The premises themselves proposed 6 recommendations on their incident report, detailing the following:-

- Security Positions and front door policy , continual monitoring of large groups of males, reviewed on a nightly basis.
- Large groups of males to be monitored continually. Not allowing large group of males and VIP tables should be mixed male/female groups.
- Searching to include wand and pat down and all re-entries for people leaving for cash machine/cigarettes however long they are out of the building.
- Upgrade of CCTV hard drive.

The premises also noted the Police Licensing observations/recommendations as follows:-

- *Police licensing suggest that looking at this incident the likelihood was that someone could have been hurt and a crime scene should have been implemented until it had been established that this was not the case.*
- *In any incident where a person has been injured both the police and ambulance services must be requested at same time*
- *Guests should not be allowed to walk around with spirits or champagne in their hands. Beer bottles decanted*

These recommendations were based initial observations on the information provide and CCTV that had been viewed at this meeting. Even at this early initial stage Police raised concerns over what had been seen on CCTV and the way in which the incident had been dealt with.

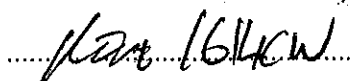
We requested that CCTV footage be provided to us. This was provided on 9<sup>th</sup> September 2016. I then reviewed the CCTV provided and having viewed the footage it was apparent that the account provided by the venue had clearly downplayed the incident and the level of disorder was far greater than that initially portrayed by the venue. It was clear that blood could be seen on the floor within the club and that one of the managers (Alessandro Andolina) gave instructions to staff to clear up the scene.

I then contacted Mr Flynn to arrange a meeting at City Hall to discuss the Police concerns. This meeting took place on 16<sup>th</sup> September 2017 at 0920 hours at City Hall and was attended by Mr Aaron Curtis, PS Hoppe and myself. Mr Flynn was unable to attend to a train derailment.

Mr Curtis was shown CCTV footage from the incident. The failings and concerns identified by police were discussed with Mr Curtis, When showed the footage the following was pointed out to him:-

- Level of disorder and violence
- Victim with trousers down identifying he has an injury
- Reaction of customers and in particular the reaction of security

Signature: .....



Signature witnessed by: .....



Continuation of Statement of **PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW** .....

emphasized the importance and rationale as to why Police felt the conditions were both necessary and entirely proportionate in preventing further crime or disorder.

I have summarized the email chain as below, and produce the entire email chain as exhibit RGG/05

Condition No.			Final Outcome
1	<i>Condition as requested by Police</i>	There shall be a personal licence holder on duty on the premises at all times when the premises are authorised to sell alcohol.	Police agree covered by similar condition on licence.
	<i>Response from Mr Dugard</i>	Condition 47 states the same after 23.00. Before this time we trade as private functions and cabaret etc. The incident occurred at the end of the trading and I do not feel this is relevant.	
	<i>Police Response</i>	Condition 1 – Your comment is accepted, and is covered by existing licence condition 43.	
2	<i>Condition as requested by Police</i>	The premises shall install and maintain a comprehensive CCTV system as per the minimum requirements of the Westminster Police Licensing Team. All entry and exit points will be covered enabling frontal identification of every person entering in any light condition. The CCTV system shall continually record whilst the premises is open for licensable activities and during all times when customers remain on the premises.  All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Viewing of recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period.	Agreed
	<i>Response from Mr Dugard</i>	Agreed	
	<i>Police Response</i>		

Signature: Reaz Guerra 1614CW Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of **PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW** .....

3	<i>Condition as requested by Police</i>	A minimum of two SIA staff shall be deployed with Body Worn Video, capable of recording audio and video in any light condition. All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Viewing of recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period.	Mr Dugard refuses to accept condition
	<i>Response from Mr Dugard</i>	As discussed we do not feel this is necessary at this point in time. Our door CCTV has good coverage and is HD quality. –	
	<i>Police Response</i>	<p><i>Many premises are implementing body worn video (BWV), particularly as it records audio and video, captures best evidence, thus providing a further safeguard for your customers and staff.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>A means of capturing audio recordings of any threatening, abusive and insulting language you are subjected to.</i></li> <li>• <i>BWV equipment generally has a deterrent effect on abusive members of the public who otherwise may think "its my word against theirs". Its important to stress that legally persons you deal with must be made aware that BWV is in use and that it has been switched on and that the evidence produced may be passed to the Police. for them to consider prosecution.</i></li> <li>• <i>BWV captures very good facial images as it is set at the perfect height and distance from the suspect.</i></li> <li>• <i>BWV provides evidence that can be used in court to achieve a successful prosecution.</i></li> <li>• <i>BWV ensures that Door Supervisors exercise more self control and decorum as they are being recorded themselves.</i></li> <li>• <i>BWV enable CCTV evidence to be captured in areas where there is no fixed CCTV cameras</i></li> <li>• <i>BWV provides a first person account as it is what the staff member is experiencing in audio and visual terms.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>In relation to this incident whilst I accept that it may not have captured how the injury was sustained, it could have shown how the premises dealt with the</i></p>	

Signature: ..... Signature witnessed by: .....



Continuation of Statement of **PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW** .....

		<i>aftermath:</i>	
4	<i>Condition as requested by Police</i>	A staff member from the premises who is conversant with the operation of the CCTV system shall be on the premises at all times when the premises is open. This staff member must be able to provide a Police or authorised council officer copies of recent CCTV images or data with the absolute minimum of delay when requested.	Condition Agreed by Mr Dugard
	<i>Response from Mr Dugard</i>	Agreed	
	<i>Police Response</i>		
5	<i>Condition as requested by Police</i>	There shall be an electronic search arch installed and every patron entering the premises when in use under this licence shall pass through the search arch.	Mr Dugard refuses to accept condition
	<i>Response from Mr Dugard</i>	This is a condition we would not be happy to add, they are large object and we would have no room to store when not in use, we would prefer the use of search wands as a compromise. As discussed & agreed, we do not feel that this is an appropriate step at this point in time. We have implemented wands as part of our enhanced search policy. -	
	<i>Police Response</i>	I accept the rationale for not implement search arches. It is essential that all customers are searched upon entry/re-entry, and not just after 2300 hours to minimise the risk of any weapons being brought into the venue. At our initial meeting on 06/09/12 Police were told that all persons entering the venue are searched with the exception of customers who leave and return within ten minutes. From viewing CCTV customers are clearly not being searched. Allowing persons to leave and re-enter without being searched negates any previous searching that has taken place.	
6	<i>Condition as requested by Police</i>	All persons entering or re-entering the premises shall be searched by an SIA-trained member of staff and monitored by the premises CCTV system, All searches must be recorded on the CCTV system. The searching will be supplemented by the use of two functional metal detecting wands operated by a male and female door supervisor dedicated to that duty either until the end of the permitted hours or until there is no further admissions.	Amended condition agreed.
	<i>Response from Mr</i>	Amended to :- After 23.00hrs all persons entering or re-entering the premises shall be searched by an SIA-	

Signature:  .....

Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of **PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW** .....

	<i>Dugard</i>	trained member of staff and monitored and recorded by the premises CCTV system. The searching will be supplemented by the use of two functional metal detecting wands.	
	<i>Police Response</i>		
7	<i>Condition as requested by Police</i>	All security employed at the premises shall wear yellow high viz jackets or tabards.	Mr Dugards amendment agreed by Police
	<i>Response from Mr Dugard</i>	Security outside will wear Yellow & inside wear black high viz (This appears to work better with our CCTV)	
	<i>Police Response</i>	Agreed	
8	<i>Condition as requested by Police</i>	All customers entering the premises shall have their ID scanned on entry, save for a when biometric scanning system is in place (when fingerprint scanning will be required for all customers who have previously shown identification at the premises.), The details recorded by the ID scanner system shall be made available to the Police upon request.	Mr Dugard refuses to accept condition
	<i>Response from Mr Dugard</i>	As discussed & agreed we do not feel this is appropriate step at this time.	
	<i>Police Response</i>	<p><b>Specifically in relation to this incident. The victim received a life threatening injury. No persons were detained and subsequently any potential suspects could not be identified. ID scan systems provide further safeguards by highlighting the following:-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• fake/fraudulent identification</li> <li>• persons who have been barred from other premises</li> <li>• Persons ejected for violence/drunkenness etc. and potentially pose a danger to others.</li> </ul> <p>Such systems are being used by many venues, not just late night venues allowing them to make a more informed opinion about the customers entering there venue.</p>	

Signature:

*Reaz Guerra 1614CW*

Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of **PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW** .....

9	<i>Condition as requested by Police</i>	<p>All drinking containers used within the premises shall be polycarbonate. All glass bottles to be decanted into polycarbonate glassware or polycarbonate glassware carafes, with the exception of champagne and bottles of spirits of a minimum size of 70cl, supplied by waiter/waitress service to tables. Staff will clear all empty champagne and spirit bottles from the tables promptly. Customers will not permitted to self serve or remove bottles from the tables. Customers will not be permitted to drink directly from champagne or spirit bottles.</p> <p>Notwithstanding the above condition (Condition XXX), with the written agreement of the Westminster Licensing Police, a copy of which will be held at the premises reception, glass drinking vessels may be used for private or pre-booked events within the lounge/club area.</p>	Mr Dugard refuses to accept condition
	<i>Response from Mr Dugard</i>	<p>As discussed we already as this and at this point in time I would like to be given the opportunity to continue without adding this condition to the licence. I am willing to provide a Policy document to confirm how we trade with Polycarbonate.</p>	
	<i>Police Response</i>	<p>At the meeting, on 06/09/12 police were told that the venue operates a polycarbonate policy, however from the CCTV it is evident that customers were not only drinking from beer bottles, but allowed to drink directly from champagne/spirit bottles and at no time are they challenged or prevented from doing so by staff. This condition looks to address this issue by restricting ready access and availability of such bottles.</p>	
10	<i>Condition as requested by Police</i>	<p>An incident log shall be kept at the premises, and made available on request to an authorised officer of the City Council or the Police, which will record the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) all crimes reported to the venue</li> <li>(b) any complaints received regarding crime and disorder</li> <li>(c) any incidents of disorder</li> <li>(d) any faults in the CCTV system</li> <li>(e) any refusal of the sale of alcohol</li> <li>(f) any visit by a relevant authority or emergency service.</li> </ul>	Mr Dugards amendment agreed by Police
	<i>Response from Mr Dugard</i>	<p>Agreed</p>	

Signature: .....

*Reaz Guerra 1614CW*

Signature witnessed by: .....



Continuation of Statement of **PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW** .....

		'Serious assault' includes (but is not limited to) any assault in which emergency medical treatment is required and any assault in which a weapon is used	
	<i>Response from Mr Dugard</i>	As discussed, we confirmed and provided evidence that we did call the emergency services on the night of the incident. We have also sent staff on an external Crime Scene Preservation training. Held on 22/09/16..	
	<i>Police Response</i>		

A minor variation application was submitted by the premises on 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2016.

Summary of exhibits:-

RGG/01, RGG/01b, RGG/01c , RGG/01d, RGG/01e, RGG/01/f Email from Tony Flynn to PC Guerra with attached incident reports.

RGG/02 – Email from Aaron Curtis with action plan

RGG/03 – Details of security staff

RGG/04 – Accounts from two Door Supervisors

RGG/05 – Email Chain between Police and Alan Dugard

*PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW*

Signature: ..... Signature witnessed by: .....

**Witness contact details**

Home address: .....  
..... Postcode: .....

Home telephone number ..... Work telephone number .....

Mobile/pager number ..... Email address: .....

Preferred means of contact: .....

Male / Female (delete as applicable) ..... Date and place of birth: .....

Former name: ..... Ethnicity Code (16+1): ..... Religion/belief: .....

**Dates of witness non-availability** .....

.....

**Witness care**

- a) Is the witness willing and likely to attend court? Yes / No. If 'No', include reason(s) on MG6.
- b) What can be done to ensure attendance?
- c) Does the witness require a Special Measures Assessment as a vulnerable or intimidated witness? Yes / No. If 'Yes' submit MG2 with file.
- d) Does the witness have any specific care needs? Yes /No. If 'Yes' what are they? (Disability, healthcare, childcare, transport, , language difficulties, visually impaired, restricted mobility or other concerns?)

**Witness Consent (for witness completion)**

- a) The criminal justice process and Victim Personal Statement scheme (victims only) has been explained to me Yes  No
- b) I have been given the Victim Personal Statement leaflet Yes  No
- c) I have been given the leaflet 'Giving a witness statement to police — what happens next?' Yes  No
- d) I consent to police having access to my medical record(s) in relation to this matter: (obtained in accordance with local practice) Yes  No  N/A
- e) I consent to my medical record in relation to this matter being disclosed to the defence: Yes  No  N/A
- f) I consent to the statement being disclosed for the purposes of civil proceedings e.g. child care proceedings, CICA Yes  No
- g) The information recorded above will be disclosed to the Witness Service so they can offer help and support, unless you ask them not to. Tick this box to decline their services:

Signature of witness: ..... Print name: .....

Signature of parent/guardian/appropriate adult: ..... Print name: .....

Address and telephone number if different from above: .....

Statement taken by (print name): **PC1614CW P207028 PC GUERRA** ..... Station: **City Hall Westminster** .....

Time and place statement taken: .....

### WITNESS STATEMENT

CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3)(a) and 5B; Criminal Procedure Rules 2005, Rule 27.1

Statement of Arron Lewars..... URN: 

--	--	--	--

Age if under 18 Over 18 ..... (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: Police Constable.....

This statement (consisting of: .... 3..... pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated anything in it which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Signature:  Date: 19/01/2017.....

Tick if witness evidence is visually recorded  (supply witness details on rear)

I am a Police Officer based at Charing Cross Police Station on the Gangs Unit.

On Sunday 1<sup>st</sup> January 2017 at 2200 hours, I was on duty at Charing Cross Police Station when I viewed audio footage of unidentified suspects

**How Footage Was Viewed**

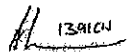
I viewed moving audio footage from Body Worn Video which had been recorded by PC JOHNSTONE 1840 CW in relation to a multiple stabbing. The offence location where the footage was recorded was RAH RAH ROOM, 215-217 PICCADILLY, W1J 9HN. This footage lasts 13 minutes and 58 seconds starting from 0143 hours until 0157 hours on 01/01/2017. I was not told any names of the suspects prior to the viewing.

**Persons Present When Images were Viewed**

I viewed this footage on my own

**Recognition Evidence**

Male One (This is the black male of slim build 5 feet 11 inches in height with short black hair. He is wearing a sand colour jacket, white shirt, white jeans and white trainers. When shown in the footage, he is talking to the police officers in what appears to be a fire escape. He is shown in the footage from 01:26 minutes to 09:06 minutes)

Signature:  Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of Arron LEWARS .....

I recognised this as [REDACTED]

The reason I could recognise this suspect was because of his facial structure, skin colour, eye colour, nose, mouth, hair colour, hair style, body frame and voice.

I have known subject for approximately 6 months whilst working on CW NORTH. I have had two previous dealings with him during this time and most recently saw him at Westminster Magistrates Court on 15/12/2016. He is a known member and associate of the Mozart Gang. This gang is frequent the W9 and W10 area of London and are heavily involved in drugs supply and gang related crime.

I have no reason to doubt my identification.

I utilised Custody Imaging to obtain his full name, Date of birth and PNCID number, which was shown as: dob [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] I also viewed his most recent image present on the database, to confirm my recognition and to prove or disprove his involvement in the offence. Upon doing so, this confirmed what I had originally thought.

**Male Two (This is the light skinned black male, of slim build with short black hair. When shown in this footage he is topless laying down on the floor and being attended to by London Ambulance Service. He is shown in the footage from 02:59 minutes to 03:14 minutes)**

I recognised this as [REDACTED]

The reason I could recognise this suspect was because of his facial structure, skin colour, eye colour, nose, mouth, hair colour, hair style and body frame.

I have known of subject for approximately 6 years whilst working on CW NORTH. I have had no personal dealings with him but have previously seen images of him on daily briefings and I have seen him on many occasions whilst out on patrol. He is a known member and associate of the Mozart Gang. This gang is frequent the W9 and W10 area of London and are heavily involved in drugs supply and gang related crime.

I have no reason to doubt my identification.

I utilised Custody Imaging to obtain his full name, Date of birth and PNCID number, which was shown as: dob [REDACTED] I also viewed his most recent image present on the database, to confirm my recognition and to prove or disprove his involvement in the offence. Upon doing so, this confirmed what I had originally thought.

**Male Three (This is the black male of stocky build, 6 feet 1 inches in height with short black hair and a**

Signature: 

Signature witnessed by: .....



Continuation of Statement of Arron LEWARS .....

black beard. He is wearing a black coat with buttons, a white shirt and blue jeans. When shown in the footage he is talking with police officers in the street. He is shown in the footage from 09:51 minutes to 12:00 minutes)

I recognised this [REDACTED]

The reason I could recognise this suspect was because of his facial structure, skin colour, eye colour, eyebrows, nose, mouth, black beard, black hair style and body frame.

I have known of subject for approximately 6 years whilst working on CW NORTH. I have had no personal dealings with him but I have previously viewed his custody images. He is a known member and associate of the Mozart Gang. This gang is frequent the W9 and W10 area of London and are heavily involved in drugs supply and gang related crime.

I have no reason to doubt my identification.

I utilised Custody Imaging to obtain his full name, Date of birth and PNCID number, which was shown as: dob [REDACTED]. I also viewed his most recent image present on the database, to confirm my recognition and to prove or disprove his involvement in the offence. Upon doing so, this confirmed what I had originally thought.

\*\*\*\*\*  
I have previously participated in a controlled CODE D PACE viewing for the purpose of making recognitions of unidentified criminal suspects. As a result I have previously made positive recognitions.

I made a record of my recognition evidence by sending this statement to PS COWEN 1004 CW via email.

I am willing to attend court and give evidence.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
139104

Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*  
139104

Signature witnessed by: .....

**Witness contact details**

Home address: .....  
..... Postcode: .....  
Home telephone number ..... Work telephone number .....  
Mobile/pager number ..... Email address: .....  
Preferred means of contact: .....  
Male / Female (delete as applicable) Date and place of birth: .....  
Former name: ..... Ethnicity Code (16+1): ..... Religion/belief: .....

**Dates of witness non-availability** .....  
.....

**Witness care**

- a) Is the witness willing and likely to attend court? Yes / No. If 'No', include reason(s) on MG6.
- b) What can be done to ensure attendance?
- c) Does the witness require a Special Measures Assessment as a vulnerable or intimidated witness?  
Yes / No. If 'Yes' submit MG2 with file.
- d) Does the witness have any specific care needs? Yes / No. If 'Yes' what are they? (Disability, healthcare, childcare, transport, , language difficulties, visually impaired, restricted mobility or other concerns?)

**Witness Consent (for witness completion)**

- a) The criminal justice process and Victim Personal Statement scheme (victims only) has been explained to me Yes  No
- b) I have been given the Victim Personal Statement leaflet Yes  No
- c) I have been given the leaflet 'Giving a witness statement to police — what happens next?' Yes  No
- d) I consent to police having access to my medical record(s) in relation to this matter: (obtained in accordance with local practice) Yes  No  N/A
- e) I consent to my medical record in relation to this matter being disclosed to the defence: Yes  No  N/A
- f) I consent to the statement being disclosed for the purposes of civil proceedings e.g. child care proceedings, CICA Yes  No
- g) The information recorded above will be disclosed to the Witness Service so they can offer help and support, unless you ask them not to. Tick this box to decline their services:

Signature of witness: ..... Print name: .....  
Signature of parent/guardian/appropriate adult: ..... Print name: .....  
Address and telephone number if different from above: .....

Statement taken by (print name): ..... Station: .....  
Time and place statement taken: .....

WITNESS STATEMENT

CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3)(a) and 5B; Criminal Procedure Rules 2005, Rule 27.1

Statement of Hitesh Lakhani PC 2131CW ..... URN: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Age if under 18 Over ..... (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: Police Officer .....

This statement (consisting of: .... 2..... pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated anything in it which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] Date: Friday 13th January 2017

Tick if witness evidence is visually recorded  (supply witness details on rear)

I am a Police Officer based at Charing Cross Police Station and have worked on the Proactive Gangs Unit both as a uniform and plain-clothes officer for approximately five years.

On FRIDAY 13TH JANUARY 2017 at approximately 0930 hours I was on duty in the Gangs Unit office when I viewed camera footage obtained from a police body worn camera dated SUNDAY 1st JANUARY 2017.

I viewed the footage personally at Charing Cross Police Station on the second floor. I was informed of the altercation concerning a group of MALES from PC DWELTZ. I was not told any names of the suspects prior to the viewing.

Persons Present When Images were Viewed

I viewed these images on my own.

Recognition Evidence

Suspect One [Redacted]

I have viewed the footage obtained from a police officer's body worn camera and I can confidently identify [Redacted] in the footage the reason I recognise this suspect was because of I have executed numerous drugs warrants at his address and have had face to face discussions with him some of which have been extremely confrontational. I am familiar with this build, tone of voice and in particular his beard along with his jaw line.

I have known [Redacted] for approximately four years and recognise him as a member of the Mozart Gang based north of Westminster [Redacted] is known to have been concerned in drug supply and has adopted the role of an 'enforcer' in many cases. I have no reason to doubt that the MALE in the footage is [Redacted]

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] Signature witnessed by: .....

Witness contact details

Home address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Home telephone number ..... Work telephone number .....

Mobile/pager number ..... Email address: .....

Preferred means of contact: .....

Male / Female (delete as applicable) ..... Date and place of birth: .....

Former name: ..... Ethnicity Code (16+1): ..... Religion/belief: .....

Dates of witness non-availability .....

Witness care

- a) Is the witness willing and likely to attend court? Yes / No. If 'No', include reason(s) on MG6.
- b) What can be done to ensure attendance?
- c) Does the witness require a Special Measures Assessment as a vulnerable or intimidated witness? Yes / No. If 'Yes' submit MG2 with file.
- d) Does the witness have any specific care needs? Yes / No. If 'Yes' what are they? (Disability, healthcare, childcare, transport, language difficulties, visually impaired, restricted mobility or other concerns?)

Witness Consent (for witness completion)

- |  |     |                          |    |                          |                              |
|--|-----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| a) The criminal justice process and Victim Personal Statement scheme (victims only) has been explained to me   | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | No | <input type="checkbox"/> |                              |
| b) I have been given the Victim Personal Statement leaflet   | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | No | <input type="checkbox"/> |                              |
| c) I have been given the leaflet 'Giving a witness statement to police — what happens next?'   | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | No | <input type="checkbox"/> |                              |
| d) I consent to police having access to my medical record(s) in relation to this matter:<br>(obtained in accordance with local practice)   | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | No | <input type="checkbox"/> | N/A <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e) I consent to my medical record in relation to this matter being disclosed to the defence:   | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | No | <input type="checkbox"/> | N/A <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f) I consent to the statement being disclosed for the purposes of civil proceedings e.g. child care proceedings, CICA  | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | No | <input type="checkbox"/> |                              |
| g) The information recorded above will be disclosed to the Witness Service so they can offer help and support, unless you ask them not to. Tick this box to <u>decline</u> their services: |     |                          |    | <input type="checkbox"/> |                              |

Signature of witness: ..... Print name: .....

Signature of parent/guardian/appropriate adult: ..... Print name: .....

Address and telephone number if different from above: .....

Statement taken by (print name): ..... Station: .....

Time and place statement taken: .....

## WITNESS STATEMENT

Criminal Procedure Rules, r 27. 2; Criminal Justice Act 1967, s. 9; Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s.5B

URN

Statement of: Grant Churchill

Age if under 18: Over 18 (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: Police Constable 1748CW

This statement (consisting of 1 page(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Witness Signature: *Grant Churchill* 1748CW Date: 18/01/2017

This statement refers to the incident on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2016 at the RAH RAH ROOM, 217 PICCADILLY, W1J 9. I was working alongside the WESTMINSTER LICENSING team for new years eve to help with the high demand of licensing checks needed during this time. I was working along side PC ADAM DEWELTZ 2556CW, PC MICHAEL DAY and PC WILL HEATON 1274CW for the evening.

Earlier in the evening we had been to the RAH RAH ROOM venue and spoken to the director ARRON CURTIS in relation to their licensing agreements and to ensure that they were being followed appropriately. We were told that it was a ticketed event and the numbers etc were all pre-arranged and were being monitored.

Whilst my colleagues and I were conducting a licensing visit on another venue on the WEST END I was informed by my colleagues on the licensing team that they had just received a call from their Sergeant stating that there had been an incident at the RAH RAH ROOMS venue. Due to this we made our way to the venue, where we arrived at about 0110 hours. On our approach from Piccadilly Circus it could be seen that the rear of the venue, JERMYN STREET W1 had been cordoned off by police and I could see both police and LAS vehicles were on scene. I also noticed that there was a large crowd out the front of the venue due to the club cancelling the event and everyone in the venue having to leave. We made our way to the front of the venue where after speaking to the door staff we were met by the director ARRON CURTIS and escorted into the venue.

We were taken to the first floor of the venue where there was a small office which contained the CCTV facilities where ARRON CURTIS stated that he would show us the incident. At this point we were speaking with ARRON CURTIS to find out the details of the incident and how it occurred. ARRON CURTIS showed us where the incident had taken place that was on the ground floor in the front corner nearer the stage. It seemed that the area had not been properly cornered off and people could easily and were walking in and around the area. ARRON CURTIS appeared to be shocked and kept stating to us that he didn't understand how the incident happened as it was a great evening and that it came out of no where. ARRON CURTIS stated that the whole incident only lasted a few minutes and also stated that to his knowledge there were no serious injuries, only one male with a graze looking injury on his stomach/ abdomen, this description did not match the police scene and LAS presence we had seen out the back of the venue and for this reason myself and PC

Witness Signature: *Grant Churchill* 1748CW

Signature Witnessed by Signature: .....

## WITNESS STATEMENT

Criminal Procedure Rules, r 27. 2; Criminal Justice Act 1967, s. 9; Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s.5B

URN 

Statement of: Will Heaton

Age if under 18: Over 18 (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: Police Constable 1274CW

This statement (consisting of 2 page(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Witness Signature: PC Will Heaton 1274CW Date: 18/01/2017

These are my original notes, written at CHARING CROSS POLICE STATION on WEDNESDAY 18<sup>th</sup> JANUARY 2017. My notes started at 1516hrs.

I am Police Constable Will Heaton 1274CW and I am employed by the Metropolitan Police Service since FEBRUARY 2015. I am based at CHARING CROSS POLICE STATION and on WESTMINSTER BOROUGH, attached to MAYFAIR SNT.

These notes relate to an incident that I helped deal with on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2016 at the RAH RAH ROOM, 217 PICCADILLY, W1J 9HN. During my shift, I was working alongside the Licensing team as part of police aid for NEW YEARS EVE. I attended RAH RAH ROOM with colleagues PC GRANT CHURCHILL 1748CW, PC ADAM DEWELTZ 2556CW and PC MICHAEL DAY at 0122hrs after a call came out saying that there had been a double stabbing at the venue.

We had previously been to this venue earlier that evening, following a licensing check to see that the club was adhering to its licence and to speak with the manager about the event which was occurring that evening. We spoke to the Operations Director, ARRON CURTIS, who informed us that the New Year's event at the venue was a ticketed only event, it had been self-promoted and that attendees were having their bags searched before entering the club.

When we arrived at the venue at 0122hrs, I noticed that JERMYN STREET, which is at the back exit of RAH RAH ROOM had already been cornered off by police on scene. I also noticed that there were two males lying on the floor next to the back exit of the venue, being treated by LAS. I was told by one officer standing by the crime scene that those were the victims who were suffering from stab wounds. I walked with colleagues around to the front of the venue on PICCADILLY. We spoke to bouncers and asked to speak to the manager. ARRON came to meet us and took us down stairs to the first floor.

Firstly, ARRON showed us where the incident was said to have occurred which was on the ground floor in the corner of the dance floor next to the seated area. A cornered off area could visibly be seen when looking over the railings from the first floor onto the ground floor. All Guests had been escorted out of the venue and the lights were on. I sat with Adam and Michael while they spoke to ARRON about what had happened. ARRON seemed to be bewildered by what had occurred and i felt like he was trying to play the whole incident down

Witness Signature: PC Will Heaton 1274CW

Signature Witnessed by Signature: .....

Page 1 of 2

Continuation of Statement of: PCW 1274CW

somewhat. I felt this because ARRON stated that he had seen a victim of the incident and said that the only injury suffered was a graze on his side and that there was no blood. ARRON appeared to be unaware of the crime scene and the state of the victims outside the venue. ARRON also continually stated that he had no idea why or how the incident had happened as the event was ticketed only and that it had been a lovely evening prior to this.

After speaking with ARRON, PC CHURCHILL and I went outside towards the rear of the venue on JERMYN STREET to the crime scene in order to get an update about the injuries suffered by the victims.

PC CHURCHILL spoke to LAS while I spoke to two Detective Constables who were at the crime scene. However, I cannot remember their names. I was informed by one of the Detective Constables that the incident was possibly gang related. I was then also informed by LAS on scene that both victims were IC3 males. One was suffering from two minor stab wounds and the other had a stab wound on the lower left hand side on his abdomen. These were not thought to be life threatening at the time.

Upon heading back to the front entrance to RAH RAH ROOM, I spoke to PC DAY and updated him on the status of the victims. During this time, PC DAY and PC DEWELTZ began looking over CCTV alongside ARRON. Although I did not view all of the CCTV, I saw at one point that there appeared to be an IC3 male sat down on a chair with his top off being treated by other attendees. It was believed that this male was one of the victims who had been stabbed.

Due to this, I went downstairs to the ground floor where the incident had taken place and towards the cornered off area. Looking into the crime scene, I could visibly see that there were specks of red liquid on one of the chairs where CCTV had shown the victim sitting. I believed this to be blood. I therefore went upstairs to the CCTV room and told both PC DEWELTZ and PC DAY. At this point, two detective constables also arrived and began viewing CCTV as well.

I went downstairs again and saw that SOCO had arrived at the crime scene on the ground floor. At this point, I was then told by PC DAY and PC DEWELTZ to go back to CHARING CROSS POLICE STATION as they were going to continue looking at CCTV footage. This statement was completed at 1605hrs at CHARING CROSS POLICE STATION.

PCW 1274CW

*[A large, empty, hand-drawn triangular shape, likely a placeholder for a signature or stamp.]*

Witness Signature: PCW 1274CW

Signature Witnessed by Signature: .....

**WITNESS STATEMENT**

CJ Act 1967, s.9; MĈ Act 1980, ss.5A(3)(a) and 5B; Criminal Procedure Rules 2005, Rule 27.1

Statement of **Sandy RUSSELL** ..... URN: 

--	--	--	--

Age if under 18 **Over 18**..... (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: **Police Constable 4167CW (195180)** .....

This statement (consisting of: .... **3**..... pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated anything in it which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Signature: *Sandy Russell PC4167CW* ..... Date: 11/1/17.....

Tick if witness evidence is visually recorded  (supply witness details on rear)

This statement relates to the day I was present during a training session for Crime Scene Preservation Training at Rah Rah Rooms Piccadilly in September 2016.

I am a Police Licensing Officer and have worked as part of Westminster's Licensing team for 7 years. I am an officer of 23 years service within the Metropolitan police and have gained a vast amount of operational and training experience in this time.

One of my responsibilities as part of my current role is to provide Crime Scene Preservation training free of charge to Licensed premises. This would normally take place when requested by a responsible operator or offered to venues where an incident of violence has taken place. The training I offer is about an hour long and involves the use of a power point presentation. To date I have provided the training for many venues and to over 1500 members of staff. I have received positive feed back and found that it is good for forming relations between the venues, their staff and the police. My package includes covering what a venue is expected to consider and implement once an incident occurs. I also cover the following:

How to deal with making a 999 call and when they should do this, what to do with the victim, a suspect, a crime scene, any witnesses. We discuss the use of force, powers to detain a person, how to avoid a detained person suffering with positional asphyxia and how to identify a person who may be suffering from excited delirium and how to deal with it.

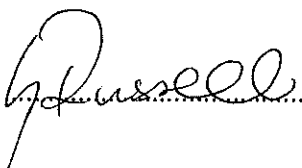
Signature: *Sandy Russell* ..... Signature witnessed by: .....



Continuation of Statement of Sandy RUSSELL

On Saturday 3rd September, 2016 there was an incident involving violence at Rah Rah Rooms in Piccadilly. We believed that a male had been stabbed during a fight. I was asked by PC Reaz GUERRA whether I would be willing to provide my training package to the venue, I said that I would be happy to. Within a short period of time I was told by the venue that they had arranged their own training through JSS Security, the company who supply their door staff. I contacted Tony FLYNN, the DPS of Rah Rah room and asked whether I could attend and sit in on the training to ensure it was detailed enough, Mr FLYNN agreed. Mr FLYNN told me he would see me there but he wasn't present at the venue when I arrived or make himself known to me while I was there.

I attended the venue for the training on the evening of 23rd September and was shown to the seating area where the training was due to take place by Alessandro ANDOLINA, one of the managers. I don't recall seeing any other member of the management team there during the evening. I was soon introduced to John FIELDS from Abacus Training Group who was the trainer, I found him to be friendly, professional and welcoming. He told me he would appreciate my input into his training and explained his back ground, I was impressed with his experience. When we started the session there were a good number of staff present including members of the security team who were involved in the incident. I was say there were around 20 people present overall, maybe more. In the main I listened to Mr FIELDS and I found him to be a very knowledgeable, clear and professional trainer. As we went over the incident the effect it had on staff started to become apparent and the session turned into a de-brief. The door staff stated they did not feel there were enough of them to deal with the incident and contain parties. They said they thought that the police should have been called sooner in the evening but they weren't. They felt the groups who were verbally arguing to start with should have been ejected earlier but they weren't as the manager had not given them permission to do this and the groups would be monitored. As a result the incident escalated and became the large scale violent disorder that it was They said bottles were used and there was a great deal of glass

Signature:  Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of Sandy RUSSELL.....

and blood across the floor, that was quickly cleared away by staff. One doorman said that he felt very vulnerable during the incident and they were unable to contain it and detain offenders due to the level of violence. It was said that the cleaning staff were instructed to clean up the mess very quickly, clearly having no understanding of crime scene preservation. Mr FIELDS and myself went over, slowly and clearly what we would have expected the venue to do, where they went wrong and what they must do if anything similar were to happen in the future. The input was detailed, accurate, reassuring and honest. The session went on for such a long time I had to leave before it's conclusion. I left the venue confident that Mr FIELDS would end the input with the staff being clear on police expectations should anything similar happen again.

*Sandy Russell PC4167CW*

Signature: *Sandy Russell*..... Signature witnessed by: .....

**Witness contact details**

Home address: ..... Postcode: .....  
Home telephone number ..... Work telephone number .....  
Mobile/pager number ..... Email address: .....  
Preferred means of contact: .....  
Male/ Female (delete as applicable) ..... Date and place of birth: .....  
Former name: ..... Ethnicity Code (16+1): ..... Religion/belief: .....  
Dates of witness non-availability .....

**Witness care**

- a) Is the witness willing and likely to attend court? **No.** If 'No', include reason(s) on MG6.
- b) What can be done to ensure attendance?
- c) Does the witness require a Special Measures Assessment as a vulnerable or intimidated witness?  
**No.** If 'Yes' submit MG2 with file.
- d) Does the witness have any specific care needs? **No.** If 'Yes' what are they? (Disability, healthcare, childcare, transport, , language difficulties, visually impaired, restricted mobility or other concerns?)

**Witness Consent (for witness completion)**

- a) The criminal justice process and Victim Personal Statement scheme (victims only) has been explained to me Yes  No
- b) I have been given the Victim Personal Statement leaflet Yes  No
- c) I have been given the leaflet 'Giving a witness statement to police — what happens next?' Yes  No
- d) I consent to police having access to my medical record(s) in relation to this matter: (obtained in accordance with local practice) Yes  No  N/A
- e) I consent to my medical record in relation to this matter being disclosed to the defence: Yes  No  N/A
- f) I consent to the statement being disclosed for the purposes of civil proceedings e.g. child care proceedings, CICA Yes  No
- g) The information recorded above will be disclosed to the Witness Service so they can offer help and support, unless you ask them not to. Tick this box to decline their services:

Signature of witness: ..... Print name: .....  
Signature of parent/guardian/appropriate adult: ..... Print name: .....  
Address and telephone number if different from above: .....

Statement taken by (print name): **PC 195180 Sandy Russell** ..... Station: **Westminster** .....

Time and place statement taken: .....

WITNESS STATEMENT Book 124A  
EVIDENCE & ACTIONS BOOK

SUSPECT/PERSON(S) CONCERNED/ARRESTED  
Lawrence SERIANO  
ARREST/PROCESS /INCIDENT GBM- STABBING

SUN day the 1st JANUARY 2017  
at 0115 time at RAM RAM, 217  
PICADILY

Post Code W15 9HN  
OFFICER REPORTING PC WHEATLEY  
Warrant No. 240966 Rank PC No. 2901  
OCU Code NI Station ISLINGTON  
Email Nadine.Wheatley@met.pnn.police.uk

Book  of

Name of Accused

Custody No./ Unique Ref. No.

Stop/Search 5090 completed Yes  No

CRIS No.

Other Ref. No.

- If physical force and/or officer safety equipment was used during the incident/arrest, give a detailed description of the use (describe technique used) and the reasons for use. You must tell the custody officer and, if appropriate, consult the FME. State what first aid was given.
  - If crime summons procedure was adopted rather than arrest, include reasons;
  - Remember to produce your exhibits.
- If you made or witnessed an arrest
- Record the words used to tell the person they were under arrest. The 'caution' is on page 2 (inside front cover).
    - Record the grounds.
    - Record the offence.
    - Record the necessity for arrest.
  - Please remember to cover points to prove the offence for which arrested.

MERLIN PAC

Incidents/arrests involving a person under the age of 18

Is there a concern about the child/young person not achieving one or more of the 6 ECM Key outcomes: Be Healthy; Stay Safe; Enjoy and Achieve; Making a positive contribution; Economic Well-being.

Yes  No - No further action necessary

MERLIN PAC Ref. No. \_\_\_\_\_

MERLIN PAC threshold not met - Action taken to address concerns recorded in notes

Supervisors: To ensure that where MERLIN threshold has been met a MERLIN PAC has been created.

WITNESS STATEMENT

CJ Act 1967, s.9 MC Act 1980, ss 5A(3)(a) and 5B; MC Rules 1981, 170

Statement of Lawrence BOLLANO

Age if under 18 OVER 18 (if over 18 inset 'over 18')

Occupation Security Guard

This statement (consisting of 7 page(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false or do not believe to be true.

Date: 1/1/2017

Time: 0339

Signature: [Signature]

I am the above named person and my address is known to police. This statement refers to an incident that occurred on SUNDAY 1st JANUARY 2017 at LAK PAL 217 PICADILY WTS at 0115 hours. On the date mentioned above I had been working as a Security guard to the night club. This evening I had been positioned at the front door.

Signature: [Signature]

Continued: Of the Club. I was stood<sup>34</sup>  
at the main entrance with  
a number of other colleagues  
during the evening.

At 01:15 hours I heard screaming  
down my personal radio.

I have an ear piece which  
is placed in my left ear  
and this connects to my  
personal radio. I could  
hear both male and female  
voices. The noise was  
so loud I presumed that  
assistance was required  
in the main bar which is  
located two (2) floors  
down in the basement  
area as this is where  
most of the clients and  
noise comes from. As I have  
made my way to the main  
bar area and entered into  
the room I saw two (2)  
groups of black males

Signature: *Lin*

Continued: Roughly in their 23 to<sup>35</sup>  
30 years of age. One  
group of around six in a  
booth to the left corner  
of the main stage and  
another group of six directly  
opposite them in a booth also.  
There were roughly six  
people stood in between both  
groups. As I saw the two (2)  
groups I immediately knew  
something was wrong as  
they were shouting, threatening,  
picking up and holding  
bottles as they thought they  
were going to attack each  
other. As I have seen this  
and to stop any violence from  
occurring I, as well as other  
colleagues stepped in to  
break up and fight. As I  
have done this there were  
roughly five (5) main  
aggressors. As I have tried to

Signature: *Lin*

Continued: Restrain the man a couple of them ran off towards the main front entrance. I have chased them but on doing this I heard another scream on my personal radio. I have pain down towards the basement area as I knew this is where the shouting was again coming from but as I have done this I found a black, male, 21 years, roughly 5'7" black short curly hair, little facial hair, medium build, wearing grey jeans, belt, stripe shirt, thin jacket trying to run down the stairs towards the main bar area. I stopped this male as I could tell he was very angry. I told the male to stop and he told me

Signature: *Lin*

Continued: to "FUCK OFF". The male then became confrontational toward me so I tried to restrain him to stop him from getting to the main bar area. AS I have grabbed hold of the male I noticed he was bleeding through the left of his body in the abdomen area. I told the male that he was bleeding but he did not care. The male lifted up his top and dismissed the fact he was bleeding. After a couple of minutes of persuasion I managed to walk the male into the kitchen area on the lounge floor. Once in the kitchen area I tried to ask the male a number of questions including who, what, why the incident happened but he and why he

Signature: *Lin*

Continued: WAS bleeding but he did not wish to answer. The male kept saying he didn't want to speak to police or need an ambulance. After one or two minutes I then called for an ambulance. At this point the male who had been injured gave his name as [REDACTED]. I never got to properly see the injury that had been caused to Stephen but it was caused by something sharp and it must have been deep as there was a lot of blood. From the time of calling for an ambulance the police arrived a few minutes later. I did not recognise [REDACTED] from the groups that had their altercation prior to me.

Signature: *[Signature]*

Continued: Finding him but [REDACTED] were so many large groups arguing all around the club and outside it is hard to tell where [REDACTED] was injured. I did not see anyone injure [REDACTED] nor when I found him was there anyone around. I had never met [REDACTED] before but I believe I would recognise him again. The incident including the fight in the main bar to treating [REDACTED] lasted roughly 15 minutes. [REDACTED] was treated by ambulance at the rear fire exit of the building. I am willing to attend court if required.

Signature: *[Signature]*



# EVIDENCE & ACTIONS BOOK

SUSPECT/PERSON(S) CONCERNED/ARRESTED.....

ARREST/PROCESS /INCIDENT.....

STABBING

SUN day the 1<sup>st</sup> JANUARY 2016

at 0030 time at RAH RAH ROOM

Post Code W1T 9HN

OFFICER REPORTING SCOTT

Warrant No. 236771 Rank PC No. 817

OCU Code. 01N1 Station NI

Email.....@met.pnn.police.uk

Book  of

Name of Accused

Custody No./ Unique Ref. No.

Stop/Search 5090 completed Yes  No

CRIS No.

Other Ref. No.

- If physical force and/or officer safety equipment was used during the incident/arrest, give a detailed description of the use (describe technique used) and the reasons for use. You must tell the custody officer and, if appropriate, consult the FME. State what first aid was given.
  - If crime summons procedure was adopted rather than arrest, include reasons.
  - Remember to produce your exhibits.
- If you made or witnessed an arrest
- Record the words used to tell the person they were under arrest. The 'caution' is on page 2 (inside front cover).
  - Record the grounds.
  - Record the offence.
  - Record the necessity for arrest.
  - Please remember to cover points to prove the offence for which arrested.

**MERLIN PAC**

Incidents/arrests involving a person under the age of 18

is there a concern about the child/young person not achieving one or more of the 5 ECM key outcomes: Be Healthy; Stay Safe; Enjoy and Achieve; Making a positive contribution; Economic Well-being.

Yes  No - No further action necessary

MERLIN PAC Ref. No. \_\_\_\_\_

MERLIN PAC threshold not met - Action taken to address concerns recorded in notes

Supervisors: To ensure that where MERLIN threshold has been met a MERLIN PAC has been created.

**WITNESS STATEMENT**

CJ Act 1967, s.9 MC Act 1980, ss 5A(3)(a) and 5B; MC Rules 1981, r70

Statement of Rebecca Francis

Age if under 18 over 18 (if over 18 inset 'over 18')

Occupation Manager

This statement (consisting of \_\_\_\_\_ page(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false or do not believe to be true.

Date: 01/01/2016 Time: 0345

Signature: [Signature]

I provide this statement in relation to an incident of public order and assault which I was witness to. I currently work as a VIP Manager at a club in central London called R&H R&H Room. I started my shift here at 2000 hours. The venue was open for New Years Eve Celebrations and was

Signature: [Signature]

Continued open to the general public. (3)

I do not know any of the persons I mention in this statement.

ON SUNDAY 1ST JANUARY 2016 APPROXIMATELY 0030 HOURS I WAS STOOD ON THE GRAND FLOOR AREA, STOOD IN THE MIDDLE OF THE DANCEFLOOR SITUATED BY THE BAR. THERE WERE TWO LARGE SEPARATE GROUPS SAT ON EITHER SIDE OF THE DANCEFLOOR. THERE WAS A LARGE GROUP OF BOYS AND GIRLS SAT IN THE BOOTHS ON THE DANCEFLOOR ON THE SIDE OF THE STAGE THERE WAS ANOTHER LARGE GROUP OF MALES SAT OPPOSITE. ALL OF A SUDDEN I HEARD THERE WAS A COMOTION BETWEEN

Signature: R. Francis

Continued these two groups in the middle of the dancefloor I couldn't hear what they were saying but the males involved in both groups were squaring up to each other I knew they were having a dispute as they're body. Both their body language. The two groups of males were very close to each other and their facial expressions were angry. I cannot recall exact individual descriptions of these males at this time I was trying to diffuse the situation I CALLED ALL OUR SECURITY TEAM AND THEY INTERFERED AND REMOVED A MALE. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS STATEMENT I WILL REFER TO

Signature: R. Francis

Continued: this male as MALE 1  
 The two groups still seemed agitated and their body language was aggressive, I called our security to come back immediately. I saw a male stood between the stage and dancefloor, he was stood back from the other males brawling in the centre of the dancefloor. This male was associated with the group who were sat next to the stage and the bar on the dancefloor. I know this because I had been seeing this group drink. I saw the male stood still, he was holding a bottle of MOET NIL Champagne in his right hand, his hand was holding the neck of the bottle and he was drinking.

Signature: *R. Francis*

Continued: from it this male then brought ~~the~~ bottle swung his arm back and brought the bottle up to head height and threw the opposite group who were across the dancefloor. At this point I tucked my head down to protect myself and I ran behind the bar for cover. I kept my head down. I could hear bottles smashing against the wall, there were girls screaming and lots of loud bangs. I ran behind the bar for cover, I kept my head down as I was fearful that a bottle may hit me. Loud banging noises continued which sounded like bottles hitting against a wall. I only need one bottle.

Signature: *R. Francis*

Continued: smarm against the wall. The brawl and bottle fighting went on for another five minutes our security team were trying to diffuse the situation. I went upstairs to the balcony to clear some glasses whilst security dealt with the group. I saw MALE 1 he was slanted, snubing, his friend was trying to calm him down, he said something like "WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF YOU GOT SPARKED". He was angry, he went to pick up a bottle, he was restrained by staff and told not to and to try and calm down. I helped staff remove all the bottles that were around. I carried on with my duty's and was made aware by other staff

Signature: R. Francis

Continued: members that someone was seriously injured. I would describe MALE 1 as a white male, approximately 5'5", slim build, between 25 and 27 years of age. He had short brown hair and a short brown beard. He was wearing a white polo top.

I would describe MALE 2 as a dark skinned black male, approximately 5'6" he was a stocky build with a chubby belly. I would describe him as between 28 and 30 years of age. He had black hair. He was wearing a short sleeved black top.

The incident lasted about five minutes, my view was obstructed as there was a large crowd of people and a

Signature: R. Francis

Continued: lot was happening as causing a disturbance the lighting was dimmed critical lighting

① I will refer to this male as male two.

② The venue is made up of two floors, you enter the club on the ground floor were you come across the bar on your left, in front of the bar is the reception, then next to the reception on the left hand side of the room is the stage.

Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*

List details of other officers/units in attendance (e.g. van driver, other escorting officers, dog section, ARV, etc):

[Lined area for listing other officers/units]

CHARGING/REPORTING NOTES

PERSON 1

CHARGED/TOLD REPORTED AND CAUTIONED:- Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Place: \_\_\_\_\_

OFFENCE(S) CHARGED/REPORTED: \_\_\_\_\_

PERSONS PRESENT: \_\_\_\_\_

REPLY: \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED PERSON CHARGED/REPORTED: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED CUSTODY OFFICER: \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS STATEMENT

(CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3)(a) and 5B; Criminal Procedure Rules 2005, Rule 27.1)

URN

URN [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Statement of Alessandro ANDOLINA

Age if under 18 0/18 (if over 18 insert 'over 18')

Occupation Manager

This statement (consisting of 2 page(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false or do not believe to be true.

Signature

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Date

01/01/2017

Tick if witness evidence is visually recorded  (supply witness details on rear)

This statement relates to a double stabbing <sup>injury</sup> that occurred on the early evening of 1st December 2017. This occurred in the inside and rear exit of Peck's Pub Night club - Pricately. I have been the club's manager at this club for 7 months. The incident occurred in the lounge/main floor of the club, from the back of this room as corridors that lead to the rear exit on Temple St. Open plan club floor, with side junction. I was standing at the main entrance of the main floor, security alarm "red" went off via my radio. A large group of black and white goods were having a fight on the dance floor. One group of 2/3 black males separated from the group via security staff who were attempts to calm them down, several other groups and I collapsed them down. Then other security moved to put other security staff goods males away from the fight in the middle of the club. I then saw a man with a can going to his lower left side. This man had distinctive dreadlocks. I saw him holding his side, it didn't look like he was particularly injured. This was in the main floor of the club near the exit, we continued to police the main area from the inside, outside into the main road. When I went back into the club the man dreading from was gone.

Signature

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Signature witnessed by

*[Handwritten Signature]* 814 KF

Continuation of Statement of Abelino ANBOLINA

I was informed by another member of staff that there was an incident out the rear of the property. I flew there to the back and yard. The area had already been roped off by Police. Both men were being seen to by police.

I would describe the individual man as 175cms, chubby, thin beard and long dishevelled hair. I would say he is mixed race.

I would probably recognize him again.

I would say the whole incident took about 10mins, I was next to all the other males, distance was minimal. Once the incident happened we put the lights up, visibility improved. There were a lot of people going into my view obscuring it. I don't know any of the names, they were all unknown to me. I would say the incident started 1 hour ago.

*Abelino Anbolina* *[Signature]*



Signature.....

Signature witnessed by.....



WITNESS STATEMENT

CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3)(a) and 5B; Criminal Procedure Rules 2005, Rule 27.1

Statement of Joseph Boyle URN: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Age if under 18 OVER 18 (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: Area Supervisor

This statement (consisting of: ... 1..... pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated anything in it which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Signature: [Signature] Date: 01-01-17

Tick if witness evidence is visually recorded  (supply witness details on rear)

I am employed by Area Supervisor and hold the position of Area Supervisor based at German St

which utilises a 4MS / Digital CCTV system.

This provides 2 hours / 1 day(s)\* of coverage. Recordings are kept for 30 hours / days\*

and are stored locally / at 11 Waterloo Place. The system

has one cameras I can confirm that the date & time shown on the CCTV product is correct

incorrect by +1 day(s) hours minutes. I am aware that footage may

be used in the media to identify suspects. On Sunday 01/01/17 I handed the following items to

PC JOHNSTONE 184/CW I produce these items as exhibit(s) JB/01

I can confirm that the person (s) involved had no permission to

I estimate the \* value / damage to be

I am willing to attend court and assist police as necessary with this enquiry.

Signature: [Signature] Signature witnessed by: [Signature]

# Witness Statement

(CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3) (a) and 5B; MC Rules 1981, r.70)

Statement of PC JUAN ESPINOSA SANTO 1926CW

Age if under 18 'over 18' Occupation Police Officer

This statement (consisting of 1 page(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false or do not believe to be true.

Dated: 01/01/2017

Signature: PC JUAN ESPINOSA SANTO 1926CW

On Sunday, 1st of JANUARY 2017 (date in full), between 01.15 hours and 02.30 hours, I was responsible for cordon control at JERMYN STREET junction with Regent St, St James (location). I recorded details of all persons seeking entry to the scene in a log book. At the conclusion of my duty I passed the log to PC PONITKA 785.N1

Additional information (if applicable):

*[This section contains multiple horizontal lines, all of which are crossed out with a large diagonal line from the bottom-left to the top-right.]*

PC JUAN ESPINOSA SANTO 1926CW

Signature: PC JUAN ESPINOSA SANTO 1926CW

# Witness Statement

(CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3) (a) and 5B; MC Rules 1981, r.70)

Statement of PC MARIA ROSITKA 785N

Age if under 18 'over 18' Occupation Police Officer

This statement (consisting of \_\_\_\_\_ page(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false or do not believe to be true.

Dated: 01/01/2017

Signature: 

On SONDAY, 1<sup>ST</sup> JANUARY 2016 (date in full), between 0230 hours and \_\_\_\_\_ hours, I was responsible for cordon control at SERMYN ST. J/W REGENT ST ST JAMES SW1 (location). I recorded details of all persons seeking entry to the scene in a log book. At the conclusion of my duty I passed the log to \_\_\_\_\_

Additional information (if applicable): 0420hrs Sgt Bull authorized the crime scene to be scaled down on Sermyrn St, SW1. Crime scene will now be the back exit of the club located on to Sermyrn St, SW1.  
At 0458hrs 01/01/2017 DC KALL authorized the scene to be closed.

Signature: 


# EXAMINATION REPORT

Allegation	Date(s)	Times	Examiner: <i>Chad Lambert</i>
<i>GBH</i>	<i>11/17</i>	<i>00:00</i>	Pay No.: <i>078367</i>
Venue/Property/Suspect: <i>RAH RAH 215 Broadway</i>			O/C:
<i>Germany Street SW1</i>			OCU: <i>C.W</i>
SO3/Lab. Ref.:			CRIS Ref.: <i>CR070 684</i> <i>6500044117</i>
SO3/Lab. Ref.:			Photo Ref.:
Type of property: <i>BASEMENT CUB</i>			Seal Nos.:
Property examined at:			Seal Nos.:

Examination date: *11/17* Start time: *0225* End time: *0255*  
 Examined in presence of: *PC PARKA* Loser/Victim  
*DC HUSCLO* Date: Seal No.  
*DC KAPP* Date: Seal No.

Modus operandi: *Police were called to 215 Broadway this morning around 02:25 to deal with a disturbance. Police were called to the scene and found a man in a basement cub. The man was in a state of aggression and was shouting. He was wearing a dark jacket and had a beard. He was holding a small object in his hand. The police searched the area and found a small bag containing a small amount of cash. The man was taken to hospital and is recovering. The police are looking for a suspect who was seen near the scene at the time of the incident.*

Exhibit No./URN/Seal No.	Details of Examination	Located at
	<i>As part of the Serial 81 deployment to 215 Broadway, we attended the scene at 02:25. We found a man in a basement cub who was in a state of aggression and was shouting. He was wearing a dark jacket and had a beard. He was holding a small object in his hand. The police searched the area and found a small bag containing a small amount of cash. The man was taken to hospital and is recovering. The police are looking for a suspect who was seen near the scene at the time of the incident.</i>	

Elimination: Nos. eliminated  Nos. enclosed  Nos. requested  Self take Yes/No  
 Names/Warrant Nos. Police Elimination  
 Details of related corres. Report No. *2322341*  
 Signature:  Date: *11/17* Cont. sheet No. *906150*

# EXAMINATION REPORT CONTINUATION SHEET/DIAGRAM

Venue/Property/Suspect/Vehicle: <u>25 Piccadilly</u>	Examiner: <u>Chadwick</u>
<u>Jeep Cherokee</u>	OCU: <u>CU</u>
	CRIS Ref: <u></u>

Exhibit No./URN/Seal No.	Details of Examination	Continued from Report No. <u>2322341</u>	Located at
--------------------------	------------------------	--	------------

seen in road - Jeep parked leave details  
 on - 2nd check to - Basement  
 Blood trails, negative -  
 There is no trace entrance to the vehicle.  
 A blood stained T shirt, blue and  
 wearing was found in a scale / scale  
 Part of the seat (T shirt), Believed discarded  
 by the driver - was removed and it was  
 exposed to medical treatment.  
 An Area in the Basement of the  
 club had been identified by Staff  
 members of Police and pointed out to  
 me - This is covered by CCTV - The  
 area has been fully cleared by  
 staff, during and after the incident.  
 No glass bottles etc on the tables.  
 Items are empty - Only CCTV  
 evidence - a mop handle was possible  
 used by the staff to assault the  
 driver - This was also pointed out to  
 me - Believed handled by Staff - A  
 personal part of the mop handle was  
 also picked up by Staff - Checked  
 now got some physical pieces marked  
 off it -  
 unknown - Knife handle was used in  
 incident -  
 5 mins + Night club - entrance and  
 parking - Basement - but not chance  
 area - Examination for any blood found  
 negative -  
 There are small amount of particles  
 of blood on the seat on the Right hand  
 corner of the club - Examination made on  
 floor - Negative - Examination made on

Report No. 906150

Signature [Signature]


Date 11/1/17

Cont. sheet No. 906151

**EXAMINATION REPORT  
CONTINUATION SHEET/DIAGRAM**

Venue/Property/Suspect/Vehicle: <u>215 Reading</u>	Examiner: <u>Chapman</u>
<u>Jermyn Street 201</u>	OCU: <u>CU</u>
	CRIS Ref: <u></u>

Exhibit No./URN/Seal No.	Details of Examination	Continued from Report No. <u>2322341</u>	Located at
	<p>Steps - Negative Result; Step 1                      broken glass, dense from through window                      double doors, hole two pieces of                      broken mirror, one handle and base -                      broken glass / believed vodka bottle                      broken below table was broken                      curbing: Cap on CIV and no                      unbroken blood on it same as in                      forensic strategy diagram with                      old cup @ end and on Bill: -                      - looking for blood stains on table                      - search sequence of events                      - search lines of enquiry -                      - Photographs - FF Redden                      - Design - Blood spray tank                      - Two Blood on the seat                      - Design on the floor                      - Blood on handle of door                      - Volant to go over CIV / search                      - two opening - 1500 on table                      - Broken glass to the evening 1                      - Design in following - CIV                      - (1) Blood stained white T shirt                      - Road to front entrance of                      - CIV - 215 Reading - 215 Reading                      - 1500 on pavement</p>		
<p>FILE 2                      MSA21601593</p>	<p>one piece of blood like substance                      taken from the white T shirt                      on the right hand side of the                      garment etc -</p>		
<p>FILE 3                      MSA21601607                      MSA21601606</p>	<p>one piece of yellow paper - believed                      from search of the door - two on floor                      one on floor from of step on the floor                      Step - no unbroken blood</p>		
FILE 4	one piece of white plastic		

Signature: 

Date: 11/1/72

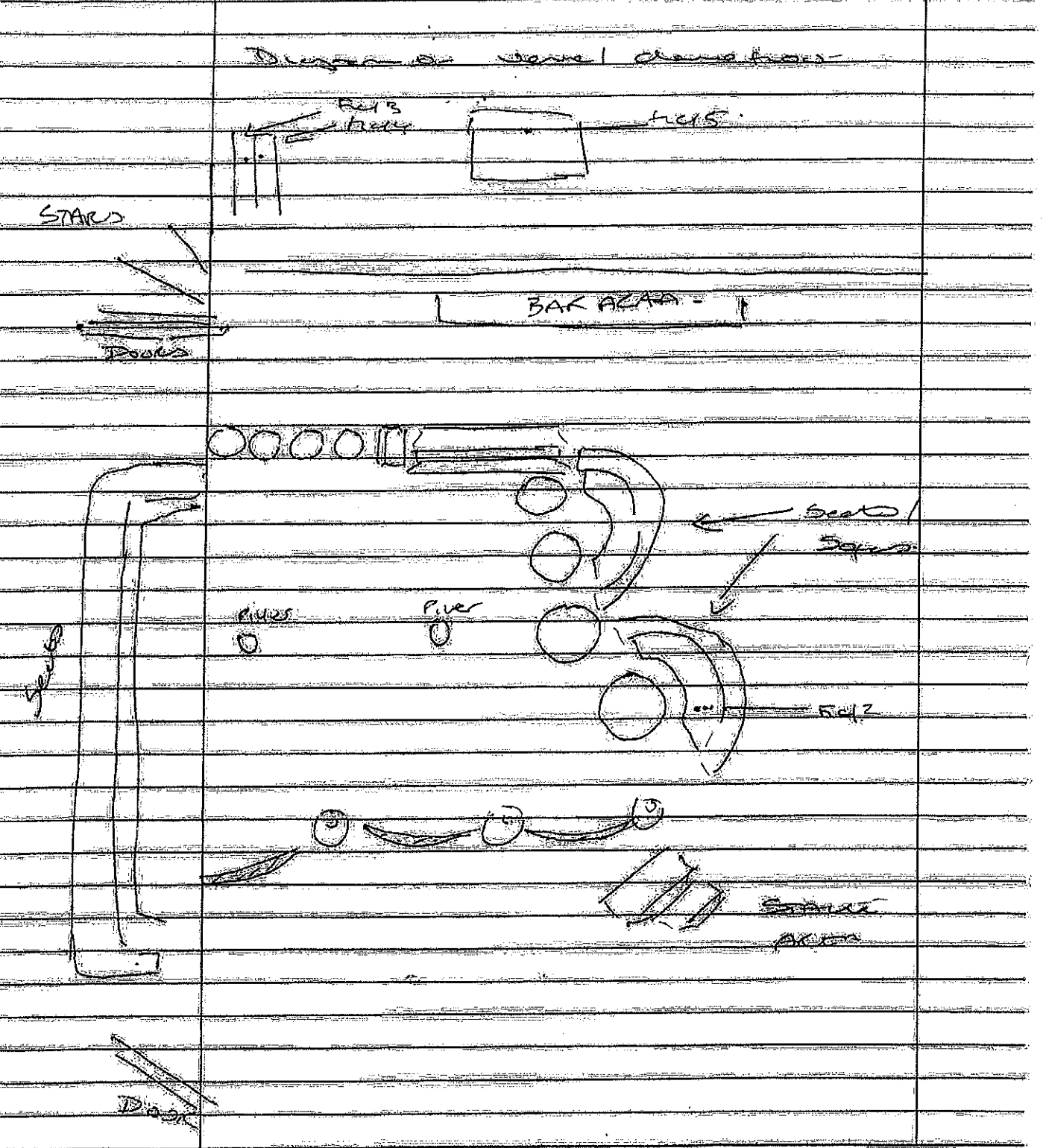
Report No. 906151

Cont. sheet No. 906152

# EXAMINATION REPORT CONTINUATION SHEET/DIAGRAM

Venue/Property/Suspect/Vehicle: <u>215</u>	Examiner: <u>chilens</u>
<u>Receivable (Jerron Street)</u>	OCU: <u>...</u>
<u>521</u>	CRIS Ref: <u>...</u>

Exhibit No./URN/Seal No.	Details of Examination	Continued from Report No. <u>906151</u>	Located at
--------------------------	------------------------	---	------------



Signature [Signature]  
MP 437/07

Date 11/11/12

Report No. 906152

Cont. sheet No. 204153





# CCTV TRANSCRIPT

Camera No.	Location	New Years Eve - Cris6500044/17 DVR 2
1	Office	<b>31_01_M_012017015535</b> 0158:00 PC Dewewlt PC Day in office with Aaron Curtis
2	Rear Stairs	<b>290_02_M_012017004112</b> 0044:40 Suspects leaving
3	Rear Stairs Bottom	<b>510_03_M_012017003559</b> 0044:45 Suspects go to enter the club then use fire escape, concealing bottle under coat 0048:51 Head Doorman with injure person 0050:16 Victim Leaves 0053:59 Suspect holding mop buck arguing with Security 0055:10 Doorman struggling with male 0055:55 Male trying to get back in
4	Rear Fire Escape	<b>596_04_M_012017002858</b> 0029:05 Table placed there later causes obstruction and fire dorr left open. <b>597_04_M_012017004455</b> 0045:05 Suspects leaving <b>601_04_M_012017005018</b> 0050:25 Victim Leaves <b>604_04_M_012017005508</b> 0055:10 Male escorted out knocks over table <b>605_04_M_012017010142</b> 0102:06 Table is put away
5	VIP Area by Stage	<b>638_05_M_012017000000</b> 0036:58 - Customers looking at incident 0043:57 - Incident 0059:16 - Customers dispersing
6	VIP Area	<b>668_06_M_012017000000</b> 0055:00 - Man arms himself with carafe
7	Ramp	<b>693_07_M_122016230000</b> 2341:52 Suspects Arrive  <b>694_07_M_012017000000</b> 0036:31 - Male holding bottle 0036:43 - Male being hit with something, falls over on ramp. 0039:55 - Aggressive towards security 0043:42 - two males attack the group 0043:53 - arms raised/fighting 0045:00 - second victim shows his stab wound, and male armed with a bottle. 0046:16 - Clean up 0047:10 Crime scene is cleared up.

		<b>700_08_M_012017000000</b> 0034:45 - Incident Sia Intervene, Aaron arrives 0035:55 Aaron Leaves - No SIA remain
8	DJ Booth towards dance floor	0036:42 Man with bottle 0036:30 Bottle Thrown? & Kick 0036:42 picks up something from table and throws it. 0043:42 Suspects approach
9	Bar Front	<b>708_09_M_012017000000</b> 0043:57 Incident - crown fleeing 0044:02 - Staff climbing over bar to hide. 0044:05 Mop being used as a weapon 0044:09 Security showing now urgency 0044:15 - victim with stab injury (male with dreads)
10	Seats	<b>715_10_M_012017000000</b> 0033:24 - Dancing (top Right) 0034:08 - Punch in front of SIA 0036:23 - Incident 0043:50 - Incident 0044:04 - Mop Bucket 0044:06 - Victim on floor 0046:43 - Victim Leaves
11	Bar back	<b>769_11_M_012017000000</b> 0036:56 - Staff hiding behind bar 0043:57 Incident - crown fleeing 0044:03 - Staff climbing over bar to hide. 0044:05 Mop being used as a weapon
12	Bar Till	
13	No footage	
14	Stage	
15	Main dance Floor	<b>802_15_M_012017000000</b> 0033:21 - two males dance with female 0034:09 - IC3 Male (subsequent victim) punches male 0034:47 - IC3 male in white shirt holding bottle 0036:27 - Fight begins 0036:30 - Bottle Strike 0037:14 Security arrive to separate  0043:54 - Second Incident begins 0044:52 - IC3 male with dreads shows he's been stabbed 0046:10 - Victims shirt with blood 0050:51 - Aaron curtis seen putting in crime scene 0055:06 - Male knocks over bottles and arms himself with a carafe (seen on camera 6) 0055:10 - people walking through crime scene 0055:25 - Staff member arrives to secure scene - No signs of security.
16	Stage	<b>809_16_M_012017000000</b> 0043:50 Incident - IC3 white shirt Stabbed (Top centre left)

Camera No.	Location	DVR 1
1	Front Door Left	<p><b>2_01_M_122016230000</b>  2322:03 Search – red light on wand active item not confirmed  2322:33 Group enter  2322:48 Male not searched properly  2323:10 – Victim (IC3 White T-Shirt) out to front of venue  2322:45 – Tout? IC3 Male blue jacket, green cap brings to IC1 females to door.  2329:32 – Male enters not searched  2337:12 – Suspect (fur lined hood) enters, – red light on wand active item not confirmed</p> <p><b>3_01_M_012017000000</b>  0045:13 - victim (IC3 male white t-shirt) out to front  0049:11 - IC3 male out to front, arguing, male in grey shirt who has been escorted by security joins them, becomes violent, picks up rope barrier and metal barrier.  0051:58 IC3 in grey shirt continues to argues and throws barrier again  0052:55 IC3 in grey shirt continues to argues and throws barrier again  0053:02 IC3 in grey shirt kicks out at security  0053:36 IC3 in grey shirt – two security run after him, followed by Alex and two further security  0054:10 - security return  0055:01 - IC3 in grey shirt returns argues with security  0056:05 - IC3 in grey shirt continues to argues and throws barrier again</p>
2	Front Door Right	<p><b>7_02_M_012017000000</b>  000031 - Two females enter, one bag searched, other not searched, persons not searched/wanded.  0009:32 - females bag searched only.  0045:10 Victim out to front, punches male on other side of barrier  0049:14 IC3 male out to front, arguing, male in grey shirt who has been escorted by security joins them  0050:41 - IC3 in blue shirt runs back in (later arms his self with carafe inside by stage)</p>
3	Reception Entrance	<p><b>10_03_M_122016230000 – Reception Searching</b>  2301:30 Only one SIA with wand, two SIA searching and Victim arrives  2302:08 Female enters – only bag searched  2302:36 Male enters not searched properly  2302:17 Item in hand not searched  2305:59 Female enters – not searched  2321:59 – victim (IC3 male white t-shirt) out to front  233630 – Suspect group arrive  2337:05 Money passed over – lack of control – discussion with manager</p> <p><b>11_03_M_012017000000</b>  0003:22 - Man in Red Cap, loitering  0008:50 - Man in Red Cap – out of venue  0045:13 - victim (IC3 male white t-shirt) out to front with blood on his shirt  0046:05 – Visible signs of blood on white shirt  0050:43 – Male runs back in, Security let him go  0008:11 – Man in Red Cap, loitering</p>
4	Smoking Area	

		<b>42_05_M_012017000000</b> 0045:23 – Security escorting male out, 0046:00 – Security struggling on stairs
5	Mid Stairs	0046:42 – further disorder on stairs 0047:18 – Victim comes upstairs, IC3 White shirt holding bottle 0047:38 – Males put security in headlock 0047:48 – male in red cap seen again 0050:45 – Suspect runs back in – Security try to stop him
6	Top Stairs	<b>60_06_M_012017000000</b> 0045:33 - Fight on stairs 0050:47 - Male running back in
7	Bottom of Stairs	<b>64_07_M_012017000000</b> 0035:45 – people start to leave 0036:02 - Security come down stairs 0037:00 – More people leave 0042:53 - Second incident begins, people trying to escape 0043:02 – Suspect in puffa jacket, and male in black sleeves seen escaping holding champagne bottles 0043:07 – Item dropped (Please highlight) 00:43:08 – Male throwing various items, mop bucket 0046:05 – Victim taken upstairs, still no security of staff, lady picks up item from floor.(Please highlight)
8	Mid Stairs	<b>88_08_M_012017000000</b> 0043:02 - people trying to escape 0043:10 – Suspects leave in to Mezzanine 0043:29 – Fight with security on stairs 0043:56 – further struggle with security 0044:32 – Victim being restrained by security. 0044:42 – further fight, male tries to punch someone
9	Cloakroom	<b>166_10_M_012017000000</b> 004320 - People running to toilets for refuge.
10	Toilet Doors	
11	Mezzanine Dance Floor	<b>170_11_M_012017000000</b> 0043:29 - Suspects enter mezzanine 0043:31 - Suspect picks up bottle from table 0048:51 - Victim leaves
12	Mezzanine Foyer	<b>322_12_M_012017003929</b> 0042:49 - Suspects leave - people pushed to the floor, male hiding. 0044:17 - Security escort male out 0045:10 - Security speak with man holding courvoisier bottle 0048:51 - Victim Leaves
13	No Footage	
14	Bar Back (Mezzanine)	
15	Mezzanine Balcony	
16	Mezzanine by (Fire Doors)	<b>384_16_M_012017000000</b> 0042:50 - People looking over balcony 0043:38 - Suspects with manager 0047:32 - Head doorman with male with injury 0049:05 - Victim Leaves

Camera No.	Location	Incident 3rd Sept 2016 - Cris 6539297/16 - DVR2
1		No footage
2	Rear Stairs from Top	35_02_M_092016034146 0341:45 - Alex with blood on shirt
3	Rear Stairs Bottom	(CCTV DVR) 0332:00 Alex into club area
4	Rear Fire Escape	20_04_M_092016222953 2222:27 - Fire Escape open
5	VIP Area by Stage	4_05_M_092016030000 0331:12 Incident One - bottles, ice buckets punches etc, people holding bottles 0332:09 Alex + SIA arrive 0333:24 SIA looks amale with head injury, hit over the head 0334:56 - Bottle in pocket 0336:18 Rope Barriers 0336:20 Incident TWO 0337:20 Blood 0341:03 Customer demo stabbing motion 0342:35 Clean Up
6	VIP Area	4_06_M_092016030000 0331:24 Fight Starts 0331:38 Arming with bottle 0332:43 - Security talking - male places bottle in his trousers 0336:38 - Victim with trousers down
7	DJ Booth towards dance floor	4_07_M_092016030000 0330:55 - Male from group enters. 0331:47 - customers turn to look at fight, suspect with security, then comes back in 0334:30 Suspect leaves and barges past someone 0335:53 - Suspect back in with male with head injury 0336:20 - Suspect leaves and Sunny looks at him 0336:28 - Customers move away/leave 0336:33 - Security with male with head injury 0336:36 - Staff hit by something - customers leave
8	No footage	
10	Bar Front	Footage only to 0005hrs - unable to see if service continues (not required)
9	Seats	
11		No footage
12		No footage
13		No footage
14	Stage	(2_13_M_092016030000) 0102:42 - Group with champagne bottles - Sparklers 0104:27 - Pick up bottles 0116:14 - Large man with Bottle on Stage 0136:32 - Male walking off stage on to seating security then come to check seat 0146:06 Female trying to get down from stage 02:19:34 - Male on stage with spirit bottlw walking directly in front of security  (4-13_M_092016030000) 0309:00 - Incident on Stage continue till 0313:00 0331:08 Fight starts 0331:50 - Man with ice bucket and bottle 0332:40 - Head doorman speking with victim 0333:27 - Suspect on stage walking around moving arms 0334:10 - Suspect in corner, shiny obejct seen (Possibly knife) 0336:11 - Suspect upto on stage 0336:23 - Suspect off stage. 0336:31 - Stabbing takes place 0336:58 - Man with bottle 0337:06 - People st back of stage
15	Main dance Floor	

16	Stage	

---

Camera No.	Location	DVR 1
1	Front Door Right	(4_01_M_160903002031) 0028:30 Promoter? 0044:50 Group Arrive - obstruct highway  (11_01_M_160903025942) 0301:50 New Entry 0323:00 New Entry 0332:41 New Entry 0339:18 Suspect Leaves 0343:00 No active Dispersal 0350:00 Las Arrive 0353:50 Police Arrive
2	Front Door Left	(17_02_M_160903032530) 03336:32 Male with head injury 0337:30 Suspect outside 0339:14 Suspect leaves and pushes past futher disturbance along Piccadilly 0341:19 Head Doorman leaves and walk along Piccadilly after suspect, then re-emerges from inside 0342:45 Three SIA inconversation - show stabbing motion towards thigh area.
4	Reception Entrance	(2-04_M_160902231520) 2316:23 - Group enter - not searched.  (6_04_M_160903014022) 0210:25 City Inspectors Visit 0236:06 - entering past last entry time - not searched 0240:50 - entering past last entry time - not searched  (7_04_M_160903025951) 0301:40 - male entering past last entry time - not searched 0302:35 entering past last entry time - not searched 0322:55 - group enter past last entry time - not searched 0323:11 - Suspect enters
3	Smoking Area	
5	Stairs From reception	(Footage only to 0035)
6	Mid Stairs	
8	Bottom of Stairs	31-08_M_160903032101 0334:24 Security rushing in 0334:50 male with blood on his shirt 0336:18 male with bottle 03336:55 suspect pushes past 03337:53 Suspect back in 0338:58 Suspect return along with male with head injury 03338:49 - 03339:03 suspect leaves(wearing bomber jacket), returns/ leaves drops/picks up something? <b>(Please highlight)</b>
7	Mid Stairs	31_07_M_160903033137 0335:00 - Male with blood on shirt  (33_07_M_160903033137) 0337:09 - Suspect leaves 0337:49 - Suspect returns with male with head injury  35_07_M_16090303829 0338:49 - 0339:03 - Suspect leaves picks something up held in right hand <b>(Please highlight)</b>
10	Cloakroom	
9	Toilet Doors	
11	Mezzanine Foyer	
12	Mezzanine Dance Floor	
13	No Footage	
14	Bar Back (Mezzanine)	
15	Mezzanine Balcony	
16	Mezzanine by (Fire Doors)	



## EXHIBITS

**From:** Tony Flynn <tony@interguidegroup.com>  
**Sent:** 07 September 2016 13:06  
**To:** Deweltz, Adam: WCC  
**Cc:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC; Arron Curtis; Alan Dugard  
**Subject:** RE: Police Incident - 03/09/2016  
**Attachments:** RRR Accident & Incident Investigation 030916.doc; Management & Security Statements 030916.pdf

Adam/Reaz,

Here are the Management & Security statements & our investigation report. If you have any further recommendation you would like me to bring into all manager meeting or staff/security refresher training please let me know.

Reaz, As per our conversation I will advise you when we have finished burning off each camera individually to ensure you have what you need, In relation to the CCTV at Rah Rah Room I have instructed our company supplier to go down asap (expect it to be by the end of this week) to swapped the back office system we use to the same one we use throughout the rest of the company as it is far more user friendly and faster to work with. I have also asked him to review the whole system while he is there to try to ensure that we do not have any blind spots as per your request.

I will also discuss the ID scan with Arron and Alan that you mentioned and look into whether the system we were using at Penthouse is still operational.

Kind Regards,

Tony Flynn  
Group Financial Controller  
Interguide Group Head Office: 03333 660 698  
Mobile: 07956 868322

**interguide group**

**Email:** [tony@interguidegroup.com](mailto:tony@interguidegroup.com)  
**Websites:** [www.interguidegroup.com](http://www.interguidegroup.com)

The information transmitted is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. Any review, re-transmission, dissemination or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon, this information by persons or entities other than the intended recipient is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please return it to us via e-mail then delete it from your system.

---

**From:** Deweltz, Adam: WCC [<mailto:adeweltz@westminster.gov.uk>]  
**Sent:** 06 September 2016 14:27  
**To:** Tony Flynn <[tony@interguidegroup.com](mailto:tony@interguidegroup.com)>  
**Cc:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC <[rguerra@westminster.gov.uk](mailto:rguerra@westminster.gov.uk)>; Arron Curtis <[arron@interguidegroup.com](mailto:arron@interguidegroup.com)>; Alan Dugard

<alan@interguidegroup.com>

Subject: Police Incident - 03/09/2016

Hello Tony,

Thank you for the meeting today. We appreciate any assistance you can give us.

In relation to the CCTV footage, Reaz will come and collect it tomorrow afternoon as discussed. However, would it be possible to include some more footage please?

Basically we require footage of the whole night. We need to see footage of the front door, showing people entering and leaving, and footage from the back door, showing people leaving.

Staff areas on the CCTV is NOT necessary.

If you could do from the time the club opens in the evening until 04:00am please. We need all footage from these times please, including what we viewed today please.

I appreciate this may take some time to do and if it's not done by tomorrow then fair enough. Reaz can pick it up during the week.

Could you cc Reaz into your response please?

Many thanks,

Adam.

**PC Adam Deweltz  
Westminster Police Licensing Unit  
Westminster City Hall  
4th Floor  
64 Victoria Street  
London  
SW1E 6QP**

\*\*\*\*\*  
Did you know, your two-year-old could qualify for up to 15 hours of free childcare a week? Apply now at [www.westminster.gov.uk/information-childcare](http://www.westminster.gov.uk/information-childcare)

Keep making a Real Change to the lives of rough sleepers in Westminster. Report their location via [www.streetlink.org.uk](http://www.streetlink.org.uk), text REALCHANGE plus the amount you wish to give to 70500, or visit [www.westminster.gov.uk/real-change](http://www.westminster.gov.uk/real-change)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Westminster City Council switchboard: +44 20 7641 6000.

[www.westminster.gov.uk](http://www.westminster.gov.uk)

\*\*\*\*\*  
This E-Mail may contain information which is privileged, confidential and protected from disclosure.

# interguide group



Ref: A11

## ACCIDENT & INCIDENT INVESTIGATION FORM

Bar Name

Rah-Rah Room

Bar Address

215-217 Piccadilly, St James, London, W1J9HN

Your Name &  
Job TitleTony Flynn/Arron Curtis.  
GEC (DPS) & Ops D.Date incident  
Reported:Saturday 3<sup>rd</sup> September  
2016. 4am by phoneEvidence  
Reviewed

CCTV. Security &amp; management statements.

Details of incident  
including specific  
location where  
appropriate

A fracas broke out between 2 groups of males on the ground floor. From reviewing the CCTV and discussing with management and security it is mainly pushing and shoving but whilst this is occurring one of the gentlemen falls to the ground onto a VIP Ice bucket containing a bottle of spirits. Management and Security are very quickly on the scene and the disagreement is quickly dealt with. The two groups are separated and on removing the gentleman that fell to the back exit he complained that his leg was hurting. There was no damage to his jeans so he pulled down his trousers to reveal a cut just below his right hand trouser pocket (approx. 5 minutes after incident), impossible to identify whether this has been caused by his fall or something within his pocket. First Aid was applied, police and ambulance were called immediately.

Actions &  
Recommendations

Figure of 8 management essential especially during the later hours when guests are more likely to be intoxicated. Use experience to spot incidents before it happens.  
Security Positions reviewed on a nightly basis. Large groups of males to be monitored continually.  
Front Door - Policy to be reaffirmed - No large groups of Males. VIP table Groups must be Mixed or Female only. Initial search on front barrier includes wand and pat down. All female bags to be searched. Searches on all re-entries for cash machine/cigarettes however long they are out of the building.  
All bar staff to receive refresher training on bottle beer serving rules. Form to be issued and all staff to signed confirming that they understand that they must be decanted into polycarbonate tumbler  
Before any area is cleared and cleaned by busboys they must get permission from management after an incident so that it can be confirmed that it is not a crime scene that would need to be preserved. Busboy training reaffirmed.  
CCTV hard drive being replaced by end of week to bring it into line with Group standard.  
All above to be discussed in weekly management meeting.

Police/Council  
Licensing  
Recommendations  
& Requests

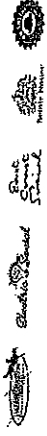
Email - Incident Reports from the night  
CC TV stick to be collected tomorrow morning  
Accident and Incident Investigation emailed

Police licensing suggest that looking at this incident the likelihood was that someone could have been hurt and a crime scene should have been implemented until it had been established that this was not the case.

In any incident where a person has been injured both the police and ambulance services must be requested at same time

Guests should not be allowed to walk around with spirits or champagne in their hands.  
Beer bottles decanted

Name: Tony Flynn  
Date: 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016



Ref: A11

# ACCIDENT & INCIDENT FORM

Bar Name: BAR KAY ROOM

Bar Address: 215-217, PICCADILLY,

Your Name & Job Title: [REDACTED] SA MANAGER  
Date incident Reported to You: 3/9/16, 03:40 AM

Name & Address Of Person Involved (including job title if staff member):  
Was that person an Employee: Other NO  
Male/Female: Job Title: Age:

Witness details available? YES  
EMERGENCY AGENCY JAMES

Details of incident including specific location where appropriate:  
CLASH OF BOYS ARGUING. SECURITY MANAGER WAS SEPARATING THE PARTIES. ONE OF THEM GOT HURT TO HIS LEG. MANGO TO AIRE EXIT IN THE BACK (JEREMY SIDEN)  
LOCATION: DOWN STAIRS BAR, NEAR DJ Booth

Was the person involved injured? if so, how?  
YES, TO THE LEG.

Date & time of Accident or Incident:  
3/9/16 03:40 AM  
If employee, is that person expected to be off work or on light duties For more than 3 days?

SUMMARY: Aggression  Theft  Alcohol   
Burg  Accident  Fire alarm  Intruder alarm   
Office visit  Spillage  Till problems  Other

Did the person go to hospital? YES  
Were the police involved? YES

Name: Sunny Date: 3/9/16  
\*If YES then you must now complete POLICE VISIT/ CORRESPONDENCE REPORT PC1

EXHIBIT KLG01716

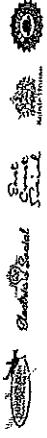
TSS SECURITY UK  
INCIDENT LOG SHEET

VENUE: *Leah Rath*

DATE: *3/9/16*

<p>Completion Criteria (Per code of conduct):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Customer(s) ejected</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> customer(s) who have articles taken from them</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ill or injured customer(s)</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fire related incidents</li> </ul> <p>Police</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> visits</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> calls for police</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disturbances</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> people detained</li> </ul>	<p>Police: <i>CV5169 - BU16 UXL</i> Ambulance: <i>7856 - LX11 AEU</i></p> <p>Information needed is to be noted in "Details":</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Location (On or off premises) On - Date and Time - Any witnesses - What happened</li> <li>-If possible names and addresses of anyone involved, if not, a full description and anything they say</li> <li>-What action you and other staff took</li> <li>-Full description of anything you have taken (weapons, drugs etc)</li> </ul> <p><b>DETAILS</b> <i>I have been called to be present at the dance floor and as there were two groups of male arguing and threatening each other. I called for more security and management to be present. We asked both groups to stop threatening and leave the premises. They carried on arguing. One male approached me and he told me that one of his friends was bleeding I went over to his table near the back door and I saw a male with blood on his leg. I told security upstairs to call police and ambulance. We took the injured male through the fire exit and offered him assistance. He had been taken by ambulance.</i></p> <p>Badge No. <i>3580</i> Sign: <i>[Redacted]</i> (continue on back of sheet if necessary)</p> <p><b>Management Comment</b></p>
Signed:	Print Name:

Original to be kept on Venue premises. Fax copy to 0208 993 3681  
Page 1 of 1 pages



# ACCIDENT & INCIDENT FORM

Bar Name: Peter Behr Room

Bar Address: 215-217 Piccadilly London, ST James W1J 9HW

Your Name & Job Title: Inventory Manager Date incident Reported to You: 3/9/16

Name & Address Of Person Involved (including job title if staff member):  
Was that person an Employee - Other:   
Male/Female:  Job Title: Inventory Manager Age: 32

Witness details available?

Details of incident including specific location where appropriate:  
IT InterGuide group Agent, reports, reports and we manage was trying to update bank feeds and we receive that is the back of the club, one guy can't get the log and we call the club to see what's

Was the person involved injured? If so, how?

Date & time of Accident or Incident:  
3/9/16 22:30  
If employee, is that person expected to be off work or on light duties For more than 3 days?

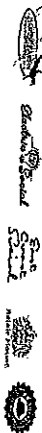
SUMMARY: Aggression  Theft  Alcohol   
Burg  Accident  Fire alarm  Intruder alarm   
Office visit  Spillage  IT problems  Other

Did the person Go to hospital?  
Yes  
Were the police Involved?  
Yes

Name: [Redacted] Date: 3/9/16  
\*If YES\* then you MUST now complete POLICE VISIT/ CORRESPONDENCE REPORT PCI

EXHIBIT RCB/D1/d





ACCIDENT & INCIDENT FORM

Ref: A17

Bar Name

Rah Rah Room

Bar Address

215 - 217 Piccadilly, St James London, W1J 9HW

Your Name & Job Title

Alessandra Laskovna Manager Date incident reported to you: 28/1/16

Name & Address Of Person Involved (including job title if staff member)

Was that person an Employee - Other Male/Female Job Title Age

Witness details available?

Yes [Redacted]

Details of incident including specific location where appropriate

A group of 4 made on the ground of a pool of young people and smoking marijuana. The young people were between the 20 and 30 years old and were smoking marijuana in a room. The young people were on the ground and were on the floor. The young people were on the floor and were on the floor. The young people were on the floor and were on the floor.

Was the person involved injured? If so, how?

Yes on the leg

Date & time of Accident or Incident

3/1/16 9:45

If employee, is that person expected to be off work or on light duties for more than 3 days?

Did the person Go to hospital?

SUMMARY: Aggression [X] Theft [ ] Alcohol [ ] Drug [ ] Accident [ ] Fire alarm [ ] Intruder alarm [ ] Office visit [ ] Spillage [ ] Till problems [ ] Other [ ] Were the police involved? Yes

Name: [Redacted] Date: 3/1/16

EXHIBIT RECEIPT

**From:** Tony Flynn <tony@interguidegroup.com>  
**Sent:** 08 September 2016 17:34  
**To:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC  
**Subject:** RE: Police Incident - 03/09/2016

Hi Reaz,

I've been trying to arrange someone to drop the memory stick off but they are tied up with an event so I'm not confident it will get to you tonight. It is available if you want to ask someone to collect it tonight or a manager will be on site from 3pm tomorrow. Feel free to contact me if you need anything else.

Kind Regards,

Tony Flynn  
Group Financial Controller  
Interguide Group Head Office: 03333 660 698  
Mobile: 07956 868322



**Email:** [tony@interguidegroup.com](mailto:tony@interguidegroup.com)  
**Websites:** [www.interguidegroup.com](http://www.interguidegroup.com)

The information transmitted is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. Any review, re-transmission, dissemination or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon, this information by persons or entities other than the intended recipient is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please return it to us via e-mail then delete it from your system.

---

**From:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC [mailto:[rguerra@westminster.gov.uk](mailto:rguerra@westminster.gov.uk)]  
**Sent:** 08 September 2016 12:10  
**To:** Tony Flynn <tony@interguidegroup.com>  
**Subject:** RE: Police Incident - 03/09/2016

Tony,

I got your message that the CCTV is ready, I might struggle to collect it today, what time will someone be at the venue tomorrow? Or alternatively you could arrange for it to be dropped off at Westminster City Hall for my attention – (PC Guerra Police Licensing Team)

Thanks  
Reaz

---

**From:** Tony Flynn [mailto:[tony@interguidegroup.com](mailto:tony@interguidegroup.com)]  
**Sent:** 07 September 2016 13:06  
**To:** Deweltz, Adam: WCC

**Cc:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC; Arron Curtis; Alan Dugard  
**Subject:** RE: Police Incident - 03/09/2016

Adam/Reaz,

Here are the Management & Security statements & our investigation report. If you have any further recommendation you would like me to bring into all manager meeting or staff/security refresher training please let me know.

Reaz, As per our conversation I will advise you when we have finished burning off each camera individually to ensure you have what you need, In relation to the CCTV at Rah Rah Room I have instructed our company supplier to go down asap (expect it to be by the end of this week) to swapped the back office system we use to the same one we use throughout the rest of the company as it is far more user friendly and faster to work with. I have also asked him to review the whole system while he is there to try to ensure that we do not have any blind spots as per your request.

I will also discuss the ID scan with Arron and Alan that you mentioned and look into whether the system we were using at Penthouse is still operational.

Kind Regards,

**Tony Flynn**  
Group Financial Controller  
Interguide Group Head Office: 03333 660 698  
Mobile: 07956 868322



**Email:** [tony@interguidegroup.com](mailto:tony@interguidegroup.com)  
**Websites:** [www.interguidegroup.com](http://www.interguidegroup.com)

The information transmitted is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. Any review, re-transmission, dissemination or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon, this information by persons or entities other than the intended recipient is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please return it to us via e-mail then delete it from your system.

---

**From:** Deweltz, Adam: WCC [<mailto:adeweltz@westminster.gov.uk>]  
**Sent:** 06 September 2016 14:27  
**To:** Tony Flynn <[tony@interguidegroup.com](mailto:tony@interguidegroup.com)>  
**Cc:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC <[rguerra@westminster.gov.uk](mailto:rguerra@westminster.gov.uk)>; Arron Curtis <[arron@interguidegroup.com](mailto:arron@interguidegroup.com)>; Alan Dugard <[alan@interguidegroup.com](mailto:alan@interguidegroup.com)>  
**Subject:** Police Incident - 03/09/2016

Hello Tony,

Thank you for the meeting today. We appreciate any assistance you can give us.

In relation to the CCTV footage, Reaz will come and collect it tomorrow afternoon as discussed. However, would it be possible to include some more footage please?

Basically we require footage of the whole night. We need to see footage of the front door, showing people entering and leaving, and footage from the back door, showing people leaving.

Staff areas on the CCTV is NOT necessary.

If you could do from the time the club opens in the evening until 04:00am please. We need all footage from these times please, including what we viewed today please.

I appreciate this may take some time to do and if it's not done by tomorrow then fair enough. Reaz can pick it up during the week.

Could you cc Reaz into your response please?

Many thanks,

Adam.

**PC Adam Deweltz  
Westminster Police Licensing Unit  
Westminster City Hall  
4th Floor  
64 Victoria Street  
London  
SW1E 6QP**

\*\*\*\*\*

Did you know, your two-year-old could qualify for up to 15 hours of free childcare a week? Apply now at [www.westminster.gov.uk/information-childcare](http://www.westminster.gov.uk/information-childcare)

Keep making a Real Change to the lives of rough sleepers in Westminster. Report their location via [www.streetlink.org.uk](http://www.streetlink.org.uk), text REALCHANGE plus the amount you wish to give to 70500, or visit [www.westminster.gov.uk/real-change](http://www.westminster.gov.uk/real-change)

\*\*\*\*\*

Westminster City Council switchboard: +44 20 7641 6000.

[www.westminster.gov.uk](http://www.westminster.gov.uk)

\*\*\*\*\*

This E-Mail may contain information which is privileged, confidential and protected from disclosure.

If you are not the intended recipient of this E-mail or any part of it, please telephone Westminster City Council immediately on receipt.

You should not disclose the contents to any other person or take copies.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Did you know, your two-year-old could qualify for up to 15 hours of free childcare a week? Apply now at [www.westminster.gov.uk/information-childcare](http://www.westminster.gov.uk/information-childcare)

Keep making a Real Change to the lives of rough sleepers in Westminster. Report their location via [www.streetlink.org.uk](http://www.streetlink.org.uk), text REALCHANGE plus the amount you wish to give to 70500, or visit [www.westminster.gov.uk/real-change](http://www.westminster.gov.uk/real-change)

\*\*\*\*\*

Westminster City Council switchboard: +44 20 7641 6000.

[www.westminster.gov.uk](http://www.westminster.gov.uk)

\*\*\*\*\*

This E-Mail may contain information which is privileged, confidential and protected from disclosure.

If you are not the intended recipient of this E-mail or any part of it, please telephone Westminster City Council immediately on receipt.

You should not disclose the contents to any other person or take copies.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Guerra, Reaz: WCC**

---

**From:** Arron Curtis <arron@interguidegroup.com>  
**Sent:** 16 September 2016 15:35  
**To:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC  
**Cc:** Hoppe, Paul: WCC  
**Subject:** Response from todays meeting.

Dear Reaz,

Thank you for your time earlier today today at City Hall, it was unfortunate that our DPS Tony Flynn could not attend the meeting due to a train derailment, also with Paul being delayed meant we were pushed for time to go through issues raised.

As i said in the meeting and as per your request, please see below the list of actions we have already taken and will implement again this weekend to prevent further incidents taking place.

1. A full security and staff briefing held along with security operation manager to address the issues of the incident and to hi-light to all their roles and responsibilities
2. This weekend extra security including an operations manager from TSS to be onsite. Both DPS and Operations Manager to be onsite.
3. A enhanced door search policy implemented including metal detector wands on both entrance and customers re-entering the premises.
4. A lights up policy which will cut off music and turn all lights on full to prevent any further escalation of similar incidents.
5. We have implemented a secure area for VIP tables which has now permanent security position, and is clearly roped, this is to stop glass bottles from exiting that area.
6. We already have poly carbonate cups and mixer jugs and will no longer serve beer in bottles to VIP tables.
7. Training with VIP waitress team & bus Boys to ensure quick removal of any empty champagne or spirit bottles as soon as possible, making sure the area is kept clean at all times as per our policy.

Further to the above measures we have arranged the following to take place, secondary interviews with all staff involved , clarity on their initial statements and review of CCTV with all concerned.

We have asked for detailed statements from TSS of all security involved, Tony Flynn sent Lawrence our head doorman badge 3680 incident report on an email along with statements from [REDACTED] on the 7/9/16, agreed the hand writing is difficult to read, these will be addressed.

The completion of a CCTV transcript will be made with a detailed break down of the whole nights operation leading to the incident for future training and prevention purposes.

I would like to mention that in the meeting you said that we had not called the emergency services, i can confirm that we have a log from our system which shows a call was made by [REDACTED] at 03.39 on 04/09/16 and the duration of the call was approx. 6 minutes.

We would like to send all our managers on the crime scene preservation course which i believe is held at City Hall, please can you provide us with the details of how we can book them in ASAP.

All managers have recently completed and passed the Personal Licence exam and are awaiting their ID cards to return.

We have arranged for a senior management meeting to held on site Monday the 19th of September with Alan Dugard, Tony Flynn and myself to review all policies and discuss staff performance and re-training to help further prevent any incidents of this nature.

We hope that our stepped approach and measures implemented have reaffirmed our willingness to work with all authorities and that we can continue to build a good relationship with yourselves moving forward.

I will be on site from 8pm today should you wish to see me, my mobile number is below should you wish to speak to me in the meantime.

Kind Regards

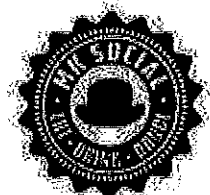
Arron Curtis

Interguide Group [www.interguidegroup.com](http://www.interguidegroup.com)

Email: [arron@interguidegroup.com](mailto:arron@interguidegroup.com)

Mobile: +44(0) 7767204205

Head Office 01252 222 114



**From:** Jack Neil <jack@tsssecurity.com>  
**Sent:** 15 September 2016 13:57  
**To:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC  
**Cc:** Douglas Thomson  
**Subject:** TSS Security Statements  
**Attachments:** Security Profiles working 02.09.2016.pdf; Lawrence Serrano Statement.pdf

Good Afternoon Reaz,

I apologise for the delay please find attached a list of all Operatives working on the 02/09/2016 and the statements of [REDACTED] and the head doorman [REDACTED]

I am currently chasing the other operatives who were present on the night for their statements. Their statements will follow shortly

If you need anything else please do not hesitate to ask

Kind Regards

Jack Neil

**Operations Manager**

TSS Security UK,  
 Unit 1 Portal West Business Centre,  
 6 Portal way,  
 Acton,  
 London,  
 W3 6RU

Direct: 020 3780 5719  
 Tel: 020 8992 4499  
 Mob: 07807 598 282  
 Fax: 020 8993 3681  
 Email: [sammie@tsssecurity.com](mailto:sammie@tsssecurity.com)



This email including any files and attachments transmitted with it are confidential and/or privileged. They are intended solely for the use of the intended recipient. The content of this email and any file or attachment transmitted with it may have been changed or altered without consent of the author. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any review, dissemination, disclosure, alteration, printing, circulation, transmission or retention of this email and/or any file or attachment transmitted with it is forbidden and may be unlawful. If you have received this email or attachment in error please delete it and notify TSS immediately on +44(0)20 8992 4499.



Nickname = [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Contracted:

From: 08/09/2004  
00:00:00

To:

Height:

Weight:

Notes:

13ph @ Rah Rah Rm a/o 16.08.15  
13ph @ Sushi Samba a/o 24.05.15  
12ph @ Sushi Samba a/o 17.05.15  
13ph @ Elec. Carous. a/o 26.04.15  
3ph @ Bodos a/o 15.06.14  
.4ph @ Raffles a/o 16/02/14, 10ph all others



Sundance Security Ltd No. 5300349 until 10.01.13  
pp expired copy of d/i in file

Verified:

Y Photocopy Passport  
Y Passport Photos  
Y Proof of Address  
Y Badges  
Y Code of Conduct  
Y All Badges Verified  
Y Training Certificate  
Y SIA Badge  
Y TSS ID Badge  
Y Limited Company Details  
Y Certificate of Incorporation

Training Details:

Training Date: 10/10/2004

SIA Application No: [REDACTED]  
42

Results Date: 17/10/2004

Certificate 1 No: 1002516328

Certificate 2 No: 1002516328

National Certificate: 1002516328

Date Requested: N/A

Date Received: N/A

Date Submitted: 28/02/2008

Date Returned: N/A

SIA Badge No: [REDACTED]

Nickname [REDACTED]

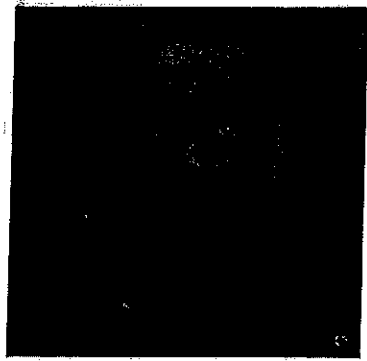
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Date of Birth:

Contracted:

From: 14/12/2015  
10:16:50



To:

Height:

Weight:

Notes:

Verified:

- Y Photocopy Passport
- Y Passport Photos
- Y Proof of Address
- Y Badges
- Y Code of Conduct
- Y All Badges Verified
- N Training Certificate
- Y SIA Badge
- Y TSS ID Badge
- Y Limited Company Details
- Y Certificate of Incorporation

Training Details:

- Training Date: 06/09/2015
- SIA Application No:
- Results Date: 14/09/2015
- Certificate 1 No:
- Certificate 2 No:
- National Certificate: [REDACTED]
- Date Requested: N/A
- Date Received: N/A
- Date Submitted: N/A
- Date Returned: N/A
- SIA Badge No: [REDACTED]

Nickname = [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Date of Birth:

Contracted:

From: 25/04/2014  
00:00:00



To:

Height:

Weight:

Notes:

Verified:

- Y Photocopy Passport
- Y Passport Photos
- Y Proof of Address
- Y Badges
- Y Code of Conduct
- N All Badges Verified
- Y Training Certificate
- Y SIA Badge
- Y TSS ID Badge
- Y Limited Company Details
- Y Certificate of Incorporation

Training Details:

- Training Date: N/A
- SIA Application No: [REDACTED] 3
- 01
- Results Date: 01/05/2005
- Certificate 1 No:
- Certificate 2 No:
- National Certificate: [REDACTED]
- Date Requested: N/A
- Date Received: N/A
- Date Submitted: N/A
- Date Returned: N/A
- SIA Badge No: [REDACTED]

Nickname = [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Contracted:

From: 01/04/2015  
00:00:00

To:

Height:

Weight:

Notes:



Verified:

- Y Photocopy Passport
- Y Passport Photos
- Y Proof of Address
- Y Badges
- Y Code of Conduct
- Y All Badges Verified
- Y Training Certificate
- Y SIA Badge
- Y TSS ID Badge
- Y Limited Company Details
- Y Certificate of Incorporation

Training Details:

- Training Date: N/A
- SIA Application No: N/A
- Results Date: 17/09/2009
- Certificate 1 No:
- Certificate 2 No:
- National Certificate: [REDACTED]
- Date Requested: N/A
- Date Received: N/A
- Date Submitted: N/A
- Date Returned: N/A
- SIA Badge No: [REDACTED]

Nickname = [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

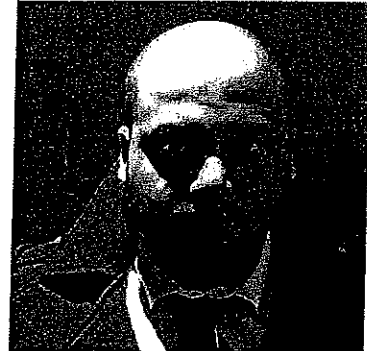
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

Date of Birth:  
12/08/1983

Contracted:  
From: 29/02/2016  
12:16:45

Height:  
Weight:  
Notes:

To:



Verified:

- Y Photocopy Passport
- Y Passport Photos
- Y Proof of Address
- Y Badges
- Y Code of Conduct
- Y All Badges Verified
- Y Training Certificate
- Y SIA Badge
- N TSS ID Badge
- Y Limited Company Details
- Y Certificate of Incorporation

Training Details:

- Training Date: / /
- SIA Application No:
- Results Date: 25/09/2015
- Certificate 1 No:
- Certificate 2 No:
- National Certificate: [REDACTED]
- Date Requested: N/A
- Date Received: N/A
- Date Submitted: N/A
- Date Returned: N/A
- SIA Badge No: [REDACTED]

Nickname = [REDACTED]

Date of Birth:

Contracted:

From: 29/09/2011  
00:00:00

To:



Height:

Weight:

Notes:

9.50 > 10 p./h a/o 05.10.14  
pp expired copy of d/i in file

Verified:

- Y Photocopy Passport
- Y Passport Photos
- Y Proof of Address
- Y Badges
- Y Code of Conduct
- Y All Badges Verified
- Y Training Certificate
- Y SIA Badge
- Y TSS ID Badge
- Y Limited Company Details
- Y Certificate of Incorporation

Training Details:

- Training Date: N/A
- SIA Application No: n/a
- Results Date: 21/07/2011
- Certificate 1 No: n/a
- Certificate 2 No: n/a
- National Certificate: [REDACTED]
- Date Requested: N/A
- Date Received: N/A
- Date Submitted: N/A
- Date Returned: N/A
- SIA Badge No: [REDACTED]

Nickname = [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

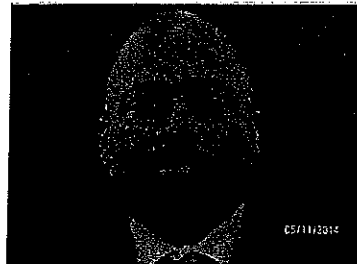
Date of Birth:

[REDACTED]

Contracted:

From: 05/11/2014  
00:00:00

To:



Height:

Weight:

Notes:

9.50> 10p/h @ all venues a/o 28.06.15

UTR: 73872 60915

Verified:

- Y Photocopy Passport
- Y Passport Photos
- Y Proof of Address
- Y Badges
- Y Code of Conduct
- Y All Badges Verified
- Y Training Certificate
- Y SIA Badge
- Y TSS ID Badge
- Y Limited Company Details
- Y Certificate of Incorporation

Training Details:

- Training Date: N/A
- SIA Application No:
- Results Date: 08/07/2014
- Certificate 1 No:
- Certificate 2 No:
- National Certificate: [REDACTED]
- 5
- Date Requested: N/A
- Date Received: N/A
- Date Submitted: N/A
- Date Returned: N/A
- SIA Badge No: [REDACTED]

Nickname = [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Contracted:

From: 22/08/2016  
13:02:00

To:

Height:

Weight:

Notes:



Verified:

- Y Photocopy Passport
- Y Passport Photos
- Y Proof of Address
- Y Badges
- Y Code of Conduct
- Y All Badges Verified
- Y Training Certificate
- Y SIA Badge
- N TSS ID Badge
- Y Limited Company Details
- Y Certificate of Incorporation

Training Details:

- Training Date: / /
- SIA Application No:
- Results Date: 04/09/2014
- Certificate 1 No:
- Certificate 2 No:
- National Certificate: [REDACTED]
- Date Requested: N/A
- Date Received: N/A
- Date Submitted: N/A
- Date Returned: N/A
- SIA Badge No: [REDACTED]



**From:** Jack Neil <jack@tsssecurity.com>  
**Sent:** 15 September 2016 14:02  
**To:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC  
**Cc:** Douglas Thomson  
**Subject:** RE: TSS Security Statements

[REDACTED] statement:

My name is [REDACTED]. On the 2nd of September 2016. I worked at Rahrah Room night club. Around 03:20 am I notice there fighting on the ground floor of the club very close to the fire exit where I manned. Myself and other security around were all around to address the situation. I managed to contained the group in which one of them was stab and asked one of the management staff to asked the other group to out. But they refused to leave. One of the group I hold came from now where with his trouser opened and I saw blood gushing out and all his mate are furious about this. Security advice Manager to call for Ambulance which he did. Very shortly ambulance arrived and later a group of police attended the incident. I did not see or identified the one that carry out the stabbing. Thank you.

---

**From:** Jack Neil  
**Sent:** 15 September 2016 13:58  
**To:** 'rguerra@westminster.gov.uk' <rguerra@westminster.gov.uk>  
**Cc:** Douglas Thomson <douglas@tsssecurity.com>  
**Subject:** RE: TSS Security Statements

[REDACTED] statement:

The incident that happen on Friday 2nd September 2016 involved a (group 1) of 3 IC1 and 2 IC3 and 1 IC4 which they had an altercation with another (group 2) of IC3 males. This incident ocured around 3.30 am. My position at the time was on the stage I did not see how it started but from what I saw group 1 was throwing bottles and I quickly jumped if the stages with another colleague and called code red as I saw another member of my team trying to calm the situation down while he was doing that I was trying to calm group 2 down. As I was doing that lights came on music stop group 1 was still Instigating situation by throwing there cups and bottles at group 2. While I was calming group 2 down the manager was speaking. To group 2 they did apologise to the manager. Eventually they started walking out.

---

**From:** Jack Neil  
**Sent:** 15 September 2016 13:57  
**To:** 'rguerra@westminster.gov.uk' <rguerra@westminster.gov.uk>  
**Cc:** Douglas Thomson <douglas@tsssecurity.com>  
**Subject:** TSS Security Statements

Good Afternoon Reaz,

I apologise for the delay please find attached a list of all Operatives working on the 02/09/2016 and the statements of [REDACTED] and the head doormen [REDACTED]

I am currently chasing the other operatives who were present on the night for their statements. Their statements will follow shortly.

If you need anything else please do not hesitate to ask

Kind Regards

Jack Neil

**Operations Manager**

TSS Security UK,  
Unit 1 Portal West Business Centre,  
6 Portal way,  
Acton,  
London,  
W3 6RU

Direct: 020 3780 5719  
Tel: 020 8992 4499  
Mob: 07807 598 282  
Fax: 020 8993 3681  
Email: [sammie@tsssecurity.com](mailto:sammie@tsssecurity.com)



This email including any files and attachments transmitted with it are confidential and/or privileged. They are intended solely for the use of the intended recipient. The content of this email and any file or attachment transmitted with it may have been changed or altered without consent of the author. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any review, dissemination, disclosure, alteration, printing, circulation, transmission or retention of this email and/or any file or attachment transmitted with it is forbidden and may be unlawful. If you have received this email or attachment in error please delete it and notify TSS immediately on +44(0)20 8992 4499.

**From:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC  
**Sent:** 29 September 2016 17:22  
**To:** 'Alan Dugard'; 'Arron Curtis'  
**Cc:** 'cw-licensing@met.police.uk'; Met Police Licensing Team: WCC  
**Subject:** Incident rah Rah Rooms - 03/09/16

Tracking:	Recipient	Read
	'Alan Dugard'	
	'Arron Curtis'	
	'cw-licensing@met.police.uk'	
	Met Police Licensing Team: WCC	
	Deweltz, Adam: WCC	Read: 29/09/2016 17:24
	Day, Michael: WCC	Read: 29/09/2016 17:34
	Walker, Jackie: WCC	Read: 30/09/2016 10:12
	Lewis, Bryan: WCC	Read: 29/09/2016 19:55

Alan, Arron

I have read through your comments and also spoken with PS Hoppe, he confirms that although you had a discussion regarding these conditions, nothing had been agreed.

For clarity and avoidance of doubt I have numbered the conditions.

- Condition 1 – Your comment is accepted, and is covered by existing licence condition 43.
- Conditions 2, 4, 10, 12, 14 – You have agreed as proposed by police.
- Condition 7 – Your amendment is accepted and the condition is agreed.
- Condition 11 – Your comment is accepted, last entry time shall remain at 0230hours.
- Condition 5 - Please see comment below, - your comment is accepted and condition will not apply.
- Condition 13 – Please see comment below, the police would suggest that street teams/touts are not used.

For conditions 3, 6, 8, 9, 13 :-

These conditions are considered entirely appropriate and proportionate given the seriousness of this incident and the subsequent failings that have been identified. I fully appreciate that the imposition of these conditions may have a financial impact, however the emphasis is on your premises to promote and uphold the licensing objectives. The police suggest that these conditions as below be added by way of minor variation to your premises licence, if you choose not to do so the Police will have to consider a review of the premises licence.

**Please provide a response by Monday 3<sup>rd</sup> October and reply to all on this email.**

**Conditions**

1. There shall be a personal licence holder on duty on the premises at all times when the premises are authorised to sell alcohol. Condition 47 states the same after 23.00. Before this time we trade as private functions and cabaret etc. The incident occurred at the end of the trading and I do not feel this is relevant.
2. The premises shall install and maintain a comprehensive CCTV system as per the minimum requirements of the Westminster Police Licensing Team. All entry and exit points will be covered enabling frontal identification of every person entering in any light condition. The CCTV system shall continually record whilst the premises is open for licensable activities and during all times when customers remain on the premises. All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Viewing of

recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period. Agreed

3. A minimum of two SIA staff shall be deployed with Body Worn Video, capable of recording audio and video in any light condition. All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Viewing of recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period. As discussed we do not feel this is necessary at this point in time. Our door CCTV has good coverage and is HD quality. –

*Many premises are implementing body worn video (BWV), particularly as it records audio and video, captures best evidence, thus providing a further safeguard for your customers and staff.*

- *A means of capturing audio recordings of any threatening, abusive and insulting language you are subjected to.*
- *BWV equipment generally has a deterrent effect on abusive members of the public who otherwise may think "its my word against theirs". Its important to stress that legally persons you deal with must be made aware that BWV is in use and that it has been switched on and that the evidence produced may be passed to the Police. for them to consider prosecution.*
- *BWV captures very good facial images as it is set at the perfect height and distance from the suspect.*
- *BWV provides evidence that can be used in court to achieve a successful prosecution.*
- *BWV ensures that Door Supervisors exercise more self control and decorum as they are being recorded themselves.*
- *BWV enable CCTV evidence to be captured in areas where there is no fixed CCTV cameras*
- *BWV provides a first person account as it is what the staff member is experiencing in audio and visual terms.*

*In relation to this incident whilst I accept that it may not have captured how the injury was sustained, it could have shown how the premises dealt with the aftermath.*

4. A staff member from the premises who is conversant with the operation of the CCTV system shall be on the premises at all times when the premises is open. This staff member must be able to provide a Police or authorised council officer copies of recent CCTV images or data with the absolute minimum of delay when requested. Agreed
5. There shall be an electronic search arch installed and every patron entering the premises when in use under this licence shall pass through the search arch. This is a condition we would not be happy to add, they are large object and we would have no room to store when not in use, we would prefer the use of search wands as a compromise. As discussed & agreed, we do not feel that this is an appropriate step at this point in time. We have implemented wands as part of our enhanced search policy. -
6. After 23.00hrs all persons entering or re-entering the premises shall be searched by an SIA-trained member of staff and monitored and recorded by the premises CCTV system. The searching will be supplemented by the use of two functional metal detecting wands. Amended & Agreed

I accept the rationale for not implement search arches. It is essential that all customers are searched upon entry/re-entry, and not just after 2300 hours to minimise the risk of any weapons being brought into the venue. At our initial meeting on 06/09/12 Police were told that all persons entering the venue are searched with the exception of customers who leave and return within ten minutes. From viewing CCTV customers are clearly not being searched. Allowing persons to leave and re-enter without being searched negates any previous searching that has taken place.

7. After 23.00 hrs all security employed at the premises shall wear high viz jackets or tabards. Security outside will wear Yellow & inside wear black high viz (This appears to work better with our CCTV) - Agreed
8. All customers entering the premises shall have their ID scanned on entry, save for a when biometric scanning system is in place (when fingerprint scanning will be required for all customers who have previously shown identification at the premises.), The details recorded by the ID scanner system shall be

made available to the Police upon request. As discussed & agreed we do not feel this is appropriate step at this time.

Specifically in relation to this incident. The victim received a life threatening injury. No persons were detained and subsequently any potential suspects could not be identified. ID scan systems provide further safeguards by highlighting the following:-

- fake/fraudulent identification
- persons who have been barred from other premises
- Persons ejected for violence/drunkenness etc. and potentially pose a danger to others.

Such systems are being used by many venues, not just late night venues allowing them to make a more informed opinion about the customers entering there venue.

9. All drinking containers used within the premises shall be polycarbonate. All glass bottles to be decanted into polycarbonate glassware or polycarbonate glassware carafes, with the exception of champagne and bottles of spirits of a minimum size of 70cl, supplied by waiter/waitress service to tables. Staff will clear all empty champagne and spirit bottles from the tables promptly. Customers will not permitted to self-serve or remove bottles from the tables. Customers will not be permitted to drink directly from champagne or spirit bottles. As discussed we already as this and at this point in time I would like to be given the opportunity to continue without adding this condition to the licence. I am willing to provide a Policy document to confirm how we trade with Polycarbonate.

At the meeting, on 06/09/12 police were told that the venue operates a polycarbonate policy, however from the CCTV it is evident that customers were not only drinking from beer bottles, but allowed to drink directly from champagne/spirit bottles and at no time are they challenged or prevented from doing so by staff. This condition looks to address this issue by restricting ready access and availability of such bottles.

10. An incident log shall be kept at the premises, and made available on request to an authorised officer of the City Council or the Police, which will record the following:

- (a) all crimes reported to the venue
- (b) any complaints received regarding crime and disorder
- (c) any incidents of disorder
- (d) any faults in the CCTV system
- (e) any refusal of the sale of alcohol
- (f) any visit by a relevant authority or emergency service. Agreed

11. No entry / Re-entry (excluding persons exiting to smoke) to the premises after 02:00 hours or such time as agreed in writing by Westminster Police Licensing Unit (and a copy of any agreement to be held at reception) As discussed we do not feel it necessary to change our last entry time at this point in time.

12. Patrons permitted to temporarily leave and then re-enter the premises, e.g. to smoke, shall not be permitted to take drinks or glass containers with them. Agreed

13. There shall be no payment made by or on behalf of the licence holder to any person for bringing customers to the premises. As discussed this is not relevant to the incident that took place and we trade as a cabaret that uses ticket agents etc.

One of the groups involved in this incident had been touted prior to coming to you venue, further to this they had been refused entry at two other venues prior to being allowed into yours.

14. In the event that a serious assault is committed on the premises (or appears to have been committed) the management will immediately ensure that:

- (a) The Police (and where appropriate, the London Ambulance Service) are called without delay, using emergency telephone number 999;

- (b) All measures that are reasonably practicable are taken to apprehend any suspects pending the arrival of the Police;
- (c) As is reasonably practicable, the crime scene is preserved so as to enable a full forensic investigation to be carried out by the Police; and
- (d) Such other measures are taken (as appropriate) to fully protect the safety of all persons present on the premises."

'Serious assault' includes (but is not limited to) any assault in which emergency medical treatment is required and any assault in which a weapon is used. very vague and is hard to place on the licence as there are grey areas in which is considered serious assault, our policy and training will cover these points and will not be needed as a condition on the license. As discussed, we confirmed and provided evidence that we did call the emergency services on the night of the incident. We have also sent staff on an external Crime Scene Preservation training. Held on 22/09/16..

At the meeting, on 06/09/12 police were told :-

- The incident was over in 40 seconds,
- There was no apparent crime scene, there was no blood within the venue.
- There were no serious injuries.

There was a concerted effort made to clear up any crime scene within the venue minutes after the incident took place, as well as stating that liquid on the floor was Cranberry juice and not blood. Please provide me with a list of all the staff (and their job title/position) who attended this training.

Regards,

**PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW**  
Westminster Police Licensing Team  
Westminster City Hall  
4th Floor, 64 Victoria Street  
London SW1E 6QP  
Tel - 0207 641 1708

# LONDON AMBULANCE REPORTS



CAD/Event number [ ] Date 01/01/2017 Call sign E333 Fleet number 7757 M.I. Patient No. [ ]

Activation details: Location 613 2222, Emergency 8 of 16, Stab wound to stomach, Germyn Street SW14, Dispatch time 01134, En route 01134, Dispatched by [ ], Accepted by JSH, Vehicle activation St Mary's Hospital Road, London SW14 5LJ.

Patient's details: Last name [redacted], Date of Birth [redacted], NHS No. [redacted], Home address [redacted], Postcode [redacted], Tel no. [redacted], GP Name [redacted], Address [redacted].

Presenting complaint: Stab wound to side of abdomen. Observations table: Time 02:16-02:35, AVPU A A, Resp rate 16 16, Resp depth N N, %O2 sats 97 98, Peak flow [redacted], CO2 [redacted], Pulse rate 92 90, Pulse character reg reg, BP 129/35 130/21, Colour Perf Perf, BM [redacted], Temp 36.1, Pain 0-10 8 8, Pupils size 4.5 4.5, Pupils reactive [redacted], GCS 4/5/6 4/5/6, ECG rhythm Normal rhythm.

Allergies: None. Known infectious: No. Medication: None. FAST: Y N R L. Facial weakness: Y N R L. Arm weakness: Y N R L. Speech: Y N R L. Cannulation: Line 1 successful Y N. Fluid and drug administration table.

Airway and Respiratory management: Maintenance, Postural, Head tilt, Jaw thrust, OP, NP, Suction, Manual, ET, SGA, NGR, NTH.

Cardiac arrest, CPR, Defib, & ROSC: Arrest witnessed Y N, Cause of cardiac arrest Cardiac, Respiratory, Other, Initial arrest rhythm VF/VT, Asystole, PEA, Pre-LAS CPR, LAS CPR, LAS Defib, Pre-LAS Defib, ROSC sustained to hospital Y N.

Additional forms completed: LA 3, LA 52, LA 277, LA 279, LA 280. Recognition of Life Extinct, Heart sounds absent, Apnoeic, Fixed dilated pupils, Confirmed dead at hospital.

Handwritten notes: Pt mobilised to the ambulance, Pt AVPU staff (LAS on scene with pt), A-clear B-present C-reg D-Vel oriented (chatting) well perfused. PG 1 1/2 inch stab wound to abdo. active bleeding. chest pain & DIB. Pt was stabbed inside a club @ 01:00 with a broken glass bottle. Alex. OP 1 single stab wound to abdo. active bleeding. dressing removed + clean one placed on (minimal) blood loss. other stab wounds or injuries. All obs within normal parameters. chest bilaterally clear + equal breath sounds. En route to hospital Pt became apnoeic. Wound dressed @ AG. Waxes obtained @ AG. Supporting left scene 02:31 Pre-alert 02:30.

Lifting and Immobilisation: Carry chair, Ortho, Manganer Elk, Splints, Collar, YED/BED, Traction, Toumiquet used. Arrive Hospital/Destination: Transport arrive, Clinical Handover, Patient Handover, Nurse, Midwife, Doctor, Other, Destination code, Patient's property bag used, SPATS barcode, Patient Hospital No.

Treatment before LAS arrival, Patient consent obtained, Physical disability, Mental capacity, Capacity tool used, Learning disability, Ambulance Personnel: 1 Attend S. Nowlett, 2 Driver A. Evans, 3 Other, 4 Other. Additional forms completed, Continuation sheet, Primary code, Main illness/injury code, Secondary illness/injury code, Patient not conveyed/referral code, No patient code, Event complete 03:25.





CAD/Event number [ ] Date 01/01/2017 Call sign E333 Fleet number 7757 M.I. Patient No. [ ]

Activation details: Location Map 613 1222 Call given at 24 M F UK Dispatch time 01134 Arrive on scene 02115 En route 01134 Dispatched by [ ] Accepted by [ ] Vehicle activation [ ]

Patient's details: Last name [redacted], First name [redacted], Date of birth [redacted], Age [redacted], Male [x] Female [ ], Race [redacted], NHS No. [redacted], Home address [redacted], Postcode [redacted], Tel no. [redacted], GP Name [redacted], Address [redacted], Mental Health Team [redacted], Name of H.V. [redacted], Name of School [redacted], Patient accompanied [redacted]

Presenting complaint: Stab wound to side abdo. Observations table with columns for Time, AVPU, Resp rate, Resp depth, %O2 sats, Peak flow, CO2, Pulse rate, Pulse character, BP, Colour, BM, Temp, Pain 0-10, Pupils size, Pupils reactive, GCS, ECG rhythm.

Allergies: None. Known infectious: No. 12 Lead ECG: [redacted]. Past medical history: None. Medication: None. Facial weakness: [redacted]. Arm weakness: [redacted]. Speech: [redacted]. Cannulation: [redacted]. Fluid and drug administration: [redacted].

Airway and Respiratory management: Maintenance [redacted], Airway adjunct [redacted], ET successful [redacted], SGA successful [redacted], NCR [redacted], NTH [redacted].

Cardiac arrest, CPR, Defib, & ROSC: Arrest witnessed [redacted], Cause of cardiac arrest [redacted], Pre-LAS CPR [redacted], LAS CPR [redacted], Pre-LAS Defib [redacted], LAS Defib [redacted].

Return of spontaneous circulation: [redacted]. Recognition of Life Extinct: [redacted]. Heart sounds absent: [redacted]. Asystolic rhythm strip: [redacted].

Handwritten notes: (1a) Pt mobilised to the ambulance. Pt AVPU Staff (LAS on scene with pt). A-clear B-present C-reg D-ver. oriented /chatty /well perfused. (1b) 1 1/2 Inch Stab wound to abdo. Active bleeding. Chest pain DIB. (1c) Pt was stabbed inside a club @ approx 11.30 with a broken glass bottle. (1d) Single stab wound to abdo. Active bleeding. Dressing removed + clean one placed on minimal blood loss. Other stab wounds or injuries. All legs within normal parameters. Chest bilaterally clear + equal breath sounds. Endotracheal tube warming. Wound dressed. @ ACS supporting left scene 02311 Pre-alert 02350.

Lifting and immobilisation: Carry chair [redacted], Trolley bed [redacted], Ortho [redacted], Carry sheet [redacted], Mangar Elk [redacted], Other [redacted], Splints [redacted], Collar [redacted], Rescue board [redacted], KEP/RED [redacted], Box/Vacuum [redacted], Traction [redacted], Pelvic splint [redacted], Other [redacted], Tourmiquet used [redacted]. Arrive Hospital/Destination: Transport arrive AVPU 021401 Hospital/facility name St Marys Department/Ward 1055 Destination code 1055 Patient's property bag used [redacted] SPATS barcode [redacted] Patient Hospital No. [redacted]. Major Trauma triage tool Positive [redacted] Step 12. Private address [redacted] Work [redacted] Street [redacted] GP Surgery [redacted] Care home [redacted] Police custody [redacted] Other public [redacted] Forced entry undertaken [redacted]. Treatment before LAS arrival [redacted] Mental capacity [redacted] Capacity tool used [redacted] Physical disability [redacted] Learning disability [redacted]. Additional forms completed: LA3 [redacted] LA52 [redacted] LA277 [redacted] LA280 [redacted]. Continuation sheet [redacted] Primary code 17 Main illness/injury code 65 Secondary illness/injury code [redacted] Patient not conveyed/referral code [redacted] No patient code [redacted] Event complete 03125. Ambulance Personnel: 1 Attend S. Nowlett 228518833 2 Driver H. Evans 105696733 3 Other [redacted] 4 Other [redacted].



CAD/Event number: N2AD Date: 01/01/2019 Call sign: V1106 Fleet number: 7260 M.I. Patient No.:

Activation details: Location: JERMUN STREET, X2 PTS STABBING, REGENT STREET, 28 40M. Call given as: 28 M F. UK. Dispatch time: 01:27. Arrive on scene: 02:50. En route: 01:27. Dispatched by: MDT. Accepted by: HVL. Vehicle activation: 900. LAS response on scene: 1st 2nd. Call signs: MEDIC 1. Police: [ ] Fire: [ ]

Patient's details: Last name, First name, Date of birth, Age, Sex (Male X), Race (S), Home address, Postcode (W1K), Tel no. (W1K), Relationship, Contact details, GP Name (W1K), Address, Mental Health Team, Contact details, Name of H.V., Name of School, Patient accompanied by.

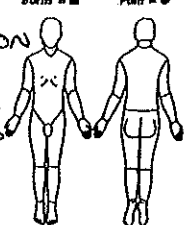
Presenting complaint: STABBING'S. Observations table with columns for Time, AVPU, Resp rate, Resp depth, %O2 sats, Peak flow, CO2, Pulse rate, Pulse character, BP, Colour, BM, Temp, Pain 0-10, Pupils size, Pupils reactive, GCS, ECG rhythm (Initial rhythm).

Allergies: N2AD. Past medical history: NIL. Medication: NIL. 12 Lead ECG: [ ] Normal ECG, Inferior MI, Anterior MI, Lateral MI, Posterior MI, LBBB, ST depression, T wave changes only, Other abnormality, Inconclusive ECG. FAST: Facial weakness, Arm weakness, Speech. Canulation: IV lines. Fluid and drug administration: OXYGEN 1SL.

Airway and Respiratory management: Maintenance, Postural, Head tilt, Jaw thrust, OP, NP, Suction, ET, Manual, SGA, NCR, Nth, LAS CPR, LAS Defib, Pre-LAS CPR, Pre-LAS Defib, Cardiac arrest, CPR, Defib, ROSC.

Total Controlled Drug amount wasted, Signed, Witnessed, Recognition of Life Extinct, Heart sounds absent, Asystolic rhythm strip, Apnoeic, Fixed dilated pupils, ROSC sustained to hospital.

EC - STABBING. O/A - MEDIC 1 ONS + OTHER LAS, X2 PTS REFER TO PRE 235840451 FOR 2ND PT. HPC - PT ASSAULTED, STABBED X2, 1 TO LOWER @ ABD + 1 TO MID @ BACK - LUMBAR REGION. OIE - PT STABLE WITH MEDIC ONG BEFORE ARRIVAL, ASKED TO CONVEY BOTH PTS TOGETHER. PT IS INTOXICATED BUT MANAGEABLE, MINIMAL BLOOD LOSS, PAIN IS AN ACK, ANALGESIA DECLINED. O2 DECLINED UNTIL ARRIVAL. RHI ABD SOFT + NON TENDER. B018 RCP. TX - BLUE TO ST. MARYS WITH HEMS + POLICE MONITORED ON ROUTE.



Lifting and immobilisation: Carry chair, Trolley bed, Ortho, Carry sheet, Mangan Elk, Splints, Collar, Rescue board, Box/Vacuum, Traction, Pelvic splint, Other. Arrive Hospital/Destination: Transport arrive, AVPU, Clinical handover, Hospital/facility name, ST MARYS, Department/Ward, NPSUS, Destination code, GOS AH, Patient's property bag used, SPATS barcode, Patient Hospital No. Major Trauma triage tool positive, Step, Private address, Work, Street, GP Surgery, Care home, Police custody, Other public, Forced entry undertaken. Treatment before LAS arrival: Mental capacity, Capacity tool used, Learning disability, Physical disability. Additional forms completed: LA3, LA5, LA277, LA280. Ambulance Personnel: 1 Attend H. RUSSELL, 2 Driver J. WATSONMAN, 3 Other, 4 Other. Continuation sheet, Primary code 14, Main illness/injury code 68, Secondary illness/injury code, Patient not conveyed/referral code, No patient code, Event complete 02:17.



Call number: 106 Date: 01/01/16 Call sign: 7260 Fleet number: M.I. Patient No.

Activation details: Location, Emergency, Origin time, Dispatch time, En route, Dispatched by, Accepted by, Vehicle activation, Call signs, Police, Fire, Canceled call.

Patient's details: Last name, First name, Date of Birth, Age, Sex, Race, NHS No., Home address, Postcode, Tel no., Relationship, Contact details, GP Name, Address, Mental Health Team, Name of H.V., Name of School, Patient accompanied by.

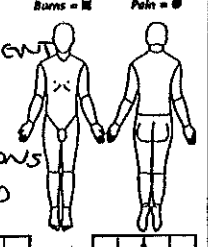
Presenting complaint: S TABBED. Observations: Time, AVPU, Resp rate, Resp depth, %O2 sats, Peak flow, CO2, Pulse rate, Pulse character, BP, Colour, BM, Temp, Pain 0-10, Pupils size, Pupils reactive, GCS, ECG rhythm.

Allergies, Known infectious, 12 Lead ECG, Past medical history, Medication, Normal ECG, Facial weakness, Arm weakness, Speech, Cannulation, Fluid and drug administration.

Alway and Respiratory management: Maintenance, Alway adjunct, ET successful, SGA successful, NCI, NTH, NCR successful, NTH successful.

Cardiac arrest, CPR, Defib, & ROSC: Arrest witnessed, Cause of cardiac arrest, Pre-LAS CPR, LAS CPR, Pre-LAS Defib, LAS Defib, ROSC sustained to hospital.

IC - STABBED. OIA - MEDIC 1 + OTHER LAS ONS. PT IS PART OF X2 PERSON STABBING. MPC - PT WAS ASSAULTED STABBED TO LOWER @ ABDOM, MINIMAL BLOOD LOSS. WALKING GCS=15. OIE - MEDIC 1 WANTED TO TRANSFER X2 PTS TOGETHER TO MTC AS STABLE. PT WOULD NOT ALLOW V106 TO TO OBS ON ROUTE OR PUT ON HIGH FLOW O2. REFUSED DETAILS. PT V. AGGRESSIVE TOWARD POLICE. FLAS. VERY INTIMIDATING. OIA TO ATE BECAME VIOLENT. URGENT POLICE REQUESTED BY HOSP. OBS ABOVE PANE BY MEDIC 1 OIA. BHI BDIS BOP. MINIMAL BLEEDING. PT WOULD NOT ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS. TX - TRANSFER TO MTC WITH HEMS + POLICE. LIMITED TIMES IN CALL DATA AS PENT PAPER ONLY.



Lifting and immobilisation: Carry chair, Trolley bed, Ortho, Carry sheet, Mangar Elk, Splints, Collar, Rescue board, KED / RBD, Box / Vacuum, Traction, Pelvic splint, Other, Tourniquet used.

Arrive Hospital/Destination: Transport arrive, AVPU, Clinical Handover, Hospital / facility name, Department / Ward, Destination code, Patient's property bag used, SHPS barcode, Patient Hospital No.

Major Trauma triage tool positive, Step, Private address, Work, Street, GP Surgery, Care home, Police custody, Other public, Forced entry undertaken.

Treatment before LAS arrival, Mental capacity, Capacity tool used, Learning disability, Ambulance Personnel: Name, Personal No, Status.

Additional forms completed, Continuation sheet, Primary code, Main illness/injury code, Secondary illness/injury code, Patient not conveyed / referral code, No patient code, Event complete.



LAS NHS Trust Single Responder Patient Handover Record  
LA4H

303290437

CAD No. P002085 Date 01/01/2017 Day SUM. Call Sign. YR04 M.I. Patient No.     

OBS	Time	AVPU	Resp. rate	Resp. depth	Pulse rate	Pulse character	Colour	% O <sub>2</sub> sat	Peak Flow	BP	Blood glucose (1-10)	Pain (1-10)	Temp	Pupils size R	Pupils size L	Pupils reactive R	Pupils reactive L	GCS E	GCS V	GCS M	Total	ECG Monitor
1st Set	0125	A	18	R	104	R	W	98	—	130/80	104	1	35.2	3	3	0	0	6	5	6	17	ECG
2nd Set	0130	A	18	R	100	R	W	98	—													Initial rhythm

Presenting Complaint: Stabbed to abd. Incident Code 114 Main Illness/Injury Code 65 Secondary Illness/Injury Code     

Drug Code	Amount	Route	Time	Drug Code	Amount	Route	Time

Patient Details: Age 24, D.O.B 04/11/1992, Last Name ROSS, First Name STEPHAN, Ethnicity 2

Location of Incident: JELAY ST.

Handover Callsign V106, Time 0756

OK. - Pt. Stabbed in abdo ~~to~~ from camp flat. ASSISTED HEMS PT CONVED TO MORG.

Crew Name J. Lafferty Personnel No. 21046509

Origin time	Dispatched time	Dispatched by	Accepted by	Mobile	Arrive scene	Arrive pat.	Green
0111	0120	<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>	0720	0123	0125	0200

## ONLINE VENUE REVIEWS

Copy the administration page

ADD TO WISH LIST

REP THIS EVENT

REPORT AN ERROR



Kunal  
Written 1 reviews  
2 helpful reviews

Someone got stabbed at this event. We were there for an hour and 10 minutes before the club was shut down. I doubt the promoters of this event will offer refunds. A highly profitable night for a knife stabbing night, great way to start 2017 off (Sarcasm my sarcasm). Absolutely shocked and disgusted an apology hasn't been offered by the promoters/club. I warn you don't go anywhere near this place or it's promoters.

**VERIFIED** Kunal visited Rah Rah Room on 30 Dec 2016  
02 Jan 2017 by Kunal

★☆☆☆☆ 1

1 person found this helpful

FOUND THIS HELPFUL?



Victor  
Written 1 reviews  
1 helpful reviews

A fight broke out and the security was unable to deal with that so they had to close the place. Paid 40 quid for 1 hour.

**VERIFIED** Victor visited Rah Rah Room on 30 Dec 2016  
02 Jan 2017 by Victor

★☆☆☆☆ 1

1 person found this helpful

FOUND THIS HELPFUL?



Chantelle  
Written 1 reviews  
0 helpful reviews

Worse place ever. 40 pounds was inside for ten minutes and security asked people to outside for a few minutes and never let us back in. Security were forceful and racist typically. But ruined my eve.

**VERIFIED** Chantelle visited Rah Rah Room on 27 Dec 2016  
02 Jan 2017 by Chantelle

★☆☆☆☆ 1

FOUND THIS HELPFUL?



Tamsin  
Written 1 reviews  
0 helpful reviews

Worst club experience ever, security couldn't deal with the fight that broke out. Never again would I step foot inside this place.

**VERIFIED** Tamsin visited Rah Rah Room on 31 Dec 2016  
02 Jan 2017 by Tamsin

★☆☆☆☆ 1

FOUND THIS HELPFUL?

Sorry this event has taken place

♡ ADD TO WISH LIST

REP THIS EVENT

REPORT AN ERROR



This was the worst event in a club I have ever been to. A violent fight broke out, people were stranded inside the club, took us almost 2h to be able to leave, people were in danger, and the security guys were not able to deal with the situation properly. Will never again be stepping foot inside this club.

Peter  
Written 1 reviews  
0 helpful reviews

**VERIFIED** Peter visited Rah Rah Room on 31 Dec 2016

02 Jan 2017 by Peter



FOUND THIS HELPFUL?



This was a very good evening, very enjoyable and staff were very welcoming. It had a really lovely atmosphere in there and everyone seemed to enjoy themselves. The entertainment was good also.

Elena  
Written 1 reviews  
0 helpful reviews

**VERIFIED** Elena visited Rah Rah Room on 02 Dec 2016

02 Jan 2017 by Elena



FOUND THIS HELPFUL?

HIDE ALL

Get the coolest and newest events worth knowing about delivered directly to your inbox.



Your email

SUBSCRIBE

Rah Rah Room, Sono London - DesignMyNight.com

Website Directions

Google reviews

More reviews

Rah Rah Room

London

Rah Rah Room

Reviews

At last night

the party

Rah Rah Room

www.rahrahroom.com

Welcome to the

salubrious St

Rah Rah Room

https://www.google.com/maps/place/Rah+Rah+Room,+217+Piccadilly,+London,+UK/@51.5101,-0.1318,15z

Rah Rah Room

30 Feb 2016 review

Rah Rah Room

https://www.google.com/maps/place/Rah+Rah+Room,+217+Piccadilly,+London,+UK/@51.5101,-0.1318,15z

Rah Rah Room

Can I get

Mon 8 Feb

Wed 16 Feb

Rah Rah Room

https://www.google.com/maps/place/Rah+Rah+Room,+217+Piccadilly,+London,+UK/@51.5101,-0.1318,15z

Rah Rah Room

The Rah Rah Room

https://www.google.com/maps/place/Rah+Rah+Room,+217+Piccadilly,+London,+UK/@51.5101,-0.1318,15z

photos and reviews

# Rah Rah Room

217 Piccadilly, London

Write a review

2.8 ★★★★★ 33 reviews

Sort by: Most recent



**Caitlin GODFREY**  
a week ago

★★★★★ the music was good and that was about it, when violence broke out security were not where they should have been and many people got hurt in the process. The club was too small with too many people allowed in. All together the night was absolute carnage.

Helpful?



**Diana Amiri**  
a week ago

★★★★★ Me and my friends decided to go rahrah room for New Years Eve, we had paid for a table which ended up having one little small couch which could only fit 3 people on and there were 8 of us and an incredibly small table. I have never witnessed such appalling service in my life to a point where we ordered a bottle and they forgot to bring it - definitely getting a refund on that! Later on a fight broke out and bearing in mind we were upstairs people were running up stairs and no security was seen. There was no security at all upstairs to begin with. Our bottle which we had from the beginning of the night was stolen by people next to us so they can have a fight with it downstairs and they used it as a weapon. Absolute chaos. The situation could've been resolved quicker but security did not do their job completely. As it was late and people were running around upstairs with food on them and broken glass, I will never ever be coming back to this club again. and I will make sure I will be getting a full refund of this awful night which was suppose to be an amazing start to a new year.

Helpful?



**Nikhil Manohar**  
2 weeks ago

★★★★★ Proper kala club. Good music all night.

Helpful?

RA: Saturday's at Rah Rah Room at Rah Rah Room, London (2016)







Rah Rah Room London

@rahrahlondon

Home

About

Posts

Likes

Events

Videos

Photos

Prize Draw

Instagram feed

Twitter

REVIEWS

Create a Page

# Rah Rah Room

Like

Share

More

Book Now

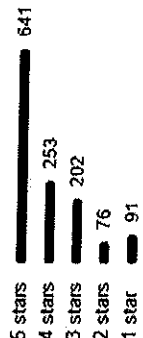
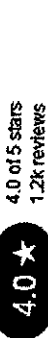
Message

MOST HELPFUL

MOST RECENT

STAR RATING

Message



**Rita Arfuso** reviewed Rah Rah Room London -

3 January at 02:38 ·

We have been in this place for NYE. The staff was completely unprofessional from the bar staff to security. At the entrance the security was not doing any selection and let everyone go in. After less than a hour we were in, a big fight started and it was really dangerous for everybody there. Security was not a professional team, there were not able to stop the fight, there were people screaming and running everywhere, blood on the jackets. We couldn't go out because of one hour queue for the coat. We were blocked inside with a staff completely not able to manage the situation. Me and my friends paid 40 pounds for nothing.

Share

Vincenzo Calascibeta likes this.

## See more of Rah Rah Room London by logging in to Facebook

Message this Page, learn about upcoming events and more. If you don't have a Facebook account, you can create one to see more of this Page.

Sign Up

Log In



**Rah Rah Room London**  
@rahrahlondon

- Home
- About
- Posts
- Likes
- Events
- Videos
- Photos
- Prize Draw
- Instagram feed
- Twitter

REVIEWS

Create a Page

girls serving were pleasant enough. The music after the show was okay. Overall it's an experience but I personally won't go back.

Share



Tina Zürcher reviewed Rah Rah Room London · 12  
1 January at 10:07 · €

not well organised, we spent NYE there, party-opening was 2 hours postponed. 1/2 h after midnight the light went on & music off due to a fight. Situation was immediately out of control and staff didn't manage to calm situation. Also, information about the situation was lacking... finally the Club closed but sold tickets until the last minute...actually sold tickets even after nightclub was empty...!!! Cannot recommend, show is far from spectacular, drinks aren't great either. Only go here spontaneously, don't buy pre-booked ticket -girls managed to get in for 10€ (official entry fee was 40€)....

Share

Nikole Bacon likes this.



Lana Stanis reviewed Rah Rah Room London · 12  
26 November 2016 · €

horrible place, they lost my jacket and made me wait 1 hour before getting it back to me, only because i persisted otherwise I would have to wait until closing time, they treated me as if it was my fault they made a mistake, also bad music, bad staff, don't go here, worst club I've ever been to. don't waste your money.

Share



Tim Lemer reviewed Rah Rah Room London · 12  
12 December 2016 at 04:22 · €

Overpriced for what it offers. In 2 hours that we were in, we saw 4 acts (one was a drag queen), all of them maybe amounting to 15 min. in total...in two hours!

### See more of Rah Rah Room London by logging in to Facebook

Message this Page, learn about upcoming events and more. If you don't have a Facebook account, you can create one to see more of this Page.

Sign Up

Log In

## RAH RAH ROOM'S INCIDENT LOG



Electric & Social



East Coast Social



Ref: A11

## ACCIDENT & INCIDENT FORM

Bar Name

Rah Rah Room

Bar Address

215-217 Piccadilly, St James, W1J 9HN

Your Name & Job Title

Arron Curtis  
MD

Date incident Reported to You.

31/12/16

Name & Address Of Person Involved (including job title if staff member)

Customer

Multiple Customers of both Genders and race, total involved 12-15

Witness details available?

Arron Curtis 174 Choumert Rd London SE15 4AB

Details of incident including specific location where appropriate

I was situated in the tech booth in the club, a call came on the radio for security back up around 12.33am, I immediately attended where an IC1 male had said someone had punched him in the face, this guy was very noticeable as he had a large abscess, at the time I thought it was an injury sustained by the punch. I took him to the bar area to assess his injuries which were none, no obvious signs.

At the same time I was looking at the person a further call code red was called in as a large fight started to break out in the same area, I went straight to the incident and called for all security, this situation was contained very quickly, I myself stopped the music and put the house lights on full.

Both sets of people were separated, the group closest to the exit slope were being very aggressive towards security and they handled the situation well by calming them down, it seemed that some of both sets of people knew each other, I said to our security and manager we need to eject the aggressive group and hold back the others, this took a little while but as they were being escorted out, somehow another fight broke out with the other group being held back around 12.44am

It was a very difficult to manager as we didn't know who was fighting who, in this second incident injuries were sustained to 3 males, I called for Sunny Manager to call emergency services which he did 12.50 approx. I then made the call to close the venue and preserve the area where the fight broke out to help with any investigation. Also Lawrence HD called from his phone also as he had taken one of the injured to the rear exit (not known to me at the time) I was informed that there was an injured person IC3 in the upstairs bar near the kitchen, I went to assess his injuries but it was superficial a out which only tore the skin and did not penetrate any further, we put a large plaster on it and he was fine.

Was the person Involved injured? If so, how?

Other persons reported injured were IC4 graze to back and cuts to hip area ID Instagram name Messi M

cut to left abdomen attend by paramedics and Lawrence, extent unknown

Date & time of Accident or R Belle Version: 1.0

01/01/17  
12.44am

If employee, is that person expected to be

Incident

off work or on light duties  
For more than 3 days?

SUMMARY:	Aggression <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Theft <input type="checkbox"/>	Alcohol <input type="checkbox"/>
Drug <input type="checkbox"/>	Accident <input type="checkbox"/>	Fire alarm <input type="checkbox"/>	Intruder alarm <input type="checkbox"/>
Office visit <input type="checkbox"/>	Spillage <input type="checkbox"/>	Till problems <input type="checkbox"/>	Other <input type="checkbox"/>

Did the person  
Go to hospital?

Yes

Were the police  
Involved?\*

Yes

\*If "YES" then you must now complete  
POLICE VISIT/ CORRESPONDENCE  
REPORT PC1

Name: Arron Curtis

Date: 01/01/17

Incident Report 2017.01.01

Incident Report

Date/Time: 01/01/2016 - 1:15am

Persons involved: Approx. 15 males (early/mid 20's)

Police/ambulance called: ambulance (8103)

Details:

I have heard a call on the radio which was not at all clear so security at the front door could not understand the message. I heard a female and a male trying to communicate and screaming so I sent 3 members of security from the front door to the club area and I have called a manager to cover my position so I could make my way downstairs.

When I arrived downstairs I saw 2 groups males trying to attack each other around the centre of the club area. Other security were present (Ola, Joel, Darren, Kah, Koon, Waneton) and we approached all males and tried calming them down. One or two picked up a bottle from a table and threw others so we moved some of them upstairs. I tried to keep a few of them inside the venue (for police investigation and avoiding further conflict outside). They refused to stay in or give us any details about themselves; they pushed themselves away from me and ran away.

Management had stopped the music and to turn all lights on and I have asked all security to clear the venue and keep stairs clear.

When I was going back downstairs, I found a male near the lounge door and he was making his way down to the club. I stopped him and I told him that the club was being evacuated, he told me to 'get the fuck away' and to 'fuck off' a few times, so I held him by the arms and I told him to go upstairs and outside. I saw some blood on his shirt so I called management and 1 more member of security and I took him for first aid. I noticed that he was bleeding and I tried calling an ambulance but I had no phone reception. I have asked his details; if he had friends in the club/whether he got hurt on or off premises - but he refused to answer my questions. Myself, Ola, Monique and Joel took him through the back door to the outside area for phone reception and easier paramedics access and I called an ambulance again.

Emergency staff instructed me over the phone in how to help and position the male until ambulance arrival. They asked for the male's details and he said that his name is [REDACTED] and he is 21 years old. Soon after the emergency call, another male came out from the same back door (Jermyn Street) and he was speaking to Stefan and they seemed to know each other. Monique was keeping the other male inside the door away from Stefan. Monique said that the male was intoxicated.

A police van arrived approximately 8 minutes after my phone call and paramedics arrived approximately 5 minutes after police arrived.

I went back to the club area and I instructed Ola (security) to keep people away from the club whilst I helped management preserving the area for investigation. When the club was empty, security and management provided police officers with CCTV viewing and written reports.

Lawrence Serrano.

## Manager @ Rah Rah Room

---

**From:** Arron Curtis <arron@interguidegroup.com>  
**Sent:** 03 January 2017 13:12  
**To:** RAH Manager  
**Subject:** Fwd: Nye

Kind Regards

Arron Curtis

Interguide Group [www.interguidegroup.com](http://www.interguidegroup.com)

Email: [arron@interguidegroup.com](mailto:arron@interguidegroup.com)

Mobile: [REDACTED]

Head Office 01252 222 114

**interguide group**



East  
Coast  
Social



Begin forwarded message:

**From:** Joanne Ronan <[jmc\\_ronan@yahoo.com](mailto:jmc_ronan@yahoo.com)>  
**Subject:** Nye  
**Date:** 3 January 2017 10:31:44 GMT  
**To:** Arron Curtis <[arron@interguidegroup.com](mailto:arron@interguidegroup.com)>


Hi,

We have full names for two tables on the L shape. One Amy knew and sent so didn't take their names.

Esssx table was booked on night so we do not have their. NAMES.

The names I have from the L shape:





I couldn't locate any on Facebook to look through for friends I may recognise from the night.

The table upstairs I don't have names. The name of booking was Morgan Peters. Email [morganfitness@gmail.com](mailto:morganfitness@gmail.com) and his number 07404731689

Kind regards,

Joanne Ronan L.L.B.



<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=117260155417628&set=a.117260385417605.1073741827.1000140093>



Morgan  
November

Share  
02

BUSINESS  
LOAN

Business loans made simple  
www.experts@starchay.com  
Apply for a small business

## EMAILS BETWEEN POLICE AND VENUE

## Deweltz, Adam: WCC

---

**From:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC  
**Sent:** 29 September 2016 17:22  
**To:** Alan Dugard; Arron Curtis  
**Cc:** cw-licensing@met.police.uk; Met Police Licensing Team: WCC  
**Subject:** Incident rah Rah Rooms - 03/09/16

Alan, Arron

I have read through your comments and also spoken with PS Hoppe, he confirms that although you had a discussion regarding these conditions, nothing had been agreed.

For clarity and avoidance of doubt I have numbered the conditions.

- Condition 1 – Your comment is accepted, and is covered by existing licence condition 43.
- Conditions 2, 4, 10, 12, 14 – You have agreed as proposed by police.
- Condition 7 – Your amendment is accepted and the condition is agreed.
- Condition 11 – Your comment is accepted, last entry time shall remain at 0230hours.
- Condition 5 - Please see comment below, - your comment is accepted and condition will not apply.
- Condition 13 – Please see comment below, the police would suggest that street teams/touts are not used.

For conditions 3, 6, 8, 9, 13 :-

These conditions are considered entirely appropriate and proportionate given the seriousness of this incident and the subsequent failings that have been identified. I fully appreciate that the imposition of these conditions may have a financial impact, however the emphasis is on your premises to promote and uphold the licensing objectives. The police suggest that these conditions as below be added by way of minor variation to your premises licence, if you choose not to do so the Police will have to consider a review of the premises licence.

**Please provide a response by Monday 3<sup>rd</sup> October and reply to all on this email.**

### Conditions

1. There shall be a personal licence holder on duty on the premises at all times when the premises are authorised to sell alcohol. Condition 47 states the same after 23.00. Before this time we trade as private functions and cabaret etc. The incident occurred at the end of the trading and I do not feel this is relevant.
2. The premises shall install and maintain a comprehensive CCTV system as per the minimum requirements of the Westminster Police Licensing Team. All entry and exit points will be covered enabling frontal identification of every person entering in any light condition. The CCTV system shall continually record whilst the premises is open for licensable activities and during all times when customers remain on the premises. All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Viewing of recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period. Agreed
3. A minimum of two SIA staff shall be deployed with Body Worn Video, capable of recording audio and video in any light condition. All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Viewing of recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period. As discussed we do not feel this is necessary at this point in time. Our door CCTV has good coverage and is HD quality. –

***Many premises are implementing body worn video (BWV), particularly as it records audio and video, captures best evidence, thus providing a further safeguard for your customers and staff.***

- *A means of capturing audio recordings of any threatening, abusive and insulting language you are subjected to.*
- *BWV equipment generally has a deterrent effect on abusive members of the public who otherwise may think "its my word against theirs". Its important to stress that legally persons you deal with must be made aware that BWV is in use and that it has been switched on and that the evidence produced may be passed to the Police. for them to consider prosecution.*
- *BWV captures very good facial images as it is set at the perfect height and distance from the suspect.*
- *BWV provides evidence that can be used in court to achieve a successful prosecution.*
- *BWV ensures that Door Supervisors exercise more self control and decorum as they are being recorded themselves.*
- *BWV enable CCTV evidence to be captured in areas where there is no fixed CCTV cameras*
- *BWV provides a first person account as it is what the staff member is experiencing in audio and visual terms.*

*In relation to this incident whilst I accept that it may not have captured how the injury was sustained, it could have shown how the premises dealt with the aftermath.*

4. A staff member from the premises who is conversant with the operation of the CCTV system shall be on the premises at all times when the premises is open. This staff member must be able to provide a Police or authorised council officer copies of recent CCTV images or data with the absolute minimum of delay when requested. Agreed ✓
5. There shall be an electronic search arch installed and every patron entering the premises when in use under this licence shall pass through the search arch. This is a condition we would not be happy to add, they are large object and we would have no room to store when not in use, we would prefer the use of search wands as a compromise. As discussed & agreed, we do not feel that this is an appropriate step at this point in time. We have implemented wands as part of our enhanced search policy. -
6. After 23.00hrs all persons entering or re-entering the premises shall be searched by an SIA-trained member of staff and monitored and recorded by the premises CCTV system. The searching will be supplemented by the use of two functional metal detecting wands. Amended & Agreed ✓

I accept the rationale for not implement search arches. It is essential that all customers are searched upon entry/re-entry, and not just after 2300 hours to minimise the risk of any weapons being brought into the venue. At our initial meeting on 06/09/12 Police were told that all persons entering the venue are searched with the exception of customers who leave and return within ten minutes. From viewing CCTV customers are clearly not being searched. Allowing persons to leave and re-enter without being searched negates any previous searching that has taken place.

7. After 23.00 hrs all security employed at the premises shall wear high viz jackets or tabards. Security outside will wear Yellow & inside wear black high viz (This appears to work better with our CCTV) - Agreed ✓
8. All customers entering the premises shall have their ID scanned on entry, save for a when biometric scanning system is in place (when fingerprint scanning will be required for all customers who have previously shown identification at the premises.), The details recorded by the ID scanner system shall be made available to the Police upon request. As discussed & agreed we do not feel this is appropriate step at this time.

Specifically in relation to this incident. The victim received a life threatening injury. No persons were detained and subsequently any potential suspects could not be identified. ID scan systems provide further safeguards by highlighting the following:-

- fake/fraudulent identification
- persons who have been barred from other premises
- Persons ejected for violence/drunkenness etc. and potentially pose a danger to others.

Such systems are being used by many venues, not just late night venues allowing them to make a more informed opinion about the customers entering there venue.

9. All drinking containers used within the premises shall be polycarbonate. All glass bottles to be decanted into polycarbonate glassware or polycarbonate glassware carafes, with the exception of champagne and bottles of spirits of a minimum size of 70cl, supplied by waiter/waitress service to tables. Staff will clear all empty champagne and spirit bottles from the tables promptly. Customers will not be permitted to self-serve or remove bottles from the tables. Customers will not be permitted to drink directly from champagne or spirit bottles. As discussed we already as this and at this point in time I would like to be given the opportunity to continue without adding this condition to the licence. I am willing to provide a Policy document to confirm how we trade with Polycarbonate.

At the meeting, on 06/09/12 police were told that the venue operates a polycarbonate policy, however from the CCTV it is evident that customers were not only drinking from beer bottles, but allowed to drink directly from champagne/spirit bottles and at no time are they challenged or prevented from doing so by staff. This condition looks to address this issue by restricting ready access and availability of such bottles.

10. An incident log shall be kept at the premises, and made available on request to an authorised officer of the City Council or the Police, which will record the following:

- (a) all crimes reported to the venue
- (b) any complaints received regarding crime and disorder
- (c) any incidents of disorder
- (d) any faults in the CCTV system
- (e) any refusal of the sale of alcohol
- (f) any visit by a relevant authority or emergency service. Agreed ✓

11. No entry / Re-entry (excluding persons exiting to smoke) to the premises after 02:00 hours or such time as agreed in writing by Westminster Police Licensing Unit (and a copy of any agreement to be held at reception) As discussed we do not feel it necessary to change our last entry time at this point in time.

12. Patrons permitted to temporarily leave and then re-enter the premises, e.g. to smoke, shall not be permitted to take drinks or glass containers with them. Agreed ✓

13. There shall be no payment made by or on behalf of the licence holder to any person for bringing customers to the premises. As discussed this is not relevant to the incident that took place and we trade as a cabaret that uses ticket agents etc.

One of the groups involved in this incident had been touted prior to coming to you venue, further to this they had been refused entry at two other venues prior to being allowed into yours.

14. In the event that a serious assault is committed on the premises (or appears to have been committed) the management will immediately ensure that:

- (a) The Police (and where appropriate, the London Ambulance Service) are called without delay, using emergency telephone number 999;
- (b) All measures that are reasonably practicable are taken to apprehend any suspects pending the arrival of the Police;
- (c) As is reasonably practicable, the crime scene is preserved so as to enable a full forensic investigation to be carried out by the Police; and
- (d) Such other measures are taken (as appropriate) to fully protect the safety of all persons present on the premises."

'Serious assault' includes (but is not limited to) any assault in which emergency medical treatment is required and any assault in which a weapon is used. very vague and is hard to place on the licence as there are grey areas in which is considered serious assault, our policy and training will cover these points and will not be needed as a condition on the license. As discussed, we confirmed and provided evidence that we did

call the emergency services on the night of the incident. We have also sent staff on an external Crime Scene Preservation training. Held on 22/09/16..

At the meeting, on 06/09/12 police were told :-

- The incident was over in 40 seconds,
- There was no apparent crime scene, there was no blood within the venue.
- There were no serious injuries.

There was a concerted effort made to clear up any crime scene within the venue minutes after the incident took place, as well as stating that liquid on the floor was Cranberry juice and not blood. Please provide me with a list of all the staff (and their job title/position) who attended this training. ✓

Regards,

**PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW**

Westminster Police Licensing Team

Westminster City Hall

4th Floor, 64 Victoria Street

London SW1E 6QP

Tel - 0207 641 1708

**Deweltz Adam S - Westminster**

**From:** Hoppe Paul - Westminster  
**Sent:** 06 January 2017 17:18  
**To:** Deweltz Adam S - Westminster  
**Cc:** Janes Toby B - Westminster; Day Michael - Westminster  
**Subject:** Incident rah Rah Rooms - 03/09/16  
**Follow Up Flag:** Follow up  
**Flag Status:** Red  
 Chaps,

Excellent work again today in getting the suspension of Rah Rah Rooms.

I have noted the fact that Alan spoke about me in Committee so please see the email chain below regarding this conversation. **Note that on 7th October 2016 he apologises for mis-quoting me.**

I shall write a statement on this email chain for the review should you wish? I will take your advice Adam.

Regards

Paul

---

**From:** Alan Dugard [mailto:alan@buryfarmestates.co.uk]  
**Sent:** 07 October 2016 15:39  
**To:** Hoppe Paul - Westminster  
**Cc:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC; 'ARRON CURTIS'; tony@interguidegroup.com  
**Subject:** RE: Incident rah Rah Rooms - 03/09/16

Sorry paul  
 This has gone to Reaz at the same time as yourself this morning.

Kind Regards,

Alan Dugard  
 Group CEO  
 Telephone: 01525 222114



**Email:** [alan@buryfarmestates.co.uk](mailto:alan@buryfarmestates.co.uk)

**Websites:** [www.belairhouse.co.uk](http://www.belairhouse.co.uk) [www.buryfarmestates.co.uk](http://www.buryfarmestates.co.uk) [www.thepenthouselondon.com](http://www.thepenthouselondon.com)  
[www.electricsocial.com](http://www.electricsocial.com) [www.eastcoastsocial.co.uk](http://www.eastcoastsocial.co.uk)

The information transmitted is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. Any review, re-transmission, dissemination or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon, this information by persons or entities other than the intended recipient is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please return it to us via e-mail then delete it from your system.

---

**From:** Paul.Hoppe@met.pnn.police.uk [mailto:Paul.Hoppe@met.pnn.police.uk]  
**Sent:** Friday, October 7, 2016 10:23 AM

09/01/2017

**To:** alan@buryfarmestates.co.uk  
**Cc:** Reaz.Guerra@met.pnn.police.uk; Sarah.J.Marrison@met.pnn.police.uk  
**Subject:** RE: Incident rah Rah Rooms - 03/09/16

---

Good morning Alan,

I must again be clear - I have said throughout this is Reaz's job and you must deal with him on all aspects of it. It was only by accident that we had a conversation the other week while I was collecting the CCTV from your venue, but nothing was agreed.

While I appreciate the fact that you have agreed to some of the Conditions Reaz has suggested, I am not aware of any direct contact being made with him over which Conditions were most appropriate and proportionate in dealing with this matter.

It is important that you make contact with Reaz on Monday when he is back in the office to discuss your comments below - Reaz has made clear in his email on 29th September 2016 what his feelings are regarding the conditions he has offered. This must be dealt with as a matter of urgency as this incident happened more than 6 weeks ago.

Regards

Paul

---

**From:** Alan Dugard [mailto:alan@buryfarmestates.co.uk]  
**Sent:** 07 October 2016 08:29  
**To:** Hoppe Paul - Westminster  
**Subject:** RE: Incident rah Rah Rooms - 03/09/16

Good morning paul

I'm sorry if I miss understood your comments .

I fully appreciate what reaz has said and have already replied to all requests

I would have hoped that as per our conversation which I hope I did not misunderstand this part was to work together

We have never had any issues at the venue nor since to which you are fully aware

We have updated and strengthened our policy's and also done refresher courses were necessary for staff

I would have hoped that 9 requests out of 14 shows that our commitment to work together I feel that the other 5 have no relavance to the issue on the night

So will not be adopting these to the license

I hope that we can go amicably forward with you

And that you can also see our want to help and work with licencing

Please could you tell me if you wish for me to proceed re the minor variations

Many thanks

Alan Dugard

On 6 Oct 2016 17:27, <Paul.Hoppe@met.pnn.police.uk> wrote:  
Afternoon Alan,

I believe you may have misunderstood my comments. Quite rightly Reaz has offered a full range of conditions which could go towards dealing with the problems you experienced in September. I would strongly suggest that you contact him (and copy me in) to ask him which conditions he feels are key to the solution.

As we are now another week on (the incident happened over a month ago), and there has yet not been an official measurable response to the incident, I would suggest someone form your organisation does very quickly.

Regards

09/01/2017



Paul

**From:** Alan Dugard [mailto:[alan@buryfarmstates.co.uk](mailto:alan@buryfarmstates.co.uk)]  
**Sent:** 05 October 2016 16:22  
**To:** 'Guerra, Reaz: WCC'  
**Cc:** Hoppe Paul - Westminster; 'ARRON CURTIS'; [tony@interguidegroup.com](mailto:tony@interguidegroup.com)  
**Subject:** RE: Incident rah Rah Rooms - 03/09/16

Dear Reaz

Thank you for your response and views.

I'm sorry but I still believe the further conditions requested are not appropriate or proportionate. Whilst a financial implication is of obvious concern to any type of business, my priority has always been to promote and uphold the licensing objectives. I feel that adding seven conditions to the licence is more than proportionate and therefore I am happy to add the agreed conditions by way of minor variation but not the others. Sergeant Hoppe was very clear during our meeting that the conditions proposed by police were 'merely a wish list'.

The venue has continued to trade without incident following the measures implemented by us. I hope that a formal review is not necessary and we can both move forward and continue to work together to promote the licensing objectives.

Kind Regards,

Alan Dugard  
 Group CEO  
 Telephone: 01525 222114



**Email:** [alan@buryfarmstates.co.uk](mailto:alan@buryfarmstates.co.uk)

**Websites:** [www.belairhouse.co.uk](http://www.belairhouse.co.uk) [www.buryfarmstates.co.uk](http://www.buryfarmstates.co.uk)

[www.thepenthouselondon.com](http://www.thepenthouselondon.com) [www.electricsocial.com](http://www.electricsocial.com) [www.eastcoastsocial.co.uk](http://www.eastcoastsocial.co.uk)

The information transmitted is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. Any review, re-transmission, dissemination or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon, this information by persons or entities other than the intended recipient is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please return it to us via e-mail then delete it from your system.

**From:** Guerra, Reaz: WCC [mailto:[rguerra@westminster.gov.uk](mailto:rguerra@westminster.gov.uk)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 29, 2016 5:22 PM  
**To:** Alan Dugard; Arron Curtis  
**Cc:** [cw-licensing@met.police.uk](mailto:cw-licensing@met.police.uk); Met Police Licensing Team: WCC  
**Subject:** Incident rah Rah Rooms - 03/09/16

Alan, Arron

09/01/2017

I have read through your comments and also spoken with PS Hoppe, he confirms that although you had a discussion regarding these conditions, nothing had been agreed.

For clarity and avoidance of doubt I have numbered the conditions.

Condition 1 – Your comment is accepted, and is covered by existing licence condition 43.

Conditions 2, 4, 10, 12, 14 – You have agreed as proposed by police.

Condition 7 – Your amendment is accepted and the condition is agreed.

Condition 11 – Your comment is accepted, last entry time shall remain at 0230hours.

Condition 5 - Please see comment below, - your comment is accepted and condition will not apply.

Condition 13 – Please see comment below, the police would suggest that street teams/touts are not used.

For conditions 3, 6, 8, 9, 13 :-

These conditions are considered entirely appropriate and proportionate given the seriousness of this incident and the subsequent failings that have been identified. I fully appreciate that the imposition of these conditions may have a financial impact, however the emphasis is on your premises to promote and uphold the licensing objectives. The police suggest that these conditions as below be added by way of minor variation to your premises licence, if you choose not to do so the Police will have to consider a review of the premises licence.

**Please provide a response by Monday 3<sup>rd</sup> October and reply to all on this email.**

### **Conditions**

1. There shall be a personal licence holder on duty on the premises at all times when the premises are authorised to sell alcohol. Condition 47 states the same after 23.00. Before this time we trade as private functions and cabaret etc. The incident occurred at the end of the trading and I do not feel this is relevant.
2. The premises shall install and maintain a comprehensive CCTV system as per

the minimum requirements of the Westminster Police Licensing Team. All entry and exit points will be covered enabling frontal identification of every person entering in any light condition. The CCTV system shall continually record whilst the premises is open for licensable activities and during all times when customers remain on the premises. All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Viewing of recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period. Agreed

3. A minimum of two SIA staff shall be deployed with Body Worn Video, capable of recording audio and video in any light condition. All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Viewing of recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period. As discussed we do not feel this is necessary at this point in time. Our door CCTV has good coverage and is HD quality. –

*Many premises are implementing body worn video (BWV), particularly as it records audio and video, captures best evidence, thus providing a further safeguard for your customers and staff.*

- *A means of capturing audio recordings of any threatening, abusive and insulting language you are subjected to.*
- *BWV equipment generally has a deterrent effect on abusive members of the public who otherwise may think "its my word against theirs". Its important to stress that legally persons you deal with must be made aware that BWV is in use and that it has been switched on and that the evidence produced may be passed to the Police. for them to consider prosecution.*
- *BWV captures very good facial images as it is set at the perfect height and distance from the suspect.*
- *BWV provides evidence that can be used in court to achieve a successful prosecution.*
- *BWV ensures that Door Supervisors exercise more self control and decorum as they are being recorded themselves.*
- *BWV enable CCTV evidence to be captured in areas where there is no fixed CCTV cameras*
- *BWV provides a first person account as it is what the staff member is experiencing in audio and visual terms.*

*In relation to this incident whilst I accept that it may not have captured how the injury was sustained, it could have shown how the premises dealt with the aftermath.*

4. A staff member from the premises who is conversant with the operation of the CCTV system shall be on the premises at all times when the premises is open. This staff member must be able to provide a Police or authorised council officer copies of recent CCTV images or data with the absolute minimum of delay when requested. Agreed

5. There shall be an electronic search arch installed and every patron entering the premises when in use under this licence shall pass through the search arch. This is a

condition we would not be happy to add, they are large object and we would have no room to store when not in use, we would prefer the use of search wands as a compromise. As discussed & agreed, we do not feel that this is an appropriate step at this point in time. We have implemented wands as part of our enhanced search policy. -

6. After 23.00hrs all persons entering or re-entering the premises shall be searched by an SIA-trained member of staff and monitored and recorded by the premises CCTV system. The searching will be supplemented by the use of two functional metal detecting wands. Amended & Agreed

**I accept the rationale for not implement search arches. It is essential that all customers are searched upon entry/re-entry, and not just after 2300 hours to minimise the risk of any weapons being brought into the venue. At our initial meeting on 06/09/12 Police were told that all persons entering the venue are searched with the exception of customers who leave and return within ten minutes. From viewing CCTV customers are clearly not being searched. Allowing persons to leave and re-enter without being searched negates any previous searching that has taken place.**

7. After 23.00 hrs all security employed at the premises shall wear high viz jackets or tabards. Security outside will wear Yellow & inside wear black high viz (This appears to work better with our CCTV) - Agreed

8. All customers entering the premises shall have their ID scanned on entry, save for a when biometric scanning system is in place (when fingerprint scanning will be required for all customers who have previously shown identification at the premises.), The details recorded by the ID scanner system shall be made available to the Police upon request. As discussed & agreed we do not feel this is appropriate step at this time.

**Specifically in relation to this incident. The victim received a life threatening injury. No persons were detained and subsequently any potential suspects could not be identified. ID scan systems provide further safeguards by highlighting the following:-**

- fake/fraudulent identification
- persons who have been barred from other premises
- Persons ejected for violence/drunkenness etc. and potentially pose a danger to others.

**Such systems are being used by many venues, not just late night venues allowing them to make a more informed opinion about the customers entering there venue.**

9. All drinking containers used within the premises shall be polycarbonate. All ~~glass bottles to be decanted into polycarbonate glassware or polycarbonate glassware~~ carafes, with the exception of champagne and bottles of spirits of a minimum size of 70cl, supplied by waiter/waitress service to tables. Staff will clear all empty champagne and spirit bottles from the tables promptly. Customers will not be permitted to self-serve or remove bottles from the tables. Customers will not be permitted to drink directly from champagne or spirit bottles. As discussed we already as this and at this point in time I would like to be given the opportunity to continue without adding this condition to the licence. I am willing to provide a Policy document to confirm how we trade with Polycarbonate.

**At the meeting, on 06/09/12 police were told that the venue operates a polycarbonate policy, however from the CCTV it is evident that customers were not only drinking from beer bottles, but allowed to drink directly from champagne/spirit bottles and at no time are they challenged or prevented from doing so by staff. This condition looks to address this issue by restricting ready access and availability of such bottles.**

10. An incident log shall be kept at the premises, and made available on request to an authorised officer of the City Council or the Police, which will record the following:

- (a) all crimes reported to the venue
- (b) any complaints received regarding crime and disorder
- (c) any incidents of disorder
- (d) any faults in the CCTV system
- (e) any refusal of the sale of alcohol
- (f) any visit by a relevant authority or emergency service. Agreed

11. No entry / Re-entry (excluding persons exiting to smoke) to the premises after 02:00 hours or such time as agreed in writing by Westminster Police Licensing Unit (and a copy of any agreement to be held at reception) As discussed we do not feel it necessary to change our last entry time at this point in time.

12. Patrons permitted to temporarily leave and then re-enter the premises, e.g. to smoke, shall not be permitted to take drinks or glass containers with them. Agreed

13. There shall be no payment made by or on behalf of the licence holder to any person for bringing customers to the premises. As discussed this is not relevant to the incident that took place and we trade as a cabaret that uses ticket agents etc.

One of the groups involved in this incident had been touted prior to coming to you venue, further to this they had been refused entry at two other venues prior to being allowed into yours.

14. In the event that a serious assault is committed on the premises (or appears to have been committed) the management will immediately ensure that:

- (a) The Police (and where appropriate, the London Ambulance Service) are called without delay, using emergency telephone number 999;
- (b) All measures that are reasonably practicable are taken to apprehend any suspects pending the arrival of the Police;
- (c) As is reasonably practicable, the crime scene is preserved so as to enable a full forensic investigation to be carried out by the Police; and
- (d) Such other measures are taken (as appropriate) to fully protect the safety of all persons present on the premises."

'Serious assault' includes (but is not limited to) any assault in which emergency medical treatment is required and any assault in which a weapon is used. very vague and is hard to place on the licence as there are grey areas in which is considered serious assault, our policy and training will cover these points and will not be needed as a condition on the license. As discussed, we confirmed and provided evidence that we did call the emergency services on the night of the incident. We have also sent staff on an external Crime Scene Preservation training. Held on 22/09/16..

At the meeting, on 06/09/12 police were told :-

- The incident was over in 40 seconds,
- There was no apparent crime scene, there was no blood within the venue.
- There were no serious injuries.

There was a concerted effort made to clear up any crime scene within the venue minutes after the incident took place, as well as stating that liquid on the floor was Cranberry juice and not blood. Please provide me with a list of all the staff (and their job title/position) who attended this training.

Regards,  
**PC Reaz Guerra 1614CW**  
Westminster Police Licensing Team  
Westminster City Hall  
4th Floor, 64 Victoria Street  
London SW1E 6QP  
Tel - 0207 641 1708

\*\*\*\*\*

Did you know, your two-year-old could qualify for up to 15 hours of free childcare a week? Apply now at [www.westminster.gov.uk/information-childcare](http://www.westminster.gov.uk/information-childcare)

Keep making a Real Change to the lives of rough sleepers in Westminster. Report their location via [www.streetlink.org.uk](http://www.streetlink.org.uk), text REALCHANGE plus the amount you wish to give to 70500, or visit [www.westminster.gov.uk/real-change](http://www.westminster.gov.uk/real-change)

How will you quit smoking this Stoptober? Join Stoptober and find that support that's right for you.

\*\*\*\*\*

Westminster City Council switchboard: [+44 20 7641 6000](tel:+442076416000).  
[www.westminster.gov.uk](http://www.westminster.gov.uk)

\*\*\*\*\*

This E-Mail may contain information which is privileged, confidential and protected from disclosure.

If you are not the intended recipient of this E-mail or any part of it, please telephone Westminster City Council immediately on receipt.

You should not disclose the contents to any other person or take copies.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Total Policing is the Met's commitment to be on the streets and in your communities to catch offenders, prevent crime and support victims. We are here for London, working with you to make our capital safer.**

**Consider our environment - please do not print this email unless absolutely necessary.**

NOTICE - This email and any attachments may be confidential, subject to copyright and/or legal privilege and are intended solely for the use of the intended recipient. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete it from your system. To avoid incurring legal liabilities, you must not distribute or copy the information in this email without the permission of the sender. MPS communication systems are monitored to the extent permitted by law. Consequently, any email and/or attachments may be read by monitoring staff. Only specified personnel are authorised to conclude any binding agreement on behalf of the MPS by email. The MPS accepts no responsibility for unauthorised agreements reached with other employees or agents. The security of this email and any attachments cannot be guaranteed. Email messages are routinely scanned but malicious software infection and corruption of content can still occur during transmission over the Internet. Any views or opinions expressed in this communication are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Metropolitan Police Service (MPS).

**Find us at:**

**Facebook: [Facebook.com/metpoliceuk](https://www.facebook.com/metpoliceuk)**

Twitter: @metpoliceuk

**Total Policing is the Met's commitment to be on the streets and in your communities to catch offenders, prevent crime and support victims. We are here for London, working with you to make our capital safer.**

---

Consider our environment - please do not print this email unless absolutely necessary.

NOTICE - This email and any attachments may be confidential, subject to copyright and/or legal privilege and are intended solely for the use of the intended recipient. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete it from your system. To avoid incurring legal liabilities, you must not distribute or copy the information in this email without the permission of the sender. MPS communication systems are monitored to the extent permitted by law. Consequently, any email and/or attachments may be read by monitoring staff. Only specified personnel are authorised to conclude any binding agreement on behalf of the MPS by email. The MPS accepts no responsibility for unauthorised agreements reached with other employees or agents. The security of this email and any attachments cannot be guaranteed. Email messages are routinely scanned but malicious software infection and corruption of content can still occur during transmission over the Internet. Any views or opinions expressed in this communication are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Metropolitan Police Service (MPS).

Find us at:

Facebook: [Facebook.com/metpoliceuk](https://www.facebook.com/metpoliceuk)

Twitter: @metpoliceuk



## Lewis Bryan - Westminster

---

**From:** Tony Flynn [tony@interguidegroup.com]  
**To:** Lewis Bryan - Westminster  
**Sent:** 04 January 2017 14:24  
**Subject:** Read: Rah Rah Room

---

Your message

**To:**  
**Subject:** Rah Rah Room  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 04, 2017 3:34:44 PM (UTC+00:00) Dublin, Edinburgh, Lisbon, London

was read on Wednesday, January 04, 2017 2:24:12 PM (UTC+00:00) Dublin, Edinburgh, Lisbon, London.

## CURRENT PREMISES LICENCE



City of Westminster  
64 Victoria Street, London,  
SW1E 6QP

Schedule 12  
Part A

WARD: St James's  
UPRN: 010033541003

Premises licence

Regulation 33, 34

Premises licence number:

16/12870/LIPVM

Original Reference:

05/10670/LIPN

**Part 1 – Premises details**

**Postal address of premises:**

Rah Rah Room  
215-217 Piccadilly  
London  
W1J 9HF

**Telephone Number:** 0203 588 1111

**Where the licence is time limited, the dates:**

Not applicable

**Licensable activities authorised by the licence:**

Performance of Dance  
Performance of Live Music  
Playing of Recorded Music  
Anything of a similar description to Live Music, Recorded Music or Performance of Dance  
Late Night Refreshment  
Sale by Retail of Alcohol

**The times the licence authorises the carrying out of licensable activities:**

**Performance of Dance**

Monday to Sunday: 10:00 to 04:00

**Performance of Live Music**

Monday to Sunday: 10:00 to 03:00

**Playing of Recorded Music**

Monday to Sunday: 10:00 to 04:00

**Anything of a similar description to Live Music, Recorded Music or Performance of Dance**

Monday to Sunday: 10:00 to 04:00

**Late Night Refreshment**

Monday to Sunday: 23:00 to 04:00

**Sale by Retail of Alcohol**

Monday to Sunday:	10:00 to 03:00
-------------------	----------------

<b>The opening hours of the premises:</b>	
Monday to Sunday:	09:00 to 04:00

<b>Where the licence authorises supplies of alcohol, whether these are on and/or off supplies:</b>
Alcohol is supplied for consumption on the Premises.

**Part 2**

<b>Name, (registered) address, telephone number and email (where relevant) of holder of premises licence:</b>
Mr Tony Flynn 15 Plymouth Grove Tattenhoe Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire MK4 3BP

<b>Registered number of holder, for example company number, charity number (where applicable)</b>

<b>Name, address and telephone number of designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises the supply of alcohol:</b>
Name: Mr Anthony Flynn
<i>Please note: It is the policy of the Licensing Authority not to display the address details of a designated premises supervisor.</i>

<b>Personal licence number and issuing authority of personal licence held by designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises for the supply of alcohol:</b>
Licence Number: 05/01740/LAPER Licensing Authority: Chiltern District Council

Date: 4<sup>th</sup> January 2017

This licence has been authorised by Miss Yolanda Wade on behalf of the Director - Public Protection and Licensing.

## Annex 1 – Mandatory conditions

1. No supply of alcohol may be made at a time when there is no designated premises supervisor in respect of this licence.
2. No supply of alcohol may be made at a time when the designated premises supervisor does not hold a personal licence or the personal licence is suspended.
3. Every supply of alcohol under this licence must be made or authorised by a person who holds a personal licence.
4.
  - (1) The responsible person must ensure that staff on relevant premises do not carry out, arrange or participate in any irresponsible promotions in relation to the premises.
  - (2) In this paragraph, an irresponsible promotion means any one or more of the following activities, or substantially similar activities, carried on for the purpose of encouraging the sale or supply of alcohol for consumption on the premises—
    - (a) games or other activities which require or encourage, or are designed to require or encourage, individuals to;
      - (i) drink a quantity of alcohol within a time limit (other than to drink alcohol sold or supplied on the premises before the cessation of the period in which the responsible person is authorised to sell or supply alcohol), or
      - (ii) drink as much alcohol as possible (whether within a time limit or otherwise);
    - (b) provision of unlimited or unspecified quantities of alcohol free or for a fixed or discounted fee to the public or to a group defined by a particular characteristic in a manner which carries a significant risk of undermining a licensing objective;
    - (c) provision of free or discounted alcohol or any other thing as a prize to encourage or reward the purchase and consumption of alcohol over a period of 24 hours or less in a manner which carries a significant risk of undermining a licensing objective;
    - (d) selling or supplying alcohol in association with promotional posters or flyers on, or in the vicinity of, the premises which can reasonably be considered to condone, encourage or glamorise anti-social behaviour or to refer to the effects of drunkenness in any favourable manner;
    - (e) dispensing alcohol directly by one person into the mouth of another (other than where that other person is unable to drink without assistance by reason of a disability).
5. The responsible person must ensure that free potable water is provided on request to customers where it is reasonably available.
6.
  - (1) The premises licence holder or club premises certificate holder must ensure that an age verification policy is adopted in respect of the premises in relation to the sale or supply of alcohol.
  - (2) The designated premises supervisor in relation to the premises licence must ensure that the supply of alcohol at the premises is carried on in accordance with the age verification policy.

- (3) The policy must require individuals who appear to the responsible person to be under 18 years of age (or such older age as may be specified in the policy) to produce on request, before being served alcohol, identification bearing their photograph, date of birth and either—
  - (a) a holographic mark, or
  - (b) an ultraviolet feature.

7. The responsible person must ensure that—

- (a) where any of the following alcoholic drinks is sold or supplied for consumption on the premises (other than alcoholic drinks sold or supplied having been made up in advance ready for sale or supply in a securely closed container) it is available to customers in the following measures—
  - (i) beer or cider: ½ pint;
  - (ii) gin, rum, vodka or whisky: 25 ml or 35 ml; and
  - (iii) still wine in a glass: 125 ml;
- (b) these measures are displayed in a menu, price list or other printed material which is available to customers on the premises; and
- (c) where a customer does not in relation to a sale of alcohol specify the quantity of alcohol to be sold, the customer is made aware that these measures are available.

A responsible person in relation to a licensed premises means the holder of the premise licence in respect of the premises, the designated premises supervisor (if any) or any individual aged 18 or over who is authorised by either the licence holder or designated premises supervisor. For premises with a club premises certificate, any member or officer of the club present on the premises in a capacity that which enables him to prevent the supply of alcohol.

8(i) A relevant person shall ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied for consumption on or off the premises for a price which is less than the permitted price.

8(ii) For the purposes of the condition set out in paragraph 8(i) above -

- (a) "duty" is to be construed in accordance with the Alcoholic Liquor Duties Act 1979;
- (b) "permitted price" is the price found by applying the formula -

$$P = D + (D \times V)$$

Where -

- (i) P is the permitted price,
  - (ii) D is the amount of duty chargeable in relation to the alcohol as if the duty were charged on the date of the sale or supply of the alcohol, and
  - (iii) V is the rate of value added tax chargeable in relation to the alcohol as if the value added tax were charged on the date of the sale or supply of the alcohol;
- (c) "relevant person" means, in relation to premises in respect of which there is in force a premises licence -
- (i) the holder of the premises licence,

- (ii) the designated premises supervisor (if any) in respect of such a licence, or
- (iii) the personal licence holder who makes or authorises a supply of alcohol under such a licence;

(d) "relevant person" means, in relation to premises in respect of which there is in force a club premises certificate, any member or officer of the club present on the premises in a capacity which enables the member or officer to prevent the supply in question; and

(e) "value added tax" means value added tax charged in accordance with the Value Added Tax Act 1994.

8(iii). Where the permitted price given by Paragraph 8(ii)(b) above would (apart from this paragraph) not be a whole number of pennies, the price given by that sub-paragraph shall be taken to be the price actually given by that sub-paragraph rounded up to the nearest penny.

8(iv). (1) Sub-paragraph 8(iv)(2) below applies where the permitted price given by Paragraph 8(ii)(b) above on a day ("the first day") would be different from the permitted price on the next day ("the second day") as a result of a change to the rate of duty or value added tax.

(2) The permitted price which would apply on the first day applies to sales or supplies of alcohol which take place before the expiry of the period of 14 days beginning on the second day.

9. All persons guarding premises against unauthorised access or occupation or against outbreaks of disorder or against damage (door supervisors) must be licensed by the Security Industry Authority.

## Annex 2 – Conditions consistent with the operating Schedule

10. From 21:00 until 30 minutes after close of business, a minimum of 2 SIA licensed door staff to be stationed at the entrance on Piccadilly whose tasks will include:
  - Reminding customers that this is a residential area and to respect the needs of neighbours
  - To maintain an orderly queue where necessary
  - To ask customers leaving the premises to do so quickly and quietly
11. No noise shall emanate from the premises nor vibration be transmitted through the structure of the premises which gives rise to a nuisance.
12. The number of persons accommodated at any one time (excluding staff) shall not exceed the following:

Mezzanine - 100  
Basement Auditorium - 300.

With a maximum capacity of 400.
13. A staff member from the premises who is conversant with the operation of the CCTV system shall be on the premises at all times when the premises is open. This staff member must be able to provide a Police or authorised council officer copies of recent CCTV images or data with the absolute minimum of delay when requested.
14. An incident log shall be kept at the premises, and made available on request to an authorised officer of the City Council or the Police, which will record the following:
  - (a) all crimes reported to the venue
  - (b) any complaints received regarding crime and disorder
  - (c) any incidents of disorder
  - (d) any faults in the CCTV system
  - (e) any refusal of the sale of alcohol
  - (f) any visit by a relevant authority or emergency service
15. The premises shall install and maintain a comprehensive CCTV system as per the minimum requirements of the Westminster Police Licensing Team. All entry and exit points will be covered enabling frontal identification of every person entering in any light condition. The CCTV system shall continually record whilst the premises is open for licensable activities and during all times when customers remain on the premises. All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Viewing of recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period.
16. After 23.00hrs all persons entering or re-entering the premises shall be searched by an SIA-trained member of staff and monitored and recorded by the premises CCTV system. The searching will be supplemented by the use of two functional metal detecting wands.
17. After 23.00hrs all security employed at the premises shall wear high viz jackets or tabards
18. Patrons permitted to temporarily leave and then re-enter the premises, e.g. to smoke, shall not be permitted to take drinks or glass containers with them.



19. In the event that a serious assault is committed on the premises (or appears to have been committed) the management will immediately ensure that:
- (a) The Police (and where appropriate, the London Ambulance Service) are called without delay, using emergency telephone number 999;
  - (b) All measures that are reasonably practicable are taken to apprehend any suspects pending the arrival of the Police;
  - (c) As is reasonably practicable, the crime scene is preserved so as to enable a full forensic investigation to be carried out by the Police; and
  - (d) Such other measures are taken (as appropriate) to fully protect the safety of all persons present on the premises."
- 'Serious assault' includes (but is not limited to) any assault in which emergency medical treatment is required and any assault in which a weapon is used.

### Annex 3 – Conditions attached after a hearing by the licensing authority

20. There shall be no admissions to the premises after 02:30 hours.
21. No children under the age of 16 shall be permitted on the premises after 21:00 hours.
22. No children under the age of 14 shall be admitted on the premises.
23. No striptease, no nudity and all persons to be decently attired at all times.
24. The highway in the vicinity of the premises shall be swept at regular intervals and also at the close of business. Litter and sweepings collected shall be stored in accordance with the approved refuse storage arrangement.
25. No unauthorised advertisements of any kind shall be inscribed or affixed upon the surface of the highway, or upon any building, structure, works, street furniture, tree or any other property, or is distributed to the public, that advertises or promotes the establishment, its premises or any of its events, facilities, goods and services.
26. No payment shall be made by or on behalf of the premises for distribution of flyers or tickets within public areas in the Licensing District of Westminster.
27. An attendant shall be on duty in the cloakroom during the whole time that it is in use.
28. A daily log is to be maintained to ensure that any capacity limit set for the various floors and the overall capacity of the premises is recorded hourly and can be properly monitored. Information regarding the capacity will be given to an authorised officer or Police Officer on request.
29. On any evening where the premises or part of the premises are open for public music, dance and entertainment, alcohol may not be sold or supplied to persons admitted after 23:00 other than to:
  - (a) Persons taking a table meal; or
  - (b) Persons who have paid a minimum admission fee of at least £5 for music, dancing and entertainment (not to be credited against consumables)
  - (c) Persons who have paid a minimum annual membership fee of at least £150 payable in advance for music, dancing and entertainment (not to be credited against consumables) and their bona fide guests. A list of all people who have paid an annual membership fee and their guests will be held at reception for inspection by relevant authority; or
  - (d) Persons given free membership and their bona fide guests where there has been an interval of at least 24 hours between application for membership. A list of all persons who have free membership will be held at reception for inspection by the relevant authority; or
  - (e) Persons who are bona fide guests of the license holder or management, a list of whom shall be kept at reception for inspection by the relevant authorities; or
  - (f) Artistes and persons employed by the premises; or
  - (g) Persons attending at private function; the function organiser's name and address to be kept at reception for inspection by the relevant authorities
30. Substantial food and non-intoxicating beverages, including water, shall be available throughout the permitted hours in all parts of the premises where intoxicating liquor is sold and supplied for consumption on the premises.
31. The sale of intoxicating liquor must be ancillary to the use of the premises for music and dancing and substantial refreshment.

32. No payment shall be made by or on behalf of the licensees to any persons bringing customers into the premises.
33. A noise limiter located in a separate and remote lockable cabinet from the volume control must be fitted to the musical amplification system set at a level determined by and to the satisfaction of an authorised officer of the Environmental Health Service's Community Protection Department so as to ensure that no noise nuisance is caused to local residents or businesses. The operational panel of the noise limiter shall then be secured to the satisfaction of officers from the Environmental Health Service. The keys securing the noise limiter cabinet shall be held by the applicant only, and shall not be accessed by any other person. The limiter shall not be altered without prior agreement with the Environmental Health Service.
34. No alteration or modification to any existing sound system(s) should be effected without prior knowledge of an authorised Officer of the Environmental Health Service.
35. Any additional sound generating equipment shall not be used on the premises without being routed through the sound limiter device.
36. All entrance doors to be kept closed except for people's immediate access and egress.
37. No speakers shall be located in the entrance area.
38. All refuse will be paid, properly presented and placed on the street 30 minutes before any agreed collection time. Every endeavour will be made to prevent refuse being left on the street for more than 2.5 hours.
39. No bottles will be moved, removed or placed in outside areas between 23:00 and 08:00.
40. No persons shall give at the premises any exhibition, demonstration or performance of hypnotism, mesmerism or any similar act or process which produces or is intended to produce in any other person any form of induced sleep or trance in which susceptibility of the mind of that person to suggestion or direction is increased or intended to be increased.  
  
NOTE: This rule does not apply to exhibitions given under the provisions of Section 2(1A) and 5 of the Hypnotism Act 1952.
41. The approved arrangements at the premises, including means of escape provisions, fire warning and fire fighting equipment, the electrical installation and mechanical equipment, shall at all material times be maintained in good condition and full working order.
42. The certificates listed below shall be submitted to the Licensing Authority annually.
  - (a) Any emergency lighting battery or system
  - (b) Any electrical installation
  - (c) Any fire alarm system
43. The means of escape provided for the premises shall be maintained unobstructed, free of trip hazards, be immediately available and clearly identified in accordance with the plans provided.
44. All exit doors shall be available at all times without the use of a key, code, card or similar means.
45. All fire doors shall be maintained effectively self-closing and not half open other than by an approved device.

46. Fire doors to ducts, service shafts and cupboards shall be kept locked shut.
47. The edges of the treads and steps and stairways shall be maintained so as to be conspicuous.
48. Only hanging, curtains, upholstery and temporary decorations, complying with the relevant British Standard shall be used. Where necessary these shall be periodically tested for flame resistance and re-treated as necessary.
49. Curtains and hangings shall be arranged so as not to obstruct fire safety signs, fire extinguishers or other fire fighting equipment.
50. Staff with specific responsibilities in the vent of fire or other emergency, together with deputies, shall receive training and written instruction appropriate to their role.
51. Any special effects or mechanical installations shall be arranged and sorted so as to minimise any risk to the safety of those using the premises. The following special effects will only be used on 10 days prior notice being given to the Licensing Authority where consent has not previously been given.
  - dry ice and cryogenic fog
  - smoke machines and generators
  - pyrotechnics and fog generators
  - firearms
  - lasers
  - explosives and highly flammable substances
  - real flame
  - strobe lighting
52. Flashing or particularly bright lights on or outside the premises will not be permitted to cause a nuisance to nearby properties (save insofar as they are necessary for the prevention of crime).
53. After 23:00, at least one Personal License Holder shall be on duty on the premises while intoxicating liquor is being sold or supplied.

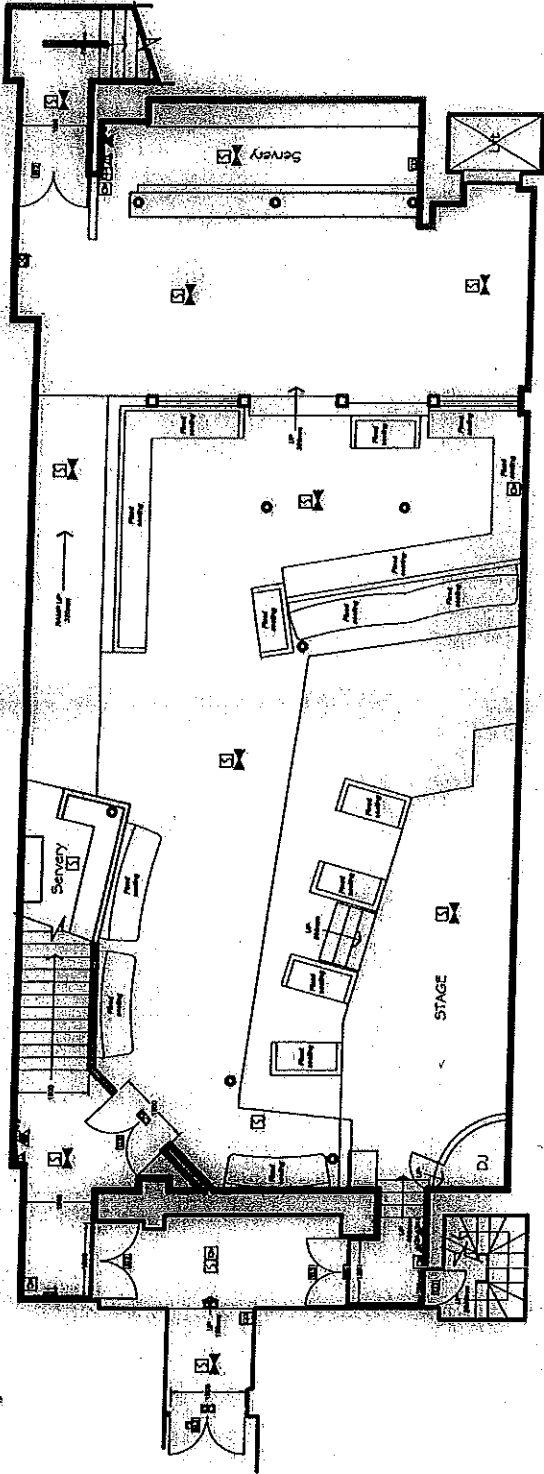
Project:

**Werewolf Club**  
 215 - 217 Piccadilly, St James, London

Scale: 1:100  
 @A3

Drawing Number: 0000-00  
 Rev:

JUNE 2014



**Basement Floor Level**

**LEGEND**

- ▲ Fire extinguisher
- ▲ Fire extinguisher
- ▲ Fire extinguisher
- ▲ Carbon dioxide fire extinguisher
- ▲ Area covered with water or escape lighting that will illuminate the area
- ▲ Area covered by automatic smoke detector
- ▲ Area covered by automatic heat detector
- ▲ Door fitted with a panic bar with push component for accessibility
- ▲ Fire alarm call point with fire option sign adjacent
- ▲ Door free from all fastenings
- ▲ Door incorporating electro-magnetic door closer
- ▲ Panel of other glass in the door to give direct warning of fire
- ▲ Dry powder extinguisher
- ▲ Refuge holding area point
- ▲ Fire ESCAPE notices to current BS at the date of installation
- ▲ Dispersed arrow
- ▲ Fire door keep shut
- ▲ Fire door keep locked
- ▲ Electronic Fire Alarm Sounder (24V DC)
- ▲ Fire blanket in container
- ▲ Blanketed exit box/sign
- ▲ Visual fire alarm

RED LINE DENOTES AREA TO BE USED FOR LICENSABLE ACTIVITIES/CONSUMPTION  
 THE POSITION OF FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT IS AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN OR SUCH OTHER POSITION AS AGREED PRIOR TO TIME IN CONSULTATION WITH THE FIRE AUTHORITY

NOTE: CONTRACTOR ARE TO CHECK ALL GATES AND BALANCING WEIGHTS BEFORE ENTRY OF ANY SITE OR WORKING AREA AND ON OCCASION TO BE REPORTED AND RESOLVED BY THE PROJECT DESIGNER, BUILDER AND RESPECTIVE AGENTS





**City of Westminster**  
64 Victoria Street, London, SW1E 6QP

Schedule 12  
Part B

WARD: St James's  
UPRN: 010033541003

Premises licence  
summary

Regulation 33, 34

Premises licence number:

16/12870/LIPVM

**Part 1 – Premises details**

**Postal address of premises:**

Rah Rah Room  
215-217 Piccadilly  
London  
W1J 9HF

**Telephone Number:** 0203 588 1111

**Where the licence is time limited, the dates:**

Not applicable

**Licensable activities authorised by the licence:**

Performance of Dance  
Performance of Live Music  
Playing of Recorded Music  
Anything of a similar description to Live Music, Recorded Music or Performance of Dance  
Late Night Refreshment  
Sale by Retail of Alcohol

**The times the licence authorises the carrying out of licensable activities:**

<b>Performance of Dance</b>	
Monday to Sunday:	10:00 to 04:00
<b>Performance of Live Music</b>	
Monday to Sunday:	10:00 to 03:00
<b>Playing of Recorded Music</b>	
Monday to Sunday:	10:00 to 04:00
<b>Anything of a similar description to Live Music, Recorded Music or Performance of Dance</b>	
Monday to Sunday:	10:00 to 04:00
<b>Late Night Refreshment</b>	
Monday to Sunday:	23:00 to 04:00
<b>Sale by Retail of Alcohol</b>	
Monday to Sunday:	10:00 to 03:00

**The opening hours of the premises:**  
Monday to Sunday: 09:00 to 04:00

**Where the licence authorises supplies of alcohol, whether these are on and/or off supplies:**  
Alcohol is supplied for consumption on the Premises.

**Name and (registered) address of holder of premises licence:**  
Mr Tony Flynn  
15 Plymouth Grove  
Tattenhoe  
Milton Keynes  
Buckinghamshire  
MK4 3BP

**Registered number of holder, for example company number, charity number (where applicable)**

**Name of designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises for the supply of alcohol:**  
Name: Mr Anthony Flynn

**State whether access to the premises by children is restricted or prohibited:**  
Restricted

Date: 4<sup>th</sup> January 2017

This licence has been authorised by Miss Yolanda Wade on behalf of the Director - Public Protection and Licensing.



# SHADOW PREMISES LICENCE



Schedule 12  
Part A

WARD: St James's  
UPRN: 010033541003

**City of Westminster**  
64 Victoria Street, London, SW1E 6QP

**Premises licence**

Regulation 33, 34

**Premises licence number:**

12/10870/LIPN

**Original Reference:**

12/10870/LIPN

**Part 1 – Premises details**

**Postal address of premises:**

Le Pigalle  
215-217 Piccadilly  
London  
W1J 9HF

**Telephone Number:** Not Supplied

**Where the licence is time limited, the dates:**

Not applicable

**Licensable activities authorised by the licence:**

Performance of Dance  
Performance of Live Music  
Playing of Recorded Music  
Late Night Refreshment  
Sale by Retail of Alcohol

**The times the licence authorises the carrying out of licensable activities:**

**Performance of Dance**

Monday to Saturday: 11:00 to 04:00  
Sunday: 11:00 to 00:00  
Non-Standard Timings: See condition 59

**Performance of Live Music**

Monday to Sunday: 11:00 to 03:00  
Sunday: 11:00 to 00:00  
Non-Standard Timings: See condition 59

**Playing of Recorded Music**

Monday to Sunday: 11:00 to 04:00  
Sunday: 11:00 to 00:00  
Non-Standard Timings: See condition 59

**Late Night Refreshment**

Monday to Sunday: 23:00 to 04:00  
Sunday: 23:00 to 00:00  
Non-Standard Timings: See condition 60.

**Sale by Retail of Alcohol**

Monday to Sunday: 11:00 to 03:00  
Sunday: 11:00 to 00:00  
Non-Standard Timings: See condition 59

**The opening hours of the premises:**

Monday to Saturday: 09:00 to 04:00  
Sunday: 09:00 to 00:00  
Non-Standard Timings: See condition 59

**Where the licence authorises supplies of alcohol, whether these are on and/or off supplies:**

Alcohol is supplied for consumption on the Premises.

**Part 2****Name, (registered) address, telephone number and email (where relevant) of holder of premises licence:**

The Crown Estate Commissioners  
16 New Burlington Place  
London  
W1S 2HX

**Registered number of holder, for example company number, charity number (where applicable)**

Not Applicable

**Name, address and telephone number of designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises the supply of alcohol:**

Name: Mr Graham Robert Simon Clack

*Please note: It is the policy of the Licensing Authority not to display the address details of a designated premises supervisor.*

**Personal licence number and issuing authority of personal licence held by designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises for the supply of alcohol:**

**Licence Number:** 10/039337/LAPER  
**Licensing Authority:** Sevenoaks District Council

**Date:** 11<sup>th</sup> March 2013

**Signed:** pp  
Operational Director - Premises Management

## Annex 1 – Mandatory conditions

1. No supply of alcohol may be made at a time when there is no designated premises supervisor in respect of this licence.
2. No supply of alcohol may be made at a time when the designated premises supervisor does not hold a personal licence or the personal licence is suspended.
3. Every supply of alcohol under this licence must be made or authorised by a person who holds a personal licence.
4.
  - (1) The responsible person shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that staff on relevant premises do not carry out, arrange or participate in any irresponsible promotions in relation to the premises.
  - (2) In this paragraph, an irresponsible promotion means any one or more of the following activities, or substantially similar activities, carried on for the purpose of encouraging the sale or supply of alcohol for consumption on the premises in a manner which carries a significant risk of leading or contributing to crime and disorder, prejudice to public safety, public nuisance, or harm to children-
    - (a) games or other activities which require or encourage, or are designed to require or encourage, individuals to-
      - (i) drink a quantity of alcohol within a time limit (other than to drink alcohol sold or supplied on the premises before the cessation of the period in which the responsible person is authorised to sell or supply alcohol), or
      - (ii) drink as much alcohol as possible (whether within a time limit or otherwise);
    - (b) provision of unlimited or unspecified quantities of alcohol free or for a fixed or discounted fee to the public or to a group defined by a particular characteristic (other than any promotion or discount available to an individual in respect of alcohol for consumption at a table meal, as defined in section 159 of the Act);
    - (c) provision of free or discounted alcohol or any other thing as a prize to encourage or reward the purchase and consumption of alcohol over a period of 24 hours or less;
    - (d) provision of free or discounted alcohol in relation to the viewing on the premises of a sporting event, where that provision is dependent on-
      - (i) the outcome of a race, competition or other event or process, or
      - (ii) the likelihood of anything occurring or not occurring;
    - (e) selling or supplying alcohol in association with promotional posters or flyers on, or in the vicinity of, the premises which can reasonably be considered to condone, encourage or glamorise anti-social behaviour or to refer to the effects of drunkenness in any favourable manner.
5. The responsible person shall ensure that no alcohol is dispensed directly by one person into the mouth of another (other than where that other person is unable to drink without assistance by reason of a disability).
6. The responsible person shall ensure that free tap water is provided on request to customers where it is reasonably available.

7. (1) The premises licence holder or club premises certificate holder shall ensure that an age verification policy applies to the premises in relation to the sale or supply of alcohol.
- (2) The policy must require individuals who appear to the responsible person to be under 18 years of age (or such older age as may be specified in the policy) to produce on request, before being served alcohol, identification bearing their photograph, date of birth and a holographic mark.

8. The responsible person shall ensure that-

(a) where any of the following alcoholic drinks is sold or supplied for consumption on the premises (other than alcoholic drinks sold or supplied having been made up in advance ready for sale or supply in a securely closed container) it is available to customers in the following measures-

- (i) beer or cider: ½ pint;
- (ii) gin, rum, vodka or whisky: 25 ml or 35 ml; and
- (iii) still wine in a glass: 125 ml; and

(b) customers are made aware of the availability of these measures.

A responsible person in relation to a licensed premises means the holder of the premise licence in respect of the premises, the designated premises supervisor (if any) or any individual aged 18 or over who is authorised by either the licence holder or designated premises supervisor. For premises with a club premises certificate, any member or officer of the club present on the premises in a capacity that which enables him to prevent the supply of alcohol.

9. All persons guarding premises against unauthorised access or occupation or against outbreaks of disorder or against damage (door supervisors) must be licensed by the Security Industry Authority.

## **Annex 2 – Conditions consistent with the operating Schedule**

None.

### Annex 3 – Conditions attached after a hearing by the licensing authority

10. The sale of alcohol must be ancillary to the use of the premises for music and dancing and substantial refreshment.
11. Substantial food and non-intoxicating beverages, including water, shall be available throughout the permitted hours in all parts of the premises where intoxicating liquor is sold and supplied for consumption on the premises.
12. On any evening where the premises or part of the premises are open for public music, dance and entertainment, alcohol may not be sold or supplied to persons admitted after 23:00 other than to:
  - (a) Persons taking a table meal; or
  - (b) Persons who have paid a minimum admission fee of at least £5 for music, dancing and entertainment (not to be credited against consumables)
  - (c) Persons who have paid a minimum annual membership fee of at least £150 payable in advance for music, dancing and entertainment (not to be credited against consumables) and their bona fide guests. A list of all people who have paid an annual membership fee and their guests will be held at reception for inspection by relevant authority; or
  - (d) Persons given free membership and their bona fide guests where there has been an interval of at least 24 hours between application for membership. A list of all persons who have free membership will be held at reception for inspection by the relevant authority; or
  - (e) Persons who are bona fide guests of the license holder or management, a list of whom shall be kept at reception for inspection by the relevant authorities; or
  - (f) Artistes and persons employed by the premises; or
  - (g) Persons attending at private function; the function organiser's name and address to be kept at reception for inspection by the relevant authorities
13. The number of persons accommodated at any one time (excluding staff) shall not exceed the following:

Mezzanine - 100  
Basement Auditorium - 300

With a maximum capacity of 400.
14. Arrangements will be made to ensure that any capacity limit set for the premises can be properly monitored. Information regarding the capacity should be given to an authorised officer on request.
15. From 21:00 until 30 minutes after close of business, a minimum of 2 SIA licensed door staff to be stationed at the entrance on Piccadilly whose tasks will include:
  - Reminding customers that this is a residential area and to respect the needs of neighbours
  - To maintain an orderly queue where necessary
  - To ask customers leaving the premises to do so quickly and quietly
16. There shall be no admissions to the premises after 02:30 hours.
17. A sound limiting device located in a separate and remote lockable cabinet from the volume control shall be fitted to any musical amplification system and set at a level determined by and to the satisfaction of an authorised officer of the Environmental Health Service to ensure that no noise nuisance is caused to local residents. The operational panel of the noise limiter shall then be secured to the satisfaction of



officer from the Environmental Health Service. The keys securing the noise limiter cabinet shall be held by the licence holder or authorised manager only, and shall not be accessed by any other person. The limiter shall not be altered without prior agreement with the Environmental Health Service.

18. No alteration or modification to any existing sound system(s) should be effected without prior knowledge of an authorised Officer of the Environmental Health Service.
19. Any additional sound generating equipment shall not be used on the premises without being routed through the sound limiter device.
20. Loudspeakers shall not be located in the entrance lobby or outside the premises building.
21. No noise shall emanate from the premises nor vibration be transmitted through the structure of the premises which gives rise to a nuisance.
22. All waste shall be properly presented and placed out for collection no earlier than 30 minutes before the scheduled collection times.
23. No waste or recyclable materials, including bottles, shall be moved, removed or placed in outside areas between 23.00 hours and 08.00 hours.
24. The pavement from the building line to the kerb edge immediately outside the premises, including gutter/channel at its junction with the kerb edge, shall be swept and or washed, and litter and sweepings collected and stored in accordance with the approved refuse storage arrangements.
25. An attendant shall be on duty in the cloakroom during the whole time that it is in use.
26. The approved arrangements at the premises, including means of escape provisions, emergency warning and emergency equipment, the electrical installation and mechanical equipment, shall at all material times be maintained in good condition and full working order.
27. The certificates below shall be submitted to Westminster Council Consultation Team upon written request:
  - a) Any emergency lighting battery or system.
  - b) Any electrical installation.
  - c) Any emergency alarm system.
28. The means of escape provided for the premises shall be maintained unobstructed, free of trip hazards, be immediately available and clearly identified in accordance with the plans provided.
29. All emergency doors will be maintained effectively self-closing, and not held open other than by an approved device.
30. Curtains and hangings shall be arranged so as not to obstruct safety signs other emergency equipment.
31. Only hanging, curtains, upholstery and temporary decorations, complying with the relevant British Standard shall be used. Where necessary these shall be periodically tested for flame resistance and re-treated as necessary.
32. The edges of the treads and steps and stairways shall be maintained so as to be conspicuous.

33. The premises shall install and maintain a comprehensive CCTV system as per the minimum requirements of a Metropolitan Police Crime Prevention Officer. All entry and exit points will be covered enabling frontal identification of every person entering in any light condition. The CCTV system shall continually record whilst the premises is open for licensable activities and during all times when customers remain on the premises. All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period.
34. There shall be no payment made by or on behalf of the licence holder to any person for bringing customers to the premises.
35. No payment shall be made by or on behalf of the premises for distribution of flyers or tickets within public areas in the Licensing District of Westminster.
36. No person shall give at the premises any exhibition, demonstration or performance of hypnotism, mesmerism or any similar act or process which produces or is intended to produce in any other person any form of induced sleep or trance in which susceptibility of the mind of that person to suggestion or direction is increased or intended to be increased.  
  
NOTE: (1) This rule does not apply to exhibitions given under the provisions of Section 2(1A) and 5 of the Hypnotism Act 1952.
37. Unless the premises are operating under the benefit of a Sexual Entertainment Venue licence there shall be no striptease, no nudity and all persons to be decently attired at all times.
38. The Licence will have no effect until the premises have been assessed as satisfactory by the Environmental Health Consultation Team and this condition has been removed from the Licence.
39. Before the premises are open to the public, the plans as provided with the application will be checked by the Environmental Health Consultation Team to ensure they are an accurate reflection of the premises and this condition has been removed from the Licence. Where the premises layout has changed from the plans provided a variation application may be required.
40. No children under the age of 16 shall be permitted on the premises after 21:00 hours.
41. No children under the age of 14 shall be admitted on the premises.
42. No unauthorised advertisements of any kind shall be inscribed or affixed upon the surface of the highway, or upon any building, structure, works, street furniture, tree or any other property, or is distributed to the public, that advertises or promotes the establishment, its premises or any of its events, facilities, goods and services.
43. A daily log is to be maintained to ensure that any capacity limit set for the various floors and the overall capacity of the premises is recorded hourly and can be properly monitored. Information regarding the capacity will be given to an authorised officer or Police Officer on request.
44. All entrance doors to be kept closed except for people's immediate access and egress.
45. Doors to ducts, service shafts and cupboards shall be kept locked shut.
46. Staff with specific responsibilities in the vent of fire or other emergency, together with deputies, shall receive training and written instruction appropriate to their role.

47. Any special effects or mechanical installations shall be arranged and sorted so as to minimise any risk to the safety of those using the premises. The following special effects will only be used on 10 days prior notice being given to the Licensing Authority where consent has not previously been given.

- dry ice and cryogenic fog
- smoke machines and generators
- pyrotechnics and fog generators
- firearms
- lasers
- explosives and highly flammable substances
- real flame
- strobe lighting

Flashing or particularly bright lights on or outside the premises will not be permitted to cause a nuisance to nearby properties (save insofar as they are necessary for the prevention or crime).

48. After 23:00, at least one Personal License Holder shall be on duty on the premises while intoxicating liquor is being sold or supplied.

49. A challenge 21 scheme shall be operated at the premises where the only acceptable forms of identification are recognised photographic identification cards, such as a driving licence or passport.

50. Patrons permitted to temporarily leave and then re-enter the premises, e.g. to smoke, shall not be permitted to take drinks or glass containers with them.

51. External doors shall be kept closed after 21:00 hours, or at any time when regulated entertainment takes place, except for the immediate access and egress of persons.

52. Notices shall be prominently displayed at any area used for smoking requesting patrons to respect the needs of local residents and use the area quietly.

53. The licence holder shall ensure that any queue to enter the premises which forms outside the premises is orderly and supervised by door staff so as to ensure that there is no public nuisance or obstruction to the public highway.

54. An incident log shall be kept at the premises, and made available on request to an authorised officer of the City Council or the Police, which will record the following:

- (a) all crimes reported to the venue
- (b) all ejections of patrons
- (c) any complaints received regards crime and disorder
- (d) any incidents of disorder
- (e) seizures of drugs or offensive weapons
- (f) any refusal of the sale of alcohol
- (g) any visit by a relevant authority or emergency service.

55. All emergency exit doors shall be available at all material times without the use of a key, code, card or similar means.

56. A staff member from the premises who is conversant with the operation of the CCTV system shall be on the premises at all times when the premises is open to the public. This staff member must be able to show a Police or authorised council officer recent data or footage with the absolute minimum of delay when requested.

57. No advertisements of any kind (including placard, poster, sticker, flyer, picture, letter, sign or other mark) that advertises or promotes the establishment, its premises, or any of its events, facilities, goods or services shall be inscribed or affixed upon the

surface of the highway, or upon any building, structure, works, street furniture, tree, or any other property, or be distributed to the public.

58. The exit to Jermyn Street will only be opened and used in the event of emergency.
59. The opening hours, regulated entertainment and the sale of alcohol from the start time on New Year's Eve until the finish time on New Year's Day.
60. Late Night refreshment shall be permitted from 23:00 on New Year's Eve until 05:00 on New Years Day.



**City of Westminster**  
64 Victoria Street, London, SW1E 6QP

Schedule 12  
Part B

WARD: St James's  
UPRN: 010033541003

Premises licence  
summary

Regulation 33, 34

Premises licence number:

12/10870/LIPN

**Part 1 – Premises details**

**Postal address of premises:**

Le Pigalle  
215-217 Piccadilly  
London  
W1J 9HF

**Telephone Number:** Not Supplied

**Where the licence is time limited, the dates:**

Not applicable

**Licensable activities authorised by the licence:**

Performance of Dance  
Performance of Live Music  
Playing of Recorded Music  
Late Night Refreshment  
Sale by Retail of Alcohol

**The times the licence authorises the carrying out of licensable activities:**

**Performance of Dance**

Monday to Saturday:	11:00 to 04:00
Sunday:	11:00 to 00:00
Non-Standard Timings:	See condition 59

**Performance of Live Music**

Monday to Sunday:	11:00 to 03:00
Sunday:	11:00 to 00:00
Non-Standard Timings:	See condition 59

**Playing of Recorded Music**

Monday to Sunday:	11:00 to 04:00
Sunday:	11:00 to 00:00
Non-Standard Timings:	See condition 59

**Late Night Refreshment:**

Monday to Sunday: 23:00 to 04:00  
Sunday: 23:00 to 00:00  
Non-Standard Timings: See condition 60

**Sale by Retail of Alcohol**

Monday to Sunday: 11:00 to 03:00  
Sunday: 11:00 to 00:00  
Non-Standard Timings: See condition 59

**The opening hours of the premises:**

Monday to Saturday: 09:00 to 04:00  
Sunday: 09:00 to 00:00  
Non-Standard Timings: See condition 59

**Where the licence authorises supplies of alcohol, whether these are on and/or off supplies:**

Alcohol is supplied for consumption on the Premises.

**Name and (registered) address of holder of premises licence:**

The Crown Estate Commissioners  
16 New Burlington Place  
London  
W1S 2HX

**Registered number of holder, for example company number, charity number (where applicable)**

Not Applicable

**Name of designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises for the supply of alcohol:**

**Name:** Mr Graham Robert Simon Clack

## Annex 4 – Plans

Attached

**State whether access to the premises by children is restricted or prohibited:**

Restricted

**Date:** 11<sup>th</sup> March 2013

**Signed:** pp  
Operational Director - Premises Management



## MINOR VARIATION



**Westminster**  
**Application for a minor variation to a premises or club licence**  
**Licensing Act 2003**

For help contact:  
[licensing@westminster.gov.uk](mailto:licensing@westminster.gov.uk)  
Telephone: 020 7641 6500

\* required information

**Section 1 of 8**

You can save the form at any time and resume it later. You do not need to be logged in when you resume.

System reference	<input type="text" value="Not Currently In Use"/>	This is the unique reference for this application generated by the system.
Your reference	<input type="text" value="14/11474/LIPT"/>	You can put what you want here to help you track applications if you make lots of them. It is passed to the authority.

Are you an agent acting on behalf of the applicant?

- Yes
  No

Put "no" if you are applying on your own behalf or on behalf of a business you own or work for.

**Applicant Details**

* First name	<input type="text" value="Anthony"/>	
* Family name	<input type="text" value="Flynn"/>	
* E-mail	<input type="text" value="tony@interguidegroup.com"/>	
Main telephone number	<input type="text" value="01525222114"/>	Include country code.
Other telephone number	<input type="text"/>	

Indicate here if you would prefer not to be contacted by telephone

Are you:

- Applying as a business or organisation, including as a sole trader  
 Applying as an individual

A sole trader is a business owned by one person without any special legal structure. Applying as an individual means you are applying so you can be employed, or for some other personal reason, such as following a hobby.

Continued from previous page...

**Your Address**

Address official correspondence should be sent to.

\* Building number or name

\* Street

District

\* City or town

County or administrative area

\* Postcode

\* Country

**Section 2 of 8**

**PREMISES DETAILS**

Refer to the guidance notes while completing this form.

Premises licence number/club premises certificate number

\* Name of premises

**Premises Location**

\* Are you able to provide a postal address, OS map reference or description of the premises?

- Address     OS map reference     Description

\* Building number or name

\* Street

District

\* City or town

County or administrative area

Postcode

\* Country

**Premises Contact Details**

E-mail

Telephone number

Other telephone number

\* Brief description of premises (See Guidance Note 2)

Continued from previous page...

Section 3 of 8

APPLICANT DETAILS

\* Are you the premises licence holder/club premises certificate holder?

Yes  No

Are the applicants address and contact details the same as the premises address and contact details given in section 2?

Yes  No

Section 4 of 8

PROPOSED VARIATION

Would you like the variation to take effect from as soon as possible?

Yes  No

Do you want the proposed variation to have effect in relation to the introduction of the late night levy?

Yes  No See guidance note 3.

Describe the proposed variation(s) in detail in the box below and explain why you consider that they could not have an adverse effect on the promotion of any of the licensing objectives. (See Guidance Note 1) This should include whether new or increased levels of licensable activities will be taking place indoors or outdoors (indoors may include a tent).

Details of proposed variation(s) (See Guidance Note 4)

The premises shall install and maintain a comprehensive CCTV system as per the minimum requirements of the Westminster Police Licensing Team. All entry and exit points will be covered enabling frontal identification of every person entering in any light condition. The CCTV system shall continually record whilst the premises is open for licensable activities and during all times when customers remain on the premises. All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Viewing of recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period.

A staff member from the premises who is conversant with the operation of the CCTV system shall be on the premises at all times when the premises is open. This staff member must be able to provide a Police or authorised council officer copies of recent CCTV images or data with the absolute minimum of delay when requested. Agreed

After 23.00hrs all persons entering or re-entering the premises shall be searched by an SIA-trained member of staff and monitored and recorded by the premises CCTV system. The searching will be supplemented by the use of two functional metal detecting wands.

After 23.00hrs all security employed at the premises shall wear high viz jackets or tabards.

An incident log shall be kept at the premises, and made available on request to an authorised officer of the City Council or the Police, which will record the following:

- (a) all crimes reported to the venue
- (b) any complaints received regarding crime and disorder
- (c) any incidents of disorder
- (d) any faults in the CCTV system
- (e) any refusal of the sale of alcohol
- (f) any visit by a relevant authority or emergency service. Agreed

Patrons permitted to temporarily leave and then re-enter the premises, e.g. to smoke, shall not be permitted to take drinks or glass containers with them.

In the event that a serious assault is committed on the premises (or appears to have been committed) the management will immediately ensure that:

- (a) The Police (and where appropriate, the London Ambulance Service) are called without delay, using emergency telephone number 999;
- (b) All measures that are reasonably practicable are taken to apprehend any suspects pending the arrival of the Police;

Continued from previous page...

- (c) As is reasonably practicable, the crime scene is preserved so as to enable a full forensic investigation to be carried out by the Police; and  
(d) Such other measures are taken (as appropriate) to fully protect the safety of all persons present on the premises."  
'Serious assault' includes (but is not limited to) any assault in which emergency medical treatment is required and any assault in which a weapon is used.

Section 5 of 8

**OPERATING SCHEDULE**

Select those parts of the Operating Schedule which would be subject to change if this application to vary were successful (check all that apply)

**Provision of regulated entertainment**

- a. plays
- b. films
- c. indoor sporting events
- d. boxing or wrestling entertainments
- e. live music
- f. recorded music
- g. performance of dance
- h. anything of a similar description to that falling within (e), (f) or (g)

**Provision of late night refreshment and alcohol**

- i. late night refreshment
- j. sale by retail of alcohol

This can only relate to reducing licensed hours, or moving them without any overall increase between 7am and 11pm.

Section 6 of 8

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

Are you able to submit the premises licence/club premises certificate (or relevant part)?

- Yes                       No

Are you able to submit a copy of the plan?

- Yes                       No

This is necessary if the proposed variation will affect the layout.

Reasons why you have failed to submit the premises licence/club premises certificate or relevant parts, and a copy of the plan (if the proposed variation will affect the layout)

Licence 14/11474/LIPT held on Westminster server

Any further information to support your application. You should use this box to provide any additional evidence to support your claim that the proposed variation is 'minor' and could not have an adverse impact on the promotion of the licensing objectives.

Continued from previous page...

Section 7 of 8

**NOTES FOR GUIDANCE**

1. **General Note:** The minor variations process can only be used for variations that could have no adverse impact on the promotion of any of the four licensing objectives. (These are: the prevention of crime and disorder; public safety; the prevention of public nuisance; and the protection of children from harm.)

It cannot be used to:

- extend the period for which the licence has effect;
- vary substantially the premises to which it relates;
- specify, in a premises licence, an individual as the designated premises supervisor;
- add the sale by retail or supply of alcohol as an activity authorised by a licence or certificate;
- authorise the sale by retail or supply of alcohol at any time between 11pm and 7am;
- authorise an increase in the amount of time on any day during which alcohol may be sold by retail or supplied;
- include the alternative licence condition referred to in section 41D(3) of the Licensing Act 2003 in a premises licence.

2. **Description of premises:** For example the type of premises, its general situation and layout and any other information which could be relevant to the licensing objectives. This should include any activities in or associated with the use of the premises which may give rise to concern in respect of children regardless of whether you intend children to have access to the premises, for example (but not exclusively) nudity or semi-nudity, films for restricted age groups, the presence of gaming machines etc.

3. You do not have to pay a fee if the only purpose of the variation for which you are applying is to avoid becoming liable to the late night levy.

4. **Give full details of all the proposed variation(s).** Failure to provide sufficient information may lead to the refusal of your application. Details should include a description of the proposed variation(s) in terms as precise as possible. If you are not precise, the licensing authority may decide that the changes you propose would be potentially broader in scope than you intend and reject your application as not being a 'minor' variation. You should also include a statement about why you consider the variations proposed could not have an impact on the licensing objectives listed in section 4(2) of the Act. You should cover each of the objectives that could possibly apply to your proposal (or if more than one, to each proposal) and say why you think there could be no adverse impact on that objective. Your application will be assisted by including as much information as you can about this. **(However, there is a box at the end of the form for 'further information', and this should be used for any relevant background information not directly related to the variation.)** Relevant information includes:

a) **Variations to licensable activities/licensing hours** (all timings should be given in 24 hour clock e.g. 16.00. Only give details for the days of the week when you intend the premises to be used for the activity), such as:

- Whether new or increased levels of licensable activities will be taking place indoors or outdoors (indoors may include a tent);
- Relevant further details, for example whether music will be amplified or unamplified;
- Standard days and timing when the activity will take place, including start and finish times;
- Any seasonal variations in timings, e.g. additional days during the summer; and
- Non-standard timings, e.g. where you wish the activity to go on longer on a particular day such as Christmas Eve.

Continued from previous page...

b) **Variations to premises/club layout:** If you are applying for a variation to the layout of your premises, you must include a revised plan. You should be aware that your application is likely to be refused if the proposed variation could:

- increase capacity for drinking on the premises;
- affect access between the public part of the premises and the rest of the premises or the street or public way, e.g. block emergency exits or routes to emergency exits; or
- impede the effective operation of a noise reduction measure.

c) **Revisions, removals and additions of conditions:** The minor variation process may be used to remove conditions which are out of date or invalid and to revise conditions which are unclear (as long as the intention and effect remains the same). It can also be used to add a new condition volunteered by the applicant or mutually agreed between the applicant and a responsible authority, such as the police or the environmental health authority (subject to impact on the licensing objectives).

d) **Variations to opening hours:** Details of any changes to hours when the premises or club is open to the public.

5. **Further information:** You should use this box to provide any additional evidence to support your claim that the proposed variation is 'minor' and could not have an adverse impact on the promotion of the licensing objectives.

6. **Signatures:** The application form must be signed.

7. **Authorised agent:** An applicant's agent (e.g. solicitor) may sign the form on their behalf and, in so doing, will be confirming that they have actual authority to do so.

8. **2nd Applicant:** Where there is more than one applicant, both applicants or their respective agents must sign the application form.

9. This is the address which we shall use to correspond with you about this application. This might not be the same as the address of the premises or applicant, but these addresses must also be provided.

Section 8 of 8

#### PAYMENT DETAILS

This fee must be paid to the authority. If you complete the application online, you must pay it by debit or credit card.

This formality requires a fixed fee of £89

#### DECLARATION

\* I/we understand it is an offence, liable on conviction to a fine up to level 5 on the standard scale, under section 158 of the licensing act 2003, to make a false statement in or in connection with this application.

Ticking this box indicates you have read and understood the above declaration

This section should be completed by the applicant, unless you answered "Yes" to the question "Are you an agent acting on behalf of the applicant?"

\* Full name

\* Capacity

\* Date  /  /   
dd mm yyyy

Add another signature

Continued from previous page...

Once you're finished you need to do the following:

1. Save this form to your computer by clicking file/save as...
2. Go back to <https://www.gov.uk/apply-for-a-licence/club-licensing/westminster/change-3> to upload this file and continue with your application.

Don't forget to make sure you have all your supporting documentation to hand.

**IT IS AN OFFENCE, LIABLE ON SUMMARY CONVICTION TO A FINE NOT EXCEEDING LEVEL 5 ON THE STANDARD SCALE, UNDER SECTION 158 OF THE LICENSING ACT 2003, TO MAKE A FALSE STATEMENT IN OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS APPLICATION**

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

Applicant reference number	<input type="text" value="14/11474/LIPT"/>
Fee paid	<input type="text"/>
Payment provider reference	<input type="text"/>
ELMS Payment Reference	<input type="text"/>
Payment status	<input type="text"/>
Payment authorisation code	<input type="text"/>
Payment authorisation date	<input type="text"/>
Date and time submitted	<input type="text"/>
Approval deadline	<input type="text"/>
Error message	<input type="text"/>
Is Digitally signed	<input type="checkbox"/>

< Previous 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Next >



## MINUTES FROM COMMITTEE

**LICENSING SUB-COMMITTEE No. 4***Friday 6<sup>th</sup> January 2017*

Membership: Councillor Jean-Paul Floru (Chairman), Councillor Nick Evans and Councillor Murad Gassanly

Legal Adviser: Barry Panto  
Policy Adviser: Chris Wroe  
Committee Officer: Jonathan Deacon  
Presenting Officer: Sumeet Añand-Patel

Applicant: Metropolitan Police.

Present: PC Adam Deweltz, PC Mike Day and PC Toby Janes (Metropolitan Police), Mr Andrew Woods (Solicitor, representing the Licensee), Mr Tony Flynn (Licensee and Designated Premises Supervisor), Mr Alan Dugard (Chairman of company which owns premises) and Mr Arron Curtis (Operations Director).

**Initial consideration for any interim steps pending the full review of the premises licence for Rah Rah Rooms, 215-217 Piccadilly, W1 15/04320/LIREVX**

The Sub-Committee heard from PC Deweltz. He stated that the application had been submitted by the Police on the grounds of the prevention of crime and disorder and public safety. On Sunday 1 January from 00:33 hours, serious crime and disorder had taken place. Three males, one of whom is a 17 year old juvenile, had received stab wounds at the venue which was operating as a nightclub. It was believed that the injuries were caused by a knife or a bladed article. The Police were currently investigating the matter and as yet no knife had been found. PC Deweltz advised those present that the injuries were consistent with that of a knife. No fragments of glass had been found in the room. The Police had requested medical reports from the Ambulance Service which would be received in due course. As yet no arrests had been made as part of the on-going investigations. Two of the victims had been identified as members of the Mozart Gang by the Westminster Gangs Unit. PC Deweltz added that the Police were requesting the suspension of the premises licence pending the full review hearing where they expected to request a revocation of the premises licence.

PC Deweltz explained that what had taken place on 1 January was the second example of a serious incident at the venue where a stabbing had occurred. On Saturday 3 September 2016, a male had received stab wounds to his right upper leg. The Police Licensing Team had spoken with representatives of the venue and had advocated a 'stepped approach' with recommended operational improvements and conditions in order to prevent further incidents, such as that on 3 September, taking place in the future. PC Deweltz informed those present that many failings had been found following the 3 September incident. These included that patrons had not been searched to the levels that would have been expected, the suspects carrying out the disorder had not been detained and the crime scene had not been preserved. He

made the point that by staff mopping up the blood in the Club, they had removed the forensic evidence. He also stated that staff had told Police that the blood on the floor had been cranberry juice. The Police had subsequently been able to confirm it was blood.

PC Deweltz advised the Sub-Committee that there were conditions proposed by the Police following the 3 September incident that were not accepted by those responsible for the venue. These were an ID scan system, polycarbonate drinking vessels and search arches. He expressed the view that if the safety measures had been implemented, the incident on 1 January 2017 could have been prevented. This included that the 17 year old who had been stabbed would not have gained entry to the venue. PC Deweltz also believed that by not agreeing the conditions those responsible for the premises had not adequately considered the safety of their customers and staff members.

The Sub-Committee was then shown CCTV footage from a number of the venue's cameras of what had taken place on the morning of 1 January 2017. PC Day referred to disorder breaking out from 00:34 onwards when two males began to dance with a female on the dance floor. Another male, who was in a group with this female, punched one of the males. There was a man in a black suit who was a member of the security/operations team in the venue and he was located near to the female's group in the seating area throughout the evening. It was the Police's perception, having viewed the footage, that the actions of the man in the black suit were not decisive enough in separating the groups or bringing other members of security to the scene of the altercation at any early stage. PC Day referred to one of the two men who had attempted to dance with the female (the colleague of the man who received the punch) being held in a headlock by another man and he believed this was in full view of a security guard. There was a second incident at 00:36.31 when another fight began between the two groups. PC Day stated that the Police were of the view that this could have been avoided if the security had been more proactive with the first incident and dispersed the individual who had thrown the punch. The groups are seen using bottles and other objects such as a champagne flute to assault each other. Security was seen to detain the group at the seating area and also members of the other group on the opposite side of the venue.

The Sub-Committee saw that following the second incident lighting was put on and the Operations Director, Mr Curtis had made an announcement to the patrons in the venue. The Police believed that he had advised them to stay calm and that the Police had been called. PC Day then showed footage from 00:43.53. He made the point that there were members of the seated group who were able to roam around the Club freely. He then moved the footage on to where the black male with dreadlocks who had thrown the original punch came into view. He had received two stab wounds which PC Day advised had resulted in life changing injuries. A wound to his back could be seen. There was also a wound to the front of his body. A female had taken off his shirt and blood was clearly visible on his clothing.

The Police had then showed footage from the same camera at 00:51:13 which PC Day stated displayed numerous failings in terms of preserving the crime scene where the man with dreadlocks had been stabbed. PC Day provided the information that staff had been given crime scene preservation training by an external company in the

presence of PC Russell after the incident in September 2016. The inability to preserve the crime scene had been contrary to the training given. The security and management had gone elsewhere to deal with other issues in the Club and there were no security or management overseeing the crime scene. PC Day referred to members of the public still freely drinking within the venue then leaving through the crime scene.

Footage was shown from another camera which showed a ramp on the other side of the seating area. The man who received the punch was seen at 00:36.03 being led up the ramp by Mr Curtis and a member of security. PC Day referred to the aftermath being seen of the man's friend being in a headlock which involved members of the public moving away from the altercation in fear of their safety. Security had then started to detain the suspects. From 00:43.37 in the footage PC Day indicated a black male with a jacket with a fur collar and a colleague of his with dark sleeves who were upstairs during the course of the booking. The Police were trying to identify these men as part of their investigations. These two men had approached one of the groups, one of them had swung a bottle and another fight started. PC Day showed footage at 00:45.09 of the man who had held the man from the other group in the headlock still being armed with a bottle. He stated that at no stage during the footage is the bottle removed from his hand although he was identified and stopped by security officers. PC Day informed the Sub-Committee that a man had been stabbed off camera in the abdomen and subsequently went upstairs in an attempt to gain revenge for the attack.

A further camera showed members of the public rushing to escape after the first incident. In respect of the second incident PC Day showed objects being picked up from the venue with the intent to arm. From 00:42.13, he referred to the group from the booking upstairs, including the male who was about to swing the bottle. The male can then be seen again following the incident with the bottle above his head in fear of the other group. PC Day also showed that staff had attempted to clean where the original incident had occurred. A mop and an industrial unit were subsequently used as weapons during the fighting. One of the men using these as weapons was allowed by a security guard to run past him and towards the foot of the stairs.

CCTV footage from the bottom of the stairs showed the second incident with the bottle. The second man from the upstairs group could be seen leaving with a bottle. There was a man with injuries in the stairs area who was a member of the public and not involved with any of the groups. He was hit in the face by a man armed with the mop. The mop is picked up by a member of the cleaning team which PC Day stated was contrary to the crime scene preservation training as it was a weapon used in an assault.

Finally the Sub-Committee was shown footage from cameras either side of the front door in Piccadilly. This included one of the stabbed men seeking reprisal at 00:45.16. PC Day advised Members that he had identified the male he believed was responsible for the stabbing and had attempted to punch him. He was restrained by staff, members of the public and his group. At 00:50, the member of the public hit in the face could be seen. PC Day stated that his friend was visibly unhappy with how the situation had been dealt with. He was aggressive in his manner for the next quarter of an hour, grabbing items such as the barrier. PC Day added that members

of the public were injured in the process. He believed that the footage showed that the handling of the friend of the injured man had been badly managed.

The Sub-Committee asked the Police a number of questions. The Police were able to advise in response to the questions that the Premises had first made contact at 00:50 hours and the first Police had arrived at the premises at 01:11. Multiple units had attended the venue. The Police Licensing Team had arrived at 01:31, having been first informed of an incident involving a bottle at 00:56. They were then informed of a stabbing at 01:26. The Police Constables emphasised just how busy an evening New Year's Eve is for them and that they had been dealing with a previous matter. They were of the view that there had been a delay between the first incident at 00:34 and the Police being called. It was believed that an ambulance was called from the premises. The Police Constables were of the view that Mr Curtis' announcement a number of minutes prior to 00:50 when the lights had been turned on had suggested that the Police had already been called which had not been the case. They informed Members that they would have expected those who were responsible for the incidents of disorder to be detained or taken somewhere safe and not allowed out of the venue. Members were also advised that in the Police's opinion there was a lack of urgency on the part of some members of security to deal with issues as they arose and that events had been badly handled. In some cases, they had perceived from the CCTV footage that some members of security were avoiding confronting the perpetrators whilst the incidents were taking place which they believed to be unacceptable.

The Sub-Committee heard from Mr Woods, representing the Licensee. He stated that the incidents were not what anyone wanted to see take place in Westminster. He was, however, seeking to persuade the Sub-Committee that a suspension of the premises licence pending the full review hearing was not necessary. He made the point that it was easy to view CCTV with hindsight. At the time though Mr Curtis and the security team had been required to respond to events as they arose. Those responsible for the premises had not been aware prior to the current hearing that there had been gang members involved in the incidents.

Mr Woods explained that Mr Curtis had been on duty on 1 January. Mr Flynn, the Licensee and DPS had not been present. Mr Woods emphasised the experience of the management who he stated had been involved with the operation at 1 Leicester Square over a 12 year period without any serious incidents taking place. They had commenced running the premises at 215-217 Piccadilly on 1 July 2015. Rah Rah Rooms is a cabaret venue which on certain nights operates as a nightclub. Mr Woods advised that there were a number of corporate bookings scheduled during January 2017. He expressed the view that the premises did not attract trouble on a regular basis. He sought to differentiate Rah Rah Rooms from other premises who were the subject of reviews and where there had been a number of escalating crimes. He emphasised that there had not been any incidents of note from 1 July 2015 to 3 September 2016.

Mr Woods addressed Members on matters from 3 September 2016 onwards. He commented that on 3 September the crime scene had not been preserved as an inexperienced member of the team had cleaned it up. Within a few days of the incident staff had been booked on a crime scene preservation training course. In

respect of the Police's 'stepped approach' following the stabbing in September, Mr Dugard advised that there had been 13 conditions proposed by the Police and on behalf of the owners of the premises he had agreed 9 of them. He added that the conditions had been the subject of a minor variation application and there had been no objections to this. It was his view that search arches were not appropriate for a cabaret premises.

Mr Woods stated that in respect of New Year's Eve, there had been 12 SIA qualified door supervisors on duty at the premises. Additional TSS security staff were also employed and they had previously been employed when management had worked at 1 Leicester Square. Two members of the management team at Rah Rah Rooms were SIA qualified. There were five managers on duty. Mr Woods brought to Members' attention that there was a ratio of 1 door staff to 25 customers which was considerably more than would usually have been employed. Details of the booked tables and tickets were being handed over to the Police as had all the CCTV footage. There were no special promotions and some of the tables booked had been particularly expensive, including the group with the male who had thrown the initial punch. Mr Woods commented that PC Day and PC Deweltz had attended the premises at 22:25 on 31 December, a couple of hours before the incident and had seen the search wand in action.

Mr Woods explained the incidents of 1 January from his client's point of view. The seated group which included the woman dancing and the man who had thrown the initial punch were a celebrity group. Following the punch being thrown, Mr Curtis had been called and was assessing the extent of the injuries to the man who had been the subject of it. At that stage he had not considered this to be a serious assault and so had not contacted the Police. From 00:36, it was clear that there were issues between the celebrity group and a second group. At that stage security had detained the celebrity group and the other group had been taken to the other side of the Club and were told to calm down. Mr Curtis took the decision to turn the lights on and turn off the music. Mr Curtis added that his announcement was to calm down and he had told those present at the venue that he would call the Police if there were further issues.

Mr Woods informed Members that it was his client's view that the problems were contained until 00:44 when the two men from the upstairs booking appeared and used bottles. They had not been detained as they had left the venue quickly before it was known who had caused this incident. It was not known yet whether they were connected to anyone involved with the incidents in the previous few minutes. Mr Curtis stated that after the use of bottles he had instructed a member of staff to call Police. It was his belief that the Police had actually been called at 00:46.10. The Ambulance Service had also been called. Mr Dugard stated that it was his understanding that the first two groups who had clashed initially were detained for 16 minutes and there was only so long that it was possible to detain ten to fifteen males.

Mr Woods stated that Mr Curtis had placed barriers around the crime scene. He accepted that 8 people should not have been allowed to walk through the crime scene and that a member of staff should have overseen the area.

The Sub-Committee asked those responsible for the premises a number of

questions. Mr Curtis was asked whether the male who threw the initial punch had been detained. Mr Curtis replied that the man who had been struck by the punch had not known who had thrown it. It was Mr Curtis' priority to assess the injuries. He had brought a manager to the scene and then a further incident had taken place. Mr Dugard was asked why he had rejected the Police's conditions in respect of the ID scan system and search arches. Mr Dugard replied that Rah Rah Rooms is predominantly a cabaret and burlesque dance venue with corporate and private events. A safety wand was used because search arches would look out of place. He added that the search arches tended to go off when any females walked through whereas the safety wand was more specific. In respect of an ID scan system, Mr Dugard made the point that there had not previously been issues with gangs at the premises. He was not convinced that ID would have picked up the gang members or that they would have prevented the incidents on 1 January. He was however committed to installing the ID scan system now. Mr Curtis confirmed that the safety wand was used for everyone entering the premises. Mr Dugard volunteered the information that polycarbonate vessels were already used throughout the premises.

In response to further questions, those responsible for the premises clarified that there had been two inexperienced cleaners employed on 3 September 2016 who had cleaned the crime scene. The failure to preserve the crime scene on 1 January had been a momentary lapse. It was also clarified that Rah Rah Rooms is a cabaret venue until 23:00 or midnight. Other activities, including the premises becoming a bar, took place after that time.

Mr Woods was also asked whether consideration was given to eject everyone present after the coming together of the two groups at 00:36. Mr Curtis replied that it was seen at that time as a containment operation as there were no visible injuries. After the use of the bottles and staff being aware of injuries, everyone was told to leave the premises. Mr Dugard commented that when the two men came downstairs it was very difficult to find out who was who. He did not believe that any security had seen the bottle swung. The two men had disappeared through the fire escape before they could be detained. Those responsible for the premises were also asked whether those involved with the initial incidents should have been ejected. Mr Curtis replied that the two groups had been separated and requiring them to leave would have been a mistake. Mr Dugard added that there is only one entrance and a fire exit at the premises and all would have had to leave via the same stairs. It was also the position of those responsible for the premises that it was doubtful whether the security guard positioned by the celebrity group's table had seen the original punch being thrown

The Police were given the opportunity to respond to the comments of those responsible for the premises. PC Deweltz stated that there was extra security employed and additional conditions had been attached to the premises licence after 3 September 2016. However, despite this management had lost control on 1 January. Three people had been stabbed. People could have died. One of the injuries was very serious and was described as a life changing injury. The Police had no faith that management were able to keep members of the public or staff safe. Staff had not been sufficiently proactive, including hiding behind the bars. It was proportionate and necessary to suspend the premises licence.

Mr Woods summed up that on 363 days in the year the premises had been run exceptionally well. There had been two incidents. He disputed that there had been any delay in calling the Police. Staff had looked to calm down the two groups who had had the initial altercation. He made the point that if the two men from upstairs had not become involved that likely would have been the end of the incidents. Mr Woods expressed concerns that suspension of the premises licence could lead to the Club closing. The track record did not show that Rah Rah Rooms was a troublesome venue.

The Sub-Committee had carefully read the report and listened to the representations made at the hearing. Members took the view that the Police and those responsible for the premises had explained their positions well. They appreciated the Police's investigation was on-going. Based however on the information provided to the Sub-Committee at this stage, Members decided it was necessary to suspend the premises licence, pending the full review hearing. The Sub-Committee shared the view of the Police that they lacked confidence in the way that management had responded to the incidents of 3 September 2016 and 1 January 2017. Members considered that given the seriousness of the events of 3 September 2016, those responsible for the premises should have agreed to ID scan and search arches conditions. Management had not appeared to sufficiently learn the lessons from the incidents of September 2016 and apply them to the issues raised on 1 January.

The Sub-Committee agreed with the position of the Police that there was a lack of urgency on the part of some members of security to deal with issues as they arose and that some members of security were avoiding confronting the perpetrators whilst the incidents were taking place. One such example was the footage that showed the man who had held the man from the other group in the headlock still being armed with a bottle. The footage showed him still holding the bottle as a potential weapon even though he had been confronted by security officers. The Sub-Committee had also seen the footage at the front of the premises of the friend of the member of the public who was hit by the mop where little was done to calm him down.

A further concern was that the crime scene and the mop which had been used as a weapon had not been guarded despite there being a large number of security staff employed on the night. Whilst the crime scene not being preserved could be viewed as a momentary lapse, it was an example of management not responding adequately to the incidents which arose on 1 January and not applying what should have been learnt from the stabbing incident on 3 September.



## UNUSED MATERIAL

**LICENSING SUB-COMMITTEE No. 4**

*Thursday 24 January 2013*

Membership: Councillor Jean-Paul Floru (Chairman), Councillor Andrew Havery and Councillor Patricia McAllister

Legal Adviser: Barry Panto  
Policy Adviser: Chris Wroe  
Committee Officer: Jonathan Deacon

Relevant Representations: Environmental Health Service & 2 x Interested Party.

Present: Mr James Rankin (Barrister, Representing Applicant), Mr Andrew Bolton (Environmental Health) and Mr Michael Bromley-Martin QC (Representing Lord David West, David West Junior and Mr David Salui).

**Le Pigalle, 215-217 Piccadilly, W1**

**12/10870/LIPN**

**1. Regulated Entertainment: Indoors**

<b>Performance of Live Music</b>	Monday to Saturday 11:00 to 03:00 Sunday 11:00 to 00:00
<b>Playing of Recorded Music</b>	Monday to Saturday 11:00 to 04:00 Sunday 11:00 to 00:00
<b>Performance of Dance</b>	Monday to Saturday 11:00 to 04:00 Sunday 11:00 to 00:00

Amendments to application advised at hearing:

None.

Decision (including reasons if different from those set out in report):

The Sub-Committee granted the application, subject to conditions as set out below. Paragraph 2.1.7 of the Council's Statement of Licensing Policy states that 'in cases where licences have lapsed through insolvency or death, the Council will generally grant a new licence on similar terms to the lapsed licence as a replacement. However, the Council will take into account the previous history of the premises, the length of time the premises have been closed, and any problems at the premises, and will impose conditions that reflect current good practice for the type of business proposed at the premises'. The Sub-Committee considered that there had not been any significant issues at the

premises in the past and the licence had lapsed in July 2012 prior to an interim authority being submitted by the appointed administrator. Conditions had been proposed by Metropolitan Police and Environmental Health and been agreed by the Applicant, the Crown Estate Commissioners. Members of the Sub-Committee in reaching their decision noted that the Applicant had agreed in correspondence with the Responsible Authorities to reduce the terminal hour for licensable activities on Sundays from those on the existing licence. This had been a factor in the Metropolitan Police withdrawing their representation. Members considered that the conditions attached to the licence would promote the licensing objectives. Mr Bolton stated at the hearing that Environmental Health were relatively content with the application, subject to specific conditions being attached to the licence. The particular difference between this application and the new premises licence application at Le Pigalle submitted by the appointed administrator being that there was a proposed change of layout in this case. Environmental Health required works conditions to be applied to the licence.

Mr Rankin, representing the Crown Estate Commissioners, stated at the hearing that his client was very unhappy that the licence for Le Pigalle had lapsed and been put at risk. He was requesting a 'shadow licence' which would protect the freeholders in case the licence was surrendered or the licence holder company went into administration. He did not believe that the representations of Lord West and David West Junior were relevant on the grounds that they did not refer to the likely effect of the granting of the application on the licensing objectives. He asked Members to make a ruling on whether these representations were relevant which would leave Environmental Health as the only remaining representation.

Mr Bromley-Martin QC representing Lord West and David West Junior addressed the Sub-Committee on the point of the relevance of his client's representations. He stated that the e-mail set out on page 67 of the report was relevant. It was the case that those who were entitled to apply for a premises licence were those persons who carried on or proposed to carry on a business which involved the use of the premises for licensable activities. The Crown Estate Commissioners were the freeholders of Le Pigalle and they had no intention of carrying on a business and undertaking licensable activities at the premises. He expressed the view that the only reason the Applicant had submitted the application was in order to create the leverage to introduce a different lessee. Mr Bromley-Martin stated that it had come to his clients' attention that the Crown Estate Commissioners were in negotiations with Brompton Brands Limited to operate Le Pigalle. He queried whether Members of the Sub-Committee were content for there to be two different premises licences held by two different licence holders with different conditions applied to the licences.

Mr Panto, the Legal Adviser, advised Members that he was reluctant to say that the representations were not relevant although he did believe they were of dubious relevance. He made the point that there was nothing unlawful in the freeholder submitting a licensing application and not carrying on the licensing activities at the premises. All that was required was an intention to carry on a

business which would involve the use of the premises for licensable activities. It was correct that the Crown could then transfer the licence to an operator subject only to challenge from the police but that was the structure of the legislation which applied to the grant of any premises licence. The Sub-Committee decided that the West's submissions would be considered on their merits.

**2. Late night Refreshment: Indoors**

Monday to Saturday 23:00 to 04:00  
Sunday 23:00 to 00:00.

Amendments to application advised at hearing:

None.

Decision (including reasons if different from those set out in report):

Granted, subject to conditions as set out below (see reasons for decision in Section 1).

**3. Sale of Alcohol: On the premises**

Monday to Saturday 11:00 to 03:00  
Sunday 11:00 to 00:00.

Amendments to application advised at hearing:

None.

Decision (including reasons if different from those set out in report):

Granted, subject to conditions as set out below (see reasons for decision in Section 1).

**4. Non Standard Timings:**

Performance of Live Music, Playing of Recorded Music, Performance of Dance, the Sale of Alcohol and Opening Hours:

From the start time on New Year's Eve until the finish time on New Year's Day.

Late Night Refreshment:

From 23:00 on New Year's Eve until 05:00 on New Year's Day.

	<p>Amendments to application advised at hearing:</p> <p>None.</p>
	<p>Decision (including reasons if different from those set out in report):</p> <p>Granted, subject to conditions as set out below (see reasons for decision in Section 1).</p>
<b>5.</b>	<b>Opening Hours</b>
	<p>Monday to Saturday 09:00 to 04:00  Sunday 09:00 to 00:00.</p>
	<p>Amendments to application advised at hearing:</p> <p>None.</p>
	<p>Decision (including reasons if different from those set out in report):</p> <p>Granted, subject to conditions as set out below (see reasons for decision in Section 1).</p>

## Conditions attached to the Licence

### Mandatory Conditions

1. No supply of alcohol may be made at a time when there is no designated premises supervisor in respect of this licence.
2. No supply of alcohol may be made at a time when the designated premises supervisor does not hold a personal licence or the personal licence is suspended.
3. Every supply of alcohol under this licence must be made or authorised by a person who holds a personal licence.
4.
  - (1) The responsible person shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that staff on relevant premises do not carry out, arrange or participate in any irresponsible promotions in relation to the premises.
  - (2) In this paragraph, an irresponsible promotion means any one or more of the following activities, or substantially similar activities, carried on for the purpose of encouraging the sale or supply of alcohol for consumption on the premises in a manner which carries a significant risk of leading or contributing to crime and disorder, prejudice to public safety, public nuisance, or harm to children—
    - (a) games or other activities which require or encourage, or are designed to require or encourage, individuals to—
      - (i) drink a quantity of alcohol within a time limit (other than to drink alcohol sold or supplied on the premises before the cessation of the period in which the responsible person is authorised to sell or supply alcohol), or
      - (ii) drink as much alcohol as possible (whether within a time limit or otherwise);
    - (b) provision of unlimited or unspecified quantities of alcohol free or for a fixed or discounted fee to the public or to a group defined by a particular characteristic (other than any promotion or discount available to an individual in respect of alcohol for consumption at a table meal, as defined in section 159 of the Act);
    - (c) provision of free or discounted alcohol or any other thing as a prize to encourage or reward the purchase and consumption of alcohol over a period of 24 hours or less;
    - (d) provision of free or discounted alcohol in relation to the viewing on the premises of a sporting event, where that provision is dependent on—
      - (i) the outcome of a race, competition or other event or

(ii) process, or  
the likelihood of anything occurring or not occurring;

(e) selling or supplying alcohol in association with promotional posters or flyers on, or in the vicinity of, the premises which can reasonably be considered to condone, encourage or glamorise anti-social behaviour or to refer to the effects of drunkenness in any favourable manner.

5. The responsible person shall ensure that no alcohol is dispensed directly by one person into the mouth of another (other than where that other person is unable to drink without assistance by reason of a disability).
6. The responsible person shall ensure that free tap water is provided on request to customers where it is reasonably available.
7.
  - (1) The premises licence holder or club premises certificate holder shall ensure that an age verification policy applies to the premises in relation to the sale or supply of alcohol.
  - (2) The policy must require individuals who appear to the responsible person to be under 18 years of age (or such older age as may be specified in the policy) to produce on request, before being served alcohol, identification bearing their photograph, date of birth and a holographic mark.
8. The responsible person shall ensure that—
  - (a) where any of the following alcoholic drinks is sold or supplied for consumption on the premises (other than alcoholic drinks sold or supplied having been made up in advance ready for sale or supply in a securely closed container) it is available to customers in the following measures—
    - (i) beer or cider: ½ pint;
    - (ii) gin, rum, vodka or whisky: 25 ml or 35 ml; and
    - (iii) still wine in a glass: 125 ml; and
  - (b) customers are made aware of the availability of these measures.

A responsible person in relation to a licensed premises means the holder of the premise licence in respect of the premises, the designated premises supervisor (if any) or any individual aged 18 or over who is authorised by either the licence holder or designated premises supervisor. For premises with a club premises certificate, any member or officer of the club present on the premises in a capacity that which enables him to prevent the supply of alcohol.

9. All persons guarding premises against unauthorised access or occupation or against outbreaks of disorder or against damage (door supervisors) must be licensed by the Security Industry Authority.

### Additional Conditions

10. The sale of alcohol must be ancillary to the use of the premises for music and dancing and substantial refreshment.
11. Substantial food and non-intoxicating beverages, including water, shall be available throughout the permitted hours in all parts of the premises where intoxicating liquor is sold and supplied for consumption on the premises.
12. On any evening where the premises or part of the premises are open for public music, dance and entertainment, alcohol may not be sold or supplied to persons admitted after 23:00 other than to:
  - (a) Persons taking a table meal; or
  - (b) Persons who have paid a minimum admission fee of at least £5 for music, dancing and entertainment (not to be credited against consumables)
  - (c) Persons who have paid a minimum annual membership fee of at least £150 payable in advance for music, dancing and entertainment (not to be credited against consumables) and their bona fide guests. A list of all people who have paid an annual membership fee and their guests will be held at reception for inspection by relevant authority; or
  - (d) Persons given free membership and their bona fide guests where there has been an interval of at least 24 hours between application for membership. A list of all persons who have free membership will be held at reception for inspection by the relevant authority; or
  - (e) Persons who are bona fide guests of the license holder or management, a list of whom shall be kept at reception for inspection by the relevant authorities; or
  - (f) Artistes and persons employed by the premises; or
  - (g) Persons attending at private function; the function organiser's name and address to be kept at reception for inspection by the relevant authorities
13. The number of persons accommodated at any one time (excluding staff) shall not exceed the following:

Mezzanine – 100  
Basement Auditorium – 300

With a maximum capacity of 400.
14. Arrangements will be made to ensure that any capacity limit set for the premises can be properly monitored. Information regarding the capacity should be given to an authorised officer on request.
15. From 21:00 until 30 minutes after close of business, a minimum of 2 SIA licensed door staff to be stationed at the entrance on Piccadilly whose tasks will include:
  - Reminding customers that this is a residential area and to respect the



needs of neighbours

- To maintain an orderly queue where necessary
- To ask customers leaving the premises to do so quickly and quietly

16. There shall be no admissions to the premises after 02:30 hours.
17. A sound limiting device located in a separate and remote lockable cabinet from the volume control shall be fitted to any musical amplification system and set at a level determined by and to the satisfaction of an authorised officer of the Environmental Health Service to ensure that no noise nuisance is caused to local residents. The operational panel of the noise limiter shall then be secured to the satisfaction of officer from the Environmental Health Service. The keys securing the noise limiter cabinet shall be held by the licence holder or authorised manager only, and shall not be accessed by any other person. The limiter shall not be altered without prior agreement with the Environmental Health Service.
18. No alteration or modification to any existing sound system(s) should be effected without prior knowledge of an authorised Officer of the Environmental Health Service.
19. Any additional sound generating equipment shall not be used on the premises without being routed through the sound limiter device.
20. Loudspeakers shall not be located in the entrance lobby or outside the premises building.
21. No noise shall emanate from the premises nor vibration be transmitted through the structure of the premises which gives rise to a nuisance.
22. All waste shall be properly presented and placed out for collection no earlier than 30 minutes before the scheduled collection times.
23. No waste or recyclable materials, including bottles, shall be moved, removed or placed in outside areas between 23.00 hours and 08.00 hours.
24. The pavement from the building line to the kerb edge immediately outside the premises, including gutter/channel at its junction with the kerb edge, shall be swept and or washed, and litter and sweepings collected and stored in accordance with the approved refuse storage arrangements.
25. An attendant shall be on duty in the cloakroom during the whole time that it is in use.
26. The approved arrangements at the premises, including means of escape provisions, emergency warning and emergency equipment, the electrical installation and mechanical equipment, shall at all material times be maintained in good condition and full working order.
27. The certificates below shall be submitted to Westminster Council Consultation

Team upon written request:

- a) Any emergency lighting battery or system.
- b) Any electrical installation.
- c) Any emergency alarm system.

- 28. The means of escape provided for the premises shall be maintained unobstructed, free of trip hazards, be immediately available and clearly identified in accordance with the plans provided.
- 29. All emergency doors will be maintained effectively self-closing, and not held open other than by an approved device.
- 30. Curtains and hangings shall be arranged so as not to obstruct safety signs other emergency equipment.
- 31. Only hanging, curtains, upholstery and temporary decorations, complying with the relevant British Standard shall be used. Where necessary these shall be periodically tested for flame resistance and re-treated as necessary.
- 32. The edges of the treads and steps and stairways shall be maintained so as to be conspicuous.
- 33. The premises shall install and maintain a comprehensive CCTV system as per the minimum requirements of a Metropolitan Police Crime Prevention Officer. All entry and exit points will be covered enabling frontal identification of every person entering in any light condition. The CCTV system shall continually record whilst the premises is open for licensable activities and during all times when customers remain on the premises. All recordings shall be stored for a minimum period of 31 days with date and time stamping. Recordings shall be made available immediately upon the request of Police or authorised officer throughout the preceding 31 day period.
- 34. There shall be no payment made by or on behalf of the licence holder to any person for bringing customers to the premises.
- 35. No payment shall be made by or on behalf of the premises for distribution of flyers or tickets within public areas in the Licensing District of Westminster.
- 36. No person shall give at the premises any exhibition, demonstration or performance of hypnotism, mesmerism or any similar act or process which produces or is intended to produce in any other person any form of induced sleep or trance in which susceptibility of the mind of that person to suggestion or direction is increased or intended to be increased.

NOTE: (1) This rule does not apply to exhibitions given under the provisions of Section 2(1A) and 5 of the Hypnotism Act 1952.

- 37. Unless the premises are operating under the benefit of a Sexual Entertainment Venue licence there shall be no striptease, no nudity and all persons to be

decently attired at all times.

38. The Licence will have no effect until the premises have been assessed as satisfactory by the Environmental Health Consultation Team and this condition has been removed from the Licence.
39. Before the premises are open to the public, the plans as provided with the application will be checked by the Environmental Health Consultation Team to ensure they are an accurate reflection of the premises and this condition has been removed from the Licence. Where the premises layout has changed from the plans provided a variation application may be required.
40. No children under the age of 16 shall be permitted on the premises after 21:00 hours.
41. No children under the age of 14 shall be admitted on the premises.
42. No unauthorised advertisements of any kind shall be inscribed or affixed upon the surface of the highway, or upon any building, structure, works, street furniture, tree or any other property, or is distributed to the public, that advertises or promotes the establishment, its premises or any of its events, facilities, goods and services.
43. A daily log is to be maintained to ensure that any capacity limit set for the various floors and the overall capacity of the premises is recorded hourly and can be properly monitored. Information regarding the capacity will be given to an authorised officer or Police Officer on request.
44. All entrance doors to be kept closed except for people's immediate access and egress.
45. Doors to ducts, service shafts and cupboards shall be kept locked shut.
46. Staff with specific responsibilities in the vent of fire or other emergency, together with deputies, shall receive training and written instruction appropriate to their role.
47. Any special effects or mechanical installations shall be arranged and sorted so as to minimise any risk to the safety of those using the premises. The following special effects will only be used on 10 days prior notice being given to the Licensing Authority where consent has not previously been given.
  - dry ice and cryogenic fog
  - smoke machines and generators
  - pyrotechnics and fog generators
  - firearms
  - lasers
  - explosives and highly flammable substances
  - real flame
  - strobe lighting

Flashing or particularly bright lights on or outside the premises will not be permitted to cause a nuisance to nearby properties (save insofar as they are necessary for the prevention or crime).

48. After 23:00, at least one Personal License Holder shall be on duty on the premises while intoxicating liquor is being sold or supplied.
49. A challenge 21 scheme shall be operated at the premises where the only acceptable forms of identification are recognised photographic identification cards, such as a driving licence or passport.
50. Patrons permitted to temporarily leave and then re-enter the premises, e.g. to smoke, shall not be permitted to take drinks or glass containers with them.
51. External doors shall be kept closed after 21:00 hours, or at any time when regulated entertainment takes place, except for the immediate access and egress of persons.
52. Notices shall be prominently displayed at any area used for smoking requesting patrons to respect the needs of local residents and use the area quietly.
53. The licence holder shall ensure that any queue to enter the premises which forms outside the premises is orderly and supervised by door staff so as to ensure that there is no public nuisance or obstruction to the public highway.
54. An incident log shall be kept at the premises, and made available on request to an authorised officer of the City Council or the Police, which will record the following:
  - (a) all crimes reported to the venue
  - (b) all ejections of patrons
  - (c) any complaints received regards crime and disorder
  - (d) any incidents of disorder
  - (e) seizures of drugs or offensive weapons
  - (f) any refusal of the sale of alcohol
  - (g) any visit by a relevant authority or emergency service.
55. All emergency exit doors shall be available at all material times without the use of a key, code, card or similar means.
56. A staff member from the premises who is conversant with the operation of the CCTV system shall be on the premises at all times when the premises is open to the public. This staff member must be able to show a Police or authorised council officer recent data or footage with the absolute minimum of delay when requested.
57. No advertisements of any kind (including placard, poster, sticker, flyer, picture, letter, sign or other mark) that advertises or promotes the establishment, its

premises, or any of its events, facilities, goods or services shall be inscribed or affixed upon the surface of the highway, or upon any building, structure, works, street furniture, tree, or any other property, or be distributed to the public.

58. The exit to Jermyn Street will only be opened and used in the event of emergency.

## RAH RAH ROOM, 215-217 PICCADILLY, LONDON

### APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION TO SUSPEND THE LICENCE AS AN INTERIM MEASURE FOLLOWING THE SECTION 53A LICENSING ACT 2003 EXPEDITED REVIEW

#### 1. Background

This Appeal has been lodged against the decision of the Westminster City Council Licensing Sub-Committee on Friday 6 January 2017 to suspend the Premises Licence in respect of Rah Rah Room, 215-217 Piccadilly, London, W1J 9HF following an expedited review served by the Metropolitan Police on 4 January 2017.

The interim measures hearing took place on the 6 January 2017 when CCTV evidence was shown by officers from the Metropolitan Police relating to an incident at the premises during the trading hours commencing on 31 December 2016 and when reference was made to another incident on 3 September 2016. Whilst noting in their decision that the defence had put up a “very strong case” and that the investigations were ongoing the Licensing Sub-Committee felt it necessary to suspend the licence in order to protect the public and expressed no confidence in the way the September or December evenings had been handled.

The purpose behind lodging the Appeal is to enable the Premises Licence holder to:

- a) show different CCTV evidence to the Licensing Sub-Committee which highlights the way in which the New Years Eve incident was dealt with by management and the door team – some of this CCTV evidence was not shown to the Licensing Sub-Committee on 6 January 2017 who felt that enough CCTV evidence had been shown to them by the Police; and
- b) correct some errors relating to the facts of the case presented to the Licensing Sub Committee on the 6<sup>th</sup> January which the Premises Licence holder is now aware of having been able to look into matters in more detail.
- c) confirm the action taken by the Premises Licence Holder at the New Years Eve event and in particular by the Management Team and Door Supervisors which it is submitted can be

seen to be promoting the Licensing Objectives and therefore to give the Licensing Sub Committee confidence in Management and Door Staff.

- d) Invite the Licensing Sub Committee to assess the fact that this Operational Team have operated approximately 9 New Years Eve nights in this area and operated successfully and without issue in 2015.
- e) ask the Licensing Sub- Committee to find that the Premises Licence Holder did promote the Licensing Objectives and to therefore allow the premises to re-open on Monday 16<sup>th</sup> January following refresher training to all staff and door supervisors commencing on Friday 13<sup>th</sup> January.
- f) The review application by the Met Police will of course still be considered at the final review hearing and any issues can be dealt with at that stage.

The following submissions made by the Premises Licence holder on 6 January 2017 were not disputed:

- The premises have been running as Rah Rah Room since July 2015 with the current operational team in place.
- The current operational team consists of three individuals who are experienced Westminster operators; Tony Flynn who is the DPS and has worked in the industry most of his life, has been a DPS at many premises and worked as part of the management team at Penthouse, 1 Leicester Square, London since 2009; Arron Curtis who is the Operations Director of the company and who was in operational charge on the evening of New Years Eve and who also has many years experience in the industry and was part of the management team at Penthouse and Alan Dugard who also had worked in the industry most of his life , is Chairman of the group and for 8/9years was responsible for running Penthouse.
- The operational team also run other premises in Dulwich, Milton Keynes and Brixton.
- These are not premises which have attracted trouble or incidents regularly. The police application for an expedited review referred to one other incident on 3 September 2016 and

during the seventeen months that this operational team has been in place the only incidents referred to are the incidents on 3 September 2016 and New Years Eve 2016.

- There have been eighteen months of this operational team promoting the licensing objectives ( July 2015 – December 2016).
- Until the incident on 3 September 2016 the police have not requested any meeting or dialogue with the operators which again highlights that the premises have been run well and promoting the licensing objectives.

## **2. Rah Rah Room**

Rah Rah Room operates as a cabaret restaurant and bar with tables available for customers and for private hire and corporate events. There is a stage in the premises and there is cabaret on until 11:00pm/Midnight. There is live music with famous acts such as Alexander O'Neal booked and the premises work with a well established door company namely TSS Security.

In December 2016 there were 21 days booked as fully corporate evenings and other corporate bookings were planned for January.

There is a new supper club launch on 26 January 2017 with a cost of £69 for premium dinner and show and £99 for a VIP package.

New Years Eve 2015 was a successful evening which ran without incident and the premises are not connected or associated with crime or disorder.

The incidents which occurred on 3 September and 31 December 2016 are incidents which would appear to have been sparked off because of a dispute between customers and not because of the way in which the premises are run, a lack of management control, promotions which may lead to over-intoxication or any other reason. The incidents could have occurred in any premises and did not occur in these premises because of any management or door staff issues.

It is regrettable that serious incidents do occur in premises but those incidents are not always caused by the way in which the Premises operate or because of a lack of strong and effective



management. Those matters will be dealt with at the Full Review Hearing and it is submitted that it is not necessary to suspend the licence until that hearing.

### **3. New Years Eve 2016**

In preparation for New Years Eve 2016 the management team employed 12 door staff from TSS Security Limited and ensured that there were 5 managers including Arron Curtis working at the premises that evening.

There were 300 customers in the premises during the evening which is a ratio of one door staff to 25 customers which can only be seen as promoting the licensing objectives extremely well given that the general requirement on numbers of door staff to customers would be 1;100 or 1;75.

This highlights good practice.

Approximately 100 people booked tables and all booking details have been retained and handed to the police.

There were 168 online tickets sold and all booking emails/social media details have been retained.

There were no special promotions during New Years Eve.

There were no special deals in terms of alcohol purchases.

The Premises were operating with Polycarbonate drinking vessels – this was introduced by Alan Dugard at the premises.

Some of the guests attending the premises were spending significant amounts of money and up to £3,000 per table.

At 10:25pm there was a police licensing visit from Michael Day and Adam Deweltz. Michael Day was actually searched with a wand as he entered the premises as the premises were ensuring that everyone was searched coming into the premises.

The premises had no issues up to 00.30.

New Years Eve at midnight passed well and the premises were running an enjoyable evening with all door staff and management controlling the premises.

At 00:30am the premises were absolutely fine and there was no suggestion or indication that the incidents which followed would occur at the premises. The CCTV clearly shows a happy well run club with people enjoying the New Years Eve festivities. At 00.30am there are door staff positioned through the club monitoring customers. The club is being well run and promoting the licensing objectives.

#### **4. New Years Eve Incident**

At 00:33am there is a group on the dance floor from a well known television programme "the celebrity group" and this group includes a girl who is dancing to the music. Two men not from "the celebrity group" but from another group "the other group" start dancing with the girl. One member of "celebrity group" punches one of the two men from "the other group" who is attempting to dance with the girl.

Door staff are in exactly the right position. Door Staff are positioned on the dance floor. It is now clear from the CCTV that the door man who is next to the incident has his back to the incident. He did not witness a punch. We have also spoken to the member of the door team involved and he has confirmed that he did not see the actual punch but realises very quickly that something has happened and that the man (who threw the punch) is clearly animated.

Door staff calm this man down but are not aware at this stage that he has thrown a punch. Arron Curtis is immediately called to the scene and speaks with the person who was assaulted and who advises Arron that it was nothing and that he just wants to get on with the night. The CCTV shows Arron walking with the 'victim' and the door staff talking to the person who threw the punch. At this stage therefore one member of the door staff is speaking to the alleged assailant and Arron has spoken to the alleged victim and even at this stage there is nothing to suggest that anything

else needs to be done. The victim confirms that he does not know who threw the punch, does not want any action taken and wants to continue the night.

**AT THIS STAGE THERE HAS NOT BEEN A SERIOUS INCIDENT, STAFF HAVE DEALT WITH THE INCIDENT WELL AND THERE CANNOT BE ANY SUGGESTION THAT ANYTHING ELSE COULD OR SHOULD HAVE BEEN DONE.**

00:36am there is a coming together of "the celebrity group" and "the other group" which by now contains friends of the 2 men who initially tried to dance with the girl from the Celebrity Group. What can be seen on the CCTV cannot be seen by the Management Team and Door Staff. There can be seen a man swinging a bottle in the direction of others but it does not break and he does not let go of it ( in fact he still has hold of it several minutes later).

Having spent hours looking at the CCTV there is no evidence of a serious assault, there is nothing that would normally require police presence as it is dealt with by the premises.

**ARRON TAKES IMMEDIATE ACTION AND CALLS FOR THE MUSIC TO BE TURNED OFF AND THE LIGHTS ON. THIS IS EXACTLY THE ACTION THAT THE OPERATIONAL MANAGER SHOULD TAKE. ARRON MAKES AN ANNOUNCEMENT ASKING EVERYONE TO STAY CALM. THERE HAS NOT BEEN A SERIOUS ASSAULT AT THIS STAGE.**

The CCTV shows that the groups are contained and dealt with in a way which would be expected to be dealt with. "The celebrity group" are kept at one end of the club and told to calm down and "the other group" are taken to the other end of the club and told to calm down and are being told that they will have to leave the premises because of their behaviour.

**MANAGEMENT ARE AT THIS STAGE ASSESSING WHAT HAS HAPPENED, ASSESSING WHETHER ANY OFFENCE HAS TAKEN PLACE AND CONSIDERING THEIR ACTIONS. THE DECISION IS TO REQUIRE 'THE OTHER GROUP ' TO LEAVE THE PREMISES AS THEIR Demeanour IS AGITATED AND EXCITABLE.**

It is not the right approach for door staff to simply manhandle all of this "other group" out of the premises. This would not have promoted the licensing objectives and is not the correct way to

deal with this. "The other group" were being calmed down and would then have been escorted from the premises.

Arron Curtis takes the decision to keep the music off and puts the lights on and makes a second announcement to try and calm everybody down.

There is no need for police presence at this stage.

**IT IS AGAIN SUBMITTED THAT AT THIS STAGE THE APPROACH OF THE MANAGEMENT TEAM AND DOOR STAFF IS EXACTLY WHAT WOULD HAVE BEEN EXPECTED. THEY HAD DECIDED TO ASK 'THE OTHER GROUP' TO LEAVE AND THEY WERE TRYING TO ENSURE THAT THIS WOULD HAPPEN IN A WAY THAT PROTECTS MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC.**

At 00:36am to 00:44am all is well. The premises have contained the dispute and are handling the dispute . The premises are not aware of any serious offence at all that would require the police being called. The CCTV shows that the incidents are contained.

At 00:44am two men enter the area holding bottles and throw the bottles at one of the groups. These two men immediately run back upstairs and down a side exit and are out of the premises within sixty seconds. It is impossible for any action to have been taken at the time with regard to these two men. It would have been impossible to detain these two men because of the speed at which this happened and the door staff at this stage are dealing with the two groups.

It is soon after this that Arron notices there is an injury (blood) and immediately radios upstairs for his assistant manager (Sunny) to call the police and an ambulance. Arron cannot call the police and ambulance himself because he has no reception on the dance floor but as soon as Arron is aware that there is blood and therefore a serious incident Arron calls the police and an ambulance service. Arron also makes the decision on New Year Eve to inform everyone that the premises are being closed.

**THE DECISION TO CALL THE POLICE IS TAKEN IMMEDIATELY THAT ARRON IS AWARE THAT THERE IS BLOOD. AN AMBULANCE IS ALSO CALLED. THE DECISION IS ALSO TAKEN TO ANNOUNCE THAT CLUB IS CLOSING. IT IS SUBMITTED THAT THIS IS EXACTLY WHAT WAS**

**REQUIRED AND TO TAKE THAT DECISION ON NEW YEARS EVE SHOWS STRONG MANAGEMENT PROMOTING THE LICENSING OBJECTIVES.**

Arron realises that the area in which there is blood needs to be cordoned off and puts two barriers around this area. It is right to say that a member of staff was not positioned on these barriers as the staff were dealing with exiting all customers in a safe and orderly manner and it is accepted that up to 8 members of the public walk through this potential crime scene. The CCTV does show that as soon as a member of the management team ( Joanne Ronan) realises this she runs over and gets everybody out of the area. Clearly this area should have been marshalled but management and door staff were dealing with other issues.

No weapon has ever been discovered and it is unclear what caused the injuries at this stage. The premises continue to work with the Police to ascertain this.

The police took approximately 20 minutes to attend at the premises. The 'Celebrity Group' remained in the premises. The 'Other Group' were asked to remain outside the premises and some were still there when the Police arrived. It was not clear and is still not clear who had committed any offence. The 2 men who caused the 3<sup>rd</sup> incident escaped although all known information has been handed to the police.

There is reference made to a 17 year old at the premises. Although investigations are still continuing it would appear that the 17 year old had valid I.D for a 21 year old on him at the time.

The premises were closed voluntarily and remained closed at the instigation of the Premises Licence Holder until consideration was given to Interim measures.

**5. Injured Persons**

There are three people who were injured during the disturbances.

- 1) The gentleman with dreadlocks was dealt with by Monique who is a member of the management team and handed over to a paramedic. Monique stayed with this gentleman until the paramedics came and ensured that the gentleman was comfortable.

- 2) There is a gentleman who had a cut and was dealt with by Arron himself. This injury required a plaster and the gentleman left on his own volition.
- 3) A third gentleman who was injured was attended to by a member of the door staff called Laurence and he was speaking to the paramedics who were on route to ensure that he was administering the correct first aid.

All three injured people were dealt with correctly by management. One incident is referred to on the CRIS Report as "first aid was required as the victim had a wound on his mid level thigh of his right leg. According to the consultant at St Mary's the wound was most likely punctured by a "non-descriptive blade". This victim wanted to leave hospital and did not provide any more details.

The ambulance reports appear to suggest the following.

- First victim - two stab wounds to lower abdomen.  
Second victim had lacerations to back, walking wounded.  
Danny Sharp stated with regard to another victim "possibly life changing if any of the glass had gone into his bowels".

## **6. Action following New Years Eve**

All CCTV evidence was immediately prepared and handed over to the police. In fact the CCTV evidence shown by the police to the Licensing Committee on 6 January 2017 was all the CCTV evidence handed to them by the operators.

All booking information and personal details have been handed over to the police and the premises have worked with the police in providing all information relating to the evening.

PC Adam Deweltz commented that the premises have done a very good job in providing all of the information to the police. This was done very quickly and is very good practice. The Premises

have also handed over all information held by them on Individuals to the Police to assist with Identification.

## **7. 3 September 2016 Incident**

There is reference to another incident on 3 September 2016. This is the only other incident referred to by the police and the only other incident of note at the premises.

The Premises Licence holder has not had any update on this incident other than the report which confirms that the injury required one stitch. There was no evidence of a weapon being used as far as we are aware. The victim did not want any action taken.

It is accepted that there was an error by a cleaner in cleaning up the crime scene. This is against policy and against the advice of the Premises Licence holder and the cleaner in question was dismissed.

The Premises Licence holder also arranged for all staff to undergo crime scene preservation training within five days of 3 September.

There was email correspondence with the Police with regard to additional conditions being placed on the licence. Thirteen conditions were sought by the Police and nine conditions were agreed to by the Premises Licence holder. It is entirely standard procedure in Westminster for there to be discussions between the Police and the Premises Licence holder with regard to conditions. It is also very common for a Premises Licence holder to not necessarily agree with all the conditions proposed by the Police and that is not in any way meant to be discourteous to the Police or to be a sign of not working in partnership. In this case nine conditions were agreed to.

The 'Search Arch' was not agreed as the premises used search wands to search customers and this is as effective if not more.

## **8. Summary**

The New Years Eve event was well prepared for and the Premises Licence holder more than promoted the licensing objectives with a number of door staff and management team on duty.

The behaviour of the clientele had been exemplary up to 00:30 hours and at that stage the whole evening was being managed by the Premises Licence holder.

What happened next all started with two men trying to dance with a girl and provide unwarranted attention. There was a punch which was unseen by door staff and management and at that stage management and door staff dealt with the initial instance at 00:33 hours in an entirely appropriate way. The disturbance which followed at 00:36 hours was then dealt with as the two groups were kept separate whilst management assessed what had happened and were making decisions.

Members of the management team can be seen to be looking for any crime and the instant decision was taken (quite rightly) to turn the music off and put the lights on. This was entirely the correct approach by Arron who was in charge operationally during the evening.

During the next six or seven minutes Arron assessed the situation and the decision was taken to evict "the other group" due to their excitable and agitated behaviour. Best practice dictates that this is not done by manhandling the group from the premises as this would potentially put other members of the public in danger. The eviction is carried out by calming the group down and then managing the group from the premises in an orderly fashion so as not to disrupt other people.

This would have been achieved had it not been for the third incident caused by the two men running into the dance floor with bottles and then escaping from the premises.

The instant management are aware of blood and a serious incident the Police and the ambulance services are called. All three people found with an injury are dealt with by management and handed over to paramedics. Management attempt to keep "the other group" at the premises and some are still at the premises when the Police arrive but nobody is making a complaint and there is therefore nobody to arrest.

As there were no direct claims by an injured person and as no serious assault can be seen on the CCTV we understand that there have been no arrests. As the incidents which may have caused the injuries were not witnessed the Premises Licence Holder can do no more than hand over all



CCTV and all information held about customers in the venue. This has been done and the Premises Licence Holder will continue to work with DC Bradshaw.

An Search Arch would not have improved the situation as the Search Wands were being used.

The CCTV shows the Management and Door Staff acting swiftly and decisively.

Had any member of the door team seen any person holding a bottle then it would have been removed.

The crime scene was preserved although it is accepted that it was contaminated due to some customers walking through it. Management responded immediately.

#### **9. Independent Refresher Training and Audit and ID Scan**

The Premises Licence holder has instructed Mark Halton to undertake refresher training at the premises for all staff and door staff prior to the 16 January 2017. Mark Halton's CV is attached to this note.

Mark Halton will also be undertaking a full independent audit of the premises and the way in which the instance on New Years Eve was dealt with and a full report will be available for the Licensing Committee at the ultimate review hearing.

The Premises will immediately and prior to opening have ID Scan System in operation at the premises.

WITNESS STATEMENT (CJ Act 1967. s. 9, MC Act 1980, s.s.5A (3a) and 5B MC Rules 1981, r70)

Witness Statement of Mr. Mark HALTON (MJH LICENSING CONSULTANTS).

1. I have been instructed to review independently, CCTV footage from the venue Rah Rah Room 217 Piccadilly London W1J 9HN and initial evidence provided by police for the expedited review hearing on the 6<sup>th</sup> January 2017 that resulted in the premises licence for the venue being suspended because of an interim step imposed. I am aware that the venue may wish to make representation against the hearings imposed interim step and therefore this is an interim report, an updated full report will be available for the full committee hearing.

2. I have recently retired from the Metropolitan Police Service, completing 30 year's exemplary service. I served for 9 years within the Central Clubs & Vice Unit and dealt with street prostitution, brothels, massage parlors, illegal gaming/casino crime and both licensed and unlicensed venues for the sale of alcohol. Serving as a field intelligence officer within CO14 Clubs & Vice I conducted covert policing and surveillance operations. I became a drugs test purchasing officer and financial investigator used primarily in the night club economy specializing in nightclubs and bars.

I then became employed as a police licensing officer within the Clubs & Vice Licensing Unit. Supervising and dealing with licensing prosecutions, administration and applications.

After this I was selected as the Westminster Borough Licensing Co-ordinator. Supervising all licensing teams within the Borough, modifying police process's particularly prosecutions.

This directly led me to set up the Westminster police licensing unit in which I supervised. I wrote the crime reduction management plan and assisted with the first Westminster Statement of Licensing Policy.

I was then appointed the Police Licensing Advisor to the Home Office on secondment. Running and supervising the Home Office Intensive Support Visit program (ISV) supplying training on legislation, powers and practical implementation. Completed submissions on Prime Ministerial Questions (PMQs), advice to various ministers including the Home Secretary. Wrote the Home Office guidance on expedited reviews and section 19 closure notices. Sat on the boards of Best Bar None, Pub Watch and Purple Flag. During this time assisted in the licensing of the Olympics 2012.

In 2013 I returned to the Met. Police and supervised and organized the police licensing for the Rugby World Cup 2015.

A Home Office qualified Crime Reduction Officer, Crime Prevention Design Advisor, Architectural Liaison Officer and CCTV system approved officer. An expert in crime reduction measures, designing out crime and getting venues experiencing such problems back on track.

3. I have viewed the venues CCTV images. The image is clear and visibility is very good. I am informed that the running time on the image is slow by three (3) minutes.

**CAMERA 15** – Shows the dance floor and seating area. Persons seem to be enjoying the night until 0036:27 when two males approach a female who is with persons within the seating area. One of these males seems to have what appears to be a lump or abscess on his left cheek. A conversation is attempted by the males with the female. The males' attention

seems to be unwanted and results in a male from the seated party speaking with the two males and what appears to be an argument ensues. Security at this point are aware and get in between the parties. Whilst security has his back turned on the male from the seated party, this male throws a punch at one of the males. This punch does not fully connect and appears to glance the side of the face of the male, it is not seen by security, who has his back to the male. A scuffle ensues on the dancefloor, from this image there is pushing and holding back. There are champagne flutes being held by males, these are plastic.

At 0036:57 (thirty (30) seconds after incident) the lights are on and I am informed the music is turned off. This action was done by the manager on the night Aaron Curtis. Both parties have been split by security to either ends of the venue and the situation is contained very quickly in seconds. There appears at this stage to be no injuries and no serious crime or disorder. Parties are split and contained whilst a decision is being made by management and security as to just exactly what they have got at this moment in terms of crime, ejections, allegations and possibly closing the venue.

At 0040:10 Security can be seen ejecting a group of males who are arguing and pushing security.

At 0046:10 A male who was with the seated party with long dreadlock style hair can be seen sitting down and having his top and vest removed by a female. It appears there is blood on his vest.

**CAMERA 08** – At 0036:39 there is a scuffle on the dance floor, a male attempts to kick but misses. There are no images of persons being struck with objects. The groups are quickly segregated by security. At 0039:09 persons are being moved out of venue. At this point a scuffle, no apparent victims and no injuries seen. The managers Aaron and Joanne are seen

proactively looking on the floor for any signs of blood or articles but can it appears find none. At 0041:41 the groups are still segregated and appear to be calming down. At 0043:44 two males walk up to the group. They have walked through from the bar, I have not seen either previously. They start to argue and throw bottle of champagne, they miss.

At 00:51:00 a cordon is placed around the seating area.

**CAMERA 07** – At 00:36:30 the scuffle can again be seen. I do see the dreadlocked male I saw previously with blood on his t-shirt fall over onto his back.

A male is seen throwing a mop squeezer at a male leaving the venue, this stays at the bottom of the stairs.

At 045:12 security seen detaining people and bringing them back into club. The manager Sonny is seen on his mobile phone.

At 046:10 the dreadlocked male with injury is stopped by security from leaving.

4. I further viewed the evidence submitted by police for the initial expedited review hearing.

I wish to stress before making comment that I in no way believe that the police have not acted appropriately. They have. The mere fact that they honestly believe serious crime has occurred at the venue and needs further investigation, is reason in my opinion to launch such action. However facts often come to light as a result of those investigations that were not available at the time of launching the review, that show a venue has done all it can during the incident and that there may be reasons why certain action was and was not taken.

Within form 693 (police application for summary review) Pc Adam DEWELTZ mention that three (3) males received serious stab wounds. From the CCTV and speaking with the manager on the night Mr. Aaron CURTIS it cannot be ascertained that these are all stab wounds. The dreadlocked male that is seen falling onto his back is injured this may have been caused by this. A little unfair to state evidentially that these are definitive stab wounds. We simply do not know this is the case at this moment in time. What we do now know, is that these are not as serious as first thought.

PC DEWELTZ further states that during an ensuing scuffle bottles are used to assault each other. I do not see this. There are bottles in hand, only once do I see bottles being used threateningly and this does not make contact. Other items I observe, flutes etc. I am informed are polycarbonate. The males throwing the bottles do not make contact.

There is also mention that there was a full seventeen (17) minutes between the police being called and the incident. This is deceptive. Police were called as soon as the venue believed this was serious. Up until ascertaining this, they were dealing with what appears to be a scuffle. There is no apparent injury, allegation or serious offence until 0046:10, this timing is out by three minutes and therefore the real time is 0049:10 when manager Aaron CURTIS is aware that the dreadlocked male has been injured. He ensures the male is prevented from leaving and first aid is tendered. He then asks manager 'Sonny to call the police'. The images show dreadlocked male taken back into venue and as management state Sonny calling police. Therefore, the call is immediate. As throughout the incident this has happened quickly as soon as manager Aaron Curtis is aware. Police state Suspects being 'allowed' to leave. Again, at this point, the venue knows of no serious incident. Ten minutes previous to this manager Aaron Curtis had placed the lights on, turned the music off and gone onto the

venue PA system requesting calmness. The security had divided clientele and averted further injury. Up until the injury being brought to his attention there is no indication of a serious offence and the matter had been dealt with extremely well and quickly. At an early stage, the management have done far better than many clubs in my experience would have done so, even to the extent of looking for any evidence of injury within the venue. A job well done at this stage. A scuffle – yes. Common assault – yes. Serious crime – no. Serious disorder – no. As soon as this became serious, police were called. Up to this point the incident was not serious and had been dealt with well.

Information is given that one of the males injured is seventeen (17). I am informed that he produced ID showing he was older than 17. The venue does not want persons of this age within but to state 'and therefore should not have been in the venue' is misleading, due diligence measures had been taken. This is not an offence and is not conditional.

Further mention is made of an incident in September 2016 where the police took a stepped approach in working with the venue and agreeing various conditions. Quite rightly the police state the venue did not accept all the police proposals.

There is further mention as to the DPS Mr. Tony FLYNN, his lack of contact with police and his not being at the venue on New Year's Eve. They are correct this is not acceptable.

Crime scene management is further mentioned. On New Year's Eve the seating area was cordoned off as soon as the venue were aware that dreadlocked male was injured (although as stated this could have been due to a fall), this cordon was not well managed. There was no other scene as the venue were not aware that any serious assault had taken place, I believe because of what I have observed, no fault of their own.

In September, there was a major issue in the management of the venue by not preserving a crime scene. This issue needs to be dealt with.

**Conclusion.**

It is my opinion that the police were correct in launching this review, with the evidence they had at the time.

It is my opinion that they are not correct at this stage in requesting a continuance of the interim step suspending the licence and definitely not a revocation of the premises licence.

The venue could not have dealt with the incident any better than they did on the night.

To promote the licensing objectives and get this venue back on track, the police have mentioned that they have in the past worked with the venue. I would ask that this continues and that these issues will be addressed by the following actions and steps that fall within the powers of the licensing subcommittee.

- I. Conditional. ID Scan. All persons entering.
- II. Conditional. All persons searched upon entry. I do note that the current condition 16 on the premises licence requires searching after 11pm. The current condition is not strong enough and requires a much earlier in the evening start time.
- III. Conditional. Risk reduction training inclusive of crime scene preservation to be carried out within 3 days of the hearing and refresher training every 6 months thereafter.



This is the second incident at the venue, I believe within 18 months.

These crime reduction measures as those already implemented by the venue can achieve significant results. Offences happen at the best run venues and premises. They will in my opinion never be zero, it's impossible but as the venue is attempting, the continuing crime reduction is very possible. During all my police service with the metropolitan police a stance of zero crime has never been requested of a nightclub venue, such requests must be achievable. The venue and security have dealt with the matter well, there were 12 security and 5 managers engaged on the night, extremely good for a 300-capacity venue: The aspects they can improve upon are prevention and communication. The crimes alleged are low when compared to admissions and capacity. I believe the DPS removal and conditions added to the recent measures implemented to reduce crime will have a positive effect. This will not reduce crime to zero, as this is never achievable, but will have a marked effect on reducing such crime at the venue.

I understand that my duty is to the court and this statement has been completed in compliance with that duty. All matters relevant to the issues on which my expert evidence is given have been included within my statement. I believe the facts and statements are honest and true and that the opinions I have expressed are correct to the best of my judgement. The fee for my independent service is not conditional on the outcome of the case in any way whatsoever.

Mark HALTON





### **Mark Halton - Personal**

Mark Halton has recently retired from the Metropolitan Police Service, completing 30 year's exemplary service. He served for 9 years within the Central Clubs & Vice Unit and dealt with street prostitution, brothels, massage parlors, illegal gaming/casino crime and both licensed and unlicensed venues for the sale of alcohol.

Serving as a field intelligence officer within CO14 Clubs & Vice he conducted covert policing and surveillance operations.

He became a drugs test purchasing officer and financial investigator used primarily in the night club economy specializing in nightclubs and bars.

He then became employed as a police licensing officer within the Clubs & Vice Licensing Unit. Supervising and dealing with licensing prosecutions, administration and applications. After this he was selected as the Westminster Borough Licensing Co-Coordinator. Supervising all licensing teams within the Borough, modifying police process's particularly prosecutions. This directly led him to set up the Westminster police licensing unit in which he supervised, wrote the crime reduction management checklist and assisted with the Westminster Statement of Licensing Policy.

He was then appointed the Police Licensing Advisor to the Home Office on secondment.

Running and supervising the Home Office Intensive Support Visit program (ISV) supplying training on legislation, powers and practical implementation. Completed submissions on Prime Ministerial Questions (PMQs), advice to various ministers including the Home Secretary.

Wrote the Home Office guidance on expedited reviews and section 19 closure notices. Sat on the boards of Best Bar None, Pub Watch and Purple Flag. During this time assisted in the licensing of the Olympics 2012.

In 2013 he returned to the Met. Police and supervised and organized the police licensing for the Rugby World Cup 2015.

A Home Office qualified Crime Reduction Officer, Crime Prevention Design Advisor, Architectural Liaison Officer and CCTV system approved officer. An expert in crime reduction measures, designing out crime and getting venues experiencing such problems back on track.

MJH LICENSING CONSULTANTS  
The Licensing Consultancy

Company Address  
59 PRINCE RUPERT DRIVE  
AYLESBURY  
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE HP19 9RA.

**LICENSING SUB-COMMITTEE No. 4***Friday 6<sup>th</sup> January 2017*

Membership: Councillor Jean-Paul Floru (Chairman), Councillor Nick Evans and Councillor Murad Gassanly

Legal Adviser: Barry Panto  
 Policy Adviser: Chris Wroe  
 Committee Officer: Jonathan Deacon  
 Presenting Officer: Sumeet Anand-Patel

Applicant: Metropolitan Police.

Present: PC Adam Deweltz, PC Mike Day and PC Toby Janes (Metropolitan Police), Mr Andrew Woods (Solicitor, representing the Licensee), Mr Tony Flynn (Licensee and Designated Premises Supervisor), Mr Alan Dugard (Chairman of company which owns premises) and Mr Arron Curtis (Operations Director).

**Initial consideration for any interim steps pending the full review of the premises licence for Rah Rah Rooms, 215-217 Piccadilly, W1 15/04320/LIREVX**

The Sub-Committee heard from PC Deweltz. He stated that the application had been submitted by the Police on the grounds of the prevention of crime and disorder and public safety. On Sunday 1 January from 00:33 hours, serious crime and disorder had taken place. Three males, one of whom is a 17 year old juvenile, had received stab wounds at the venue which was operating as a nightclub. It was believed that the injuries were caused by a knife or a bladed article. The Police were currently investigating the matter and as yet no knife had been found. PC Deweltz advised those present that the injuries were consistent with that of a knife. No fragments of glass had been found in the room. The Police had requested medical reports from the Ambulance Service which would be received in due course. As yet no arrests had been made as part of the on-going investigations. Two of the victims had been identified as members of the Mozart Gang by the Westminster Gangs Unit. PC Deweltz added that the Police were requesting the suspension of the premises licence pending the full review hearing where they expected to request a revocation of the premises licence.

PC Deweltz explained that what had taken place on 1 January was the second example of a serious incident at the venue where a stabbing had occurred. On Saturday 3 September 2016, a male had received stab wounds to his right upper leg. The Police Licensing Team had spoken with representatives of the venue and had advocated a 'stepped approach' with recommended operational improvements and conditions in order to prevent further incidents, such as that on 3 September, taking place in the future. PC Deweltz informed those present that many failings had been found following the 3 September incident. These included that patrons had not been searched to the levels that would have been expected, the suspects carrying out the disorder had not been detained and the crime scene had not been preserved. He

made the point that by staff mopping up the blood in the Club, they had removed the forensic evidence. He also stated that staff had told Police that the blood on the floor had been cranberry juice. The Police had subsequently been able to confirm it was blood.

PC Deweltz advised the Sub-Committee that there were conditions proposed by the Police following the 3 September incident that were not accepted by those responsible for the venue. These were an ID scan system, polycarbonate drinking vessels and search arches. He expressed the view that if the safety measures had been implemented, the incident on 1 January 2017 could have been prevented. This included that the 17 year old who had been stabbed would not have gained entry to the venue. PC Deweltz also believed that by not agreeing the conditions those responsible for the premises had not adequately considered the safety of their customers and staff members.

The Sub-Committee was then shown CCTV footage from a number of the venue's cameras of what had taken place on the morning of 1 January 2017. PC Day referred to disorder breaking out from 00:34 onwards when two males began to dance with a female on the dance floor. Another male, who was in a group with this female, punched one of the males. There was a man in a black suit who was a member of the security/operations team in the venue and he was located near to the female's group in the seating area throughout the evening. It was the Police's perception, having viewed the footage, that the actions of the man in the black suit were not decisive enough in separating the groups or bringing other members of security to the scene of the altercation at any early stage. PC Day referred to one of the two men who had attempted to dance with the female (the colleague of the man who received the punch) being held in a headlock by another man and he believed this was in full view of a security guard. There was a second incident at 00:36.31 when another fight began between the two groups. PC Day stated that the Police were of the view that this could have been avoided if the security had been more proactive with the first incident and dispersed the individual who had thrown the punch. The groups are seen using bottles and other objects such as a champagne flute to assault each other. Security was seen to detain the group at the seating area and also members of the other group on the opposite side of the venue.

The Sub-Committee saw that following the second incident lighting was put on and the Operations Director, Mr Curtis had made an announcement to the patrons in the venue. The Police believed that he had advised them to stay calm and that the Police had been called. PC Day then showed footage from 00:43.53. He made the point that there were members of the seated group who were able to roam around the Club freely. He then moved the footage on to where the black male with dreadlocks who had thrown the original punch came into view. He had received two stab wounds which PC Day advised had resulted in life changing injuries. A wound to his back could be seen. There was also a wound to the front of his body. A female had taken off his shirt and blood was clearly visible on his clothing.

The Police had then showed footage from the same camera at 00:51:13 which PC Day stated displayed numerous failings in terms of preserving the crime scene where the man with dreadlocks had been stabbed. PC Day provided the information that staff had been given crime scene preservation training by an external company in the

presence of PC Russell after the incident in September 2016. The inability to preserve the crime scene had been contrary to the training given. The security and management had gone elsewhere to deal with other issues in the Club and there were no security or management overseeing the crime scene. PC Day referred to members of the public still freely drinking within the venue then leaving through the crime scene.

Footage was shown from another camera which showed a ramp on the other side of the seating area. The man who received the punch was seen at 00:36.03 being led up the ramp by Mr Curtis and a member of security. PC Day referred to the aftermath being seen of the man's friend being in a headlock which involved members of the public moving away from the altercation in fear of their safety. Security had then started to detain the suspects. From 00:43.37 in the footage PC Day indicated a black male with a jacket with a fur collar and a colleague of his with dark sleeves who were upstairs during the course of the booking. The Police were trying to identify these men as part of their investigations. These two men had approached one of the groups, one of them had swung a bottle and another fight started. PC Day showed footage at 00:45.09 of the man who had held the man from the other group in the headlock still being armed with a bottle. He stated that at no stage during the footage is the bottle removed from his hand although he was identified and stopped by security officers. PC Day informed the Sub-Committee that a man had been stabbed off camera in the abdomen and subsequently went upstairs in an attempt to gain revenge for the attack.

A further camera showed members of the public rushing to escape after the first incident. In respect of the second incident PC Day showed objects being picked up from the venue with the intent to arm. From 00:42.13, he referred to the group from the booking upstairs, including the male who was about to swing the bottle. The male can then be seen again following the incident with the bottle above his head in fear of the other group. PC Day also showed that staff had attempted to clean where the original incident had occurred. A mop and an industrial unit were subsequently used as weapons during the fighting. One of the men using these as weapons was allowed by a security guard to run past him and towards the foot of the stairs.

CCTV footage from the bottom of the stairs showed the second incident with the bottle. The second man from the upstairs group could be seen leaving with a bottle. There was a man with injuries in the stairs area who was a member of the public and not involved with any of the groups. He was hit in the face by a man armed with the mop. The mop is picked up by a member of the cleaning team which PC Day stated was contrary to the crime scene preservation training as it was a weapon used in an assault.

Finally the Sub-Committee was shown footage from cameras either side of the front door in Piccadilly. This included one of the stabbed men seeking reprisal at 00:45.16. PC Day advised Members that he had identified the male he believed was responsible for the stabbing and had attempted to punch him. He was restrained by staff, members of the public and his group. At 00:50, the member of the public hit in the face could be seen. PC Day stated that his friend was visibly unhappy with how the situation had been dealt with. He was aggressive in his manner for the next quarter of an hour, grabbing items such as the barrier. PC Day added that members

of the public were injured in the process. He believed that the footage showed that the handling of the friend of the injured man had been badly managed.

The Sub-Committee asked the Police a number of questions. The Police were able to advise in response to the questions that the Premises had first made contact at 00:50 hours and the first Police had arrived at the premises at 01:11. Multiple units had attended the venue. The Police Licensing Team had arrived at 01:31, having been first informed of an incident involving a bottle at 00:56. They were then informed of a stabbing at 01:26. The Police Constables emphasised just how busy an evening New Year's Eve is for them and that they had been dealing with a previous matter. They were of the view that there had been a delay between the first incident at 00:34 and the Police being called. It was believed that an ambulance was called from the premises. The Police Constables were of the view that Mr Curtis' announcement a number of minutes prior to 00:50 when the lights had been turned on had suggested that the Police had already been called which had not been the case. They informed Members that they would have expected those who were responsible for the incidents of disorder to be detained or taken somewhere safe and not allowed out of the venue. Members were also advised that in the Police's opinion there was a lack of urgency on the part of some members of security to deal with issues as they arose and that events had been badly handled. In some cases, they had perceived from the CCTV footage that some members of security were avoiding confronting the perpetrators whilst the incidents were taking place which they believed to be unacceptable.

The Sub-Committee heard from Mr Woods, representing the Licensee. He stated that the incidents were not what anyone wanted to see take place in Westminster. He was, however, seeking to persuade the Sub-Committee that a suspension of the premises licence pending the full review hearing was not necessary. He made the point that it was easy to view CCTV with hindsight. At the time though Mr Curtis and the security team had been required to respond to events as they arose. Those responsible for the premises had not been aware prior to the current hearing that there had been gang members involved in the incidents.

Mr Woods explained that Mr Curtis had been on duty on 1 January. Mr Flynn, the Licensee and DPS had not been present. Mr Woods emphasised the experience of the management who he stated had been involved with the operation at 1 Leicester Square over a 12 year period without any serious incidents taking place. They had commenced running the premises at 215-217 Piccadilly on 1 July 2015. Rah Rah Rooms is a cabaret venue which on certain nights operates as a nightclub. Mr Woods advised that there were a number of corporate bookings scheduled during January 2017. He expressed the view that the premises did not attract trouble on a regular basis. He sought to differentiate Rah Rah Rooms from other premises who were the subject of reviews and where there had been a number of escalating crimes. He emphasised that there had not been any incidents of note from 1 July 2015 to 3 September 2016.

Mr Woods addressed Members on matters from 3 September 2016 onwards. He commented that on 3 September the crime scene had not been preserved as an inexperienced member of the team had cleaned it up. Within a few days of the incident staff had been booked on a crime scene preservation training course. In



respect of the Police's 'stepped approach' following the stabbing in September, Mr Dugard advised that there had been 13 conditions proposed by the Police and on behalf of the owners of the premises he had agreed 9 of them. He added that the conditions had been the subject of a minor variation application and there had been no objections to this. It was his view that search arches were not appropriate for a cabaret premises.

Mr Woods stated that in respect of New Year's Eve, there had been 12 SIA qualified door supervisors on duty at the premises. Additional TSS security staff were also employed and they had previously been employed when management had worked at 1 Leicester Square. Two members of the management team at Rah Rah Rooms were SIA qualified. There were five managers on duty. Mr Woods brought to Members' attention that there was a ratio of 1 door staff to 25 customers which was considerably more than would usually have been employed. Details of the booked tables and tickets were being handed over to the Police as had all the CCTV footage. There were no special promotions and some of the tables booked had been particularly expensive, including the group with the male who had thrown the initial punch. Mr Woods commented that PC Day and PC Deweltz had attended the premises at 22:25 on 31 December, a couple of hours before the incident and had seen the search wand in action.

Mr Woods explained the incidents of 1 January from his client's point of view. The seated group which included the woman dancing and the man who had thrown the initial punch were a celebrity group. Following the punch being thrown, Mr Curtis had been called and was assessing the extent of the injuries to the man who had been the subject of it. At that stage he had not considered this to be a serious assault and so had not contacted the Police. From 00:36, it was clear that there were issues between the celebrity group and a second group. At that stage security had detained the celebrity group and the other group had been taken to the other side of the Club and were told to calm down. Mr Curtis took the decision to turn the lights on and turn off the music. Mr Curtis added that his announcement was to calm down and he had told those present at the venue that he would call the Police if there were further issues.

Mr Woods informed Members that it was his client's view that the problems were contained until 00:44 when the two men from the upstairs booking appeared and used bottles. They had not been detained as they had left the venue quickly before it was known who had caused this incident. It was not known yet whether they were connected to anyone involved with the incidents in the previous few minutes. Mr Curtis stated that after the use of bottles he had instructed a member of staff to call Police. It was his belief that the Police had actually been called at 00:46.10. The Ambulance Service had also been called. Mr Dugard stated that it was his understanding that the first two groups who had clashed initially were detained for 16 minutes and there was only so long that it was possible to detain ten to fifteen males.

Mr Woods stated that Mr Curtis had placed barriers around the crime scene. He accepted that 8 people should not have been allowed to walk through the crime scene and that a member of staff should have overseen the area.

The Sub-Committee asked those responsible for the premises a number of

questions. Mr Curtis was asked whether the male who threw the initial punch had been detained. Mr Curtis replied that the man who had been struck by the punch had not known who had thrown it. It was Mr Curtis' priority to assess the injuries. He had brought a manager to the scene and then a further incident had taken place. Mr Dugard was asked why he had rejected the Police's conditions in respect of the ID scan system and search arches. Mr Dugard replied that Rah Rah Rooms is predominantly a cabaret and burlesque dance venue with corporate and private events. A safety wand was used because search arches would look out of place. He added that the search arches tended to go off when any females walked through whereas the safety wand was more specific. In respect of an ID scan system, Mr Dugard made the point that there had not previously been issues with gangs at the premises. He was not convinced that ID would have picked up the gang members or that they would have prevented the incidents on 1 January. He was however committed to installing the ID scan system now. Mr Curtis confirmed that the safety wand was used for everyone entering the premises. Mr Dugard volunteered the information that polycarbonate vessels were already used throughout the premises.

In response to further questions, those responsible for the premises clarified that there had been two inexperienced cleaners employed on 3 September 2016 who had cleaned the crime scene. The failure to preserve the crime scene on 1 January had been a momentary lapse. It was also clarified that Rah Rah Rooms is a cabaret venue until 23:00 or midnight. Other activities, including the premises becoming a bar, took place after that time.

Mr Woods was also asked whether consideration was given to eject everyone present after the coming together of the two groups at 00:36. Mr Curtis replied that it was seen at that time as a containment operation as there were no visible injuries. After the use of the bottles and staff being aware of injuries, everyone was told to leave the premises. Mr Dugard commented that when the two men came downstairs it was very difficult to find out who was who. He did not believe that any security had seen the bottle swung. The two men had disappeared through the fire escape before they could be detained. Those responsible for the premises were also asked whether those involved with the initial incidents should have been ejected. Mr Curtis replied that the two groups had been separated and requiring them to leave would have been a mistake. Mr Dugard added that there is only one entrance and a fire exit at the premises and all would have had to leave via the same stairs. It was also the position of those responsible for the premises that it was doubtful whether the security guard positioned by the celebrity group's table had seen the original punch being thrown

The Police were given the opportunity to respond to the comments of those responsible for the premises. PC Deweltz stated that there was extra security employed and additional conditions had been attached to the premises licence after 3 September 2016. However, despite this management had lost control on 1 January. Three people had been stabbed. People could have died. One of the injuries was very serious and was described as a life changing injury. The Police had no faith that management were able to keep members of the public or staff safe. Staff had not been sufficiently proactive, including hiding behind the bars. It was proportionate and necessary to suspend the premises licence.

Mr Woods summed up that on 363 days in the year the premises had been run exceptionally well. There had been two incidents. He disputed that there had been any delay in calling the Police. Staff had looked to calm down the two groups who had had the initial altercation. He made the point that if the two men from upstairs had not become involved that likely would have been the end of the incidents. Mr Woods expressed concerns that suspension of the premises licence could lead to the Club closing. The track record did not show that Rah Rah Rooms was a troublesome venue.

The Sub-Committee had carefully read the report and listened to the representations made at the hearing. Members took the view that the Police and those responsible for the premises had explained their positions well. They appreciated the Police's investigation was on-going. Based however on the information provided to the Sub-Committee at this stage, Members decided it was necessary to suspend the premises licence, pending the full review hearing. The Sub-Committee shared the view of the Police that they lacked confidence in the way that management had responded to the incidents of 3 September 2016 and 1 January 2017. Members considered that given the seriousness of the events of 3 September 2016, those responsible for the premises should have agreed to ID scan and search arches conditions. Management had not appeared to sufficiently learn the lessons from the incidents of September 2016 and apply them to the issues raised on 1 January.

The Sub-Committee agreed with the position of the Police that there was a lack of urgency on the part of some members of security to deal with issues as they arose and that some members of security were avoiding confronting the perpetrators whilst the incidents were taking place. One such example was the footage that showed the man who had held the man from the other group in the headlock still being armed with a bottle. The footage showed him still holding the bottle as a potential weapon even though he had been confronted by security officers. The Sub-Committee had also seen the footage at the front of the premises of the friend of the member of the public who was hit by the mop where little was done to calm him down.

A further concern was that the crime scene and the mop which had been used as a weapon had not been guarded despite there being a large number of security staff employed on the night. Whilst the crime scene not being preserved could be viewed as a momentary lapse, it was an example of management not responding adequately to the incidents which arose on 1 January and not applying what should have been learnt from the stabbing incident on 3 September.

**Lawrance, Heidi: WCC**

---

**From:** Andrew Woods <andrew@woodswhur.co.uk>  
**Sent:** 10 January 2017 15:55  
**To:** Anand-Patel, Sumeet; WCC; Lawrance, Heidi; WCC  
**Cc:** Licensing; WCC; Andrew Woods  
**Subject:** FW: Representation against the taking of interim steps in respect of the LA2003 premises licence for Rah Rah Room 215-217 Piccadilly W1J 9HF

**Follow Up Flag:** Follow up  
**Flag Status:** Flagged

Hi Sumeet/Heidi

Please accept this email as the premises licence holder's representation under LA2003 s53B(6) against the interim step taken by Westminster City Council's Licensing Sub Committee in respect of the premises licence for Rah Rah Room on Friday 6<sup>th</sup> January 2017, namely immediately to suspend the licence.

The licence holder submits that this step is not appropriate or necessary for the promotion of the licensing objectives, and that it should be withdrawn or amended.

Please list a hearing to consider this representation as soon as possible and, in any event, no later than 48 hours after receipt of this email (allowing for the provision in s53B(10)), in accordance with s53B(6).

Yours sincerely,

Andrew Woods

**LICENSING SUB-COMMITTEE No. 5***Thursday 12<sup>th</sup> January 2017*

Membership: Councillor Angela Harvey (Chairman) and Councillor Susie Burbridge.

Legal Adviser: Barry Panto  
 Policy Adviser: Chris Wroe  
 Committee Officer: Jonathan Deacon  
 Presenting Officer: Heidi Lawrance

Present: Mr Andrew Woods (Solicitor, representing the Licensee), Mr Tony Flynn (Licensee and Designated Premises Supervisor), Mr Alan Dugard (Chairman of company which owns premises), Mr Arron Curtis (Operations Director), Ms Joanne Ronan (Events Manager), Mr Mark Halton (Licensing Consultant), Mr Dougie Thompson (Operations Director, TSS Security), PC Reaz Guerra and PC Toby Janes (Metropolitan Police).

Additional information: Councillor Rita Begum had also been a Member of the Sub-Committee until 17:00 but was required elsewhere on Council business.

**To consider the representation received against the interim step determined at the Licensing Sub-Committee on 6<sup>th</sup> January 2017 pending the full review of the premises licence for Rah Rah Rooms, 215-217 Piccadilly, W1 15/04320/LIREVX**

In the early hours of the morning on New Year's Day, serious crime and disorder took place at the premises. Three males sustained serious injuries, which the Police believe to be stab wounds. An application was made by the Metropolitan Police on 4 January 2017 for a summary review of the premises licence pursuant to section 53A of the Licensing Act 2003. A hearing of the Licensing Sub-Committee took place on 6 January 2017 within 48 hours of the Police submitting the application. The Sub-Committee was required to consider whether it was necessary to take interim steps pending the determination of the review applied for. Members decided to suspend the premises licence pending the full hearing which will take place within 28 days of the Police submitting the summary review application. On 10 January 2017 the Licence Holder submitted representations against the interim step. A hearing was therefore scheduled for the Sub-Committee to consider those representations on 12 January 2017.

At the beginning of the hearing the Metropolitan Police requested that the public and press were excluded as the Police investigation into the events of the early hours of 1 January was on-going and they were keen that any disclosure of information did not prejudice the investigation. The Sub-Committee decided to approve this request and the public and press were therefore excluded from the hearing.

The Sub-Committee initially heard from Mr Woods, representing the Premises

Licence Holder. He had set out his reasons for his clients making the representations against the Sub-Committee's decision to suspend the premises licence pending the full hearing which had been taken on 6 January 2017. He confirmed that his clients wished to show different CCTV evidence to that shown by the Police at the interim steps hearing. The Premises Licence Holder had not shown CCTV evidence at that meeting. He wished to demonstrate that those running the premises on the night of New Year's Eve / New Year's Day were promoting the licensing objectives and that Rah Rah Rooms should remain open until the full review hearing. Mr Woods referred to the supporting evidence from Mr Halton, the Licensing Consultant, which had been submitted prior to the hearing and had concluded that the venue 'could not have dealt with the incident any better than they did on the night'. Mr Thompson was available at the hearing to provide an assessment of how security had behaved.

Mr Woods wished to emphasise that following the incident the venue had handed over all the relevant CCTV footage and had been commended by the Police for doing so. It was the Premises Licence Holder's hope that management would be able to work in partnership with the Police. Mr Woods explained that there were matters that could be seen on the CCTV which management had said they were not aware of at the time. This included a young man holding a bottle for the duration of the footage being shown. Mr Woods confirmed to Members that the champagne flutes and drinking vessels used on the night of 31 December / 1 January were polycarbonate whilst the bottles used were made of glass.

Mr Woods stated that the premises had been trading since July 2015 and until September 2016 there had not been any incidents of note. On 3 September 2016, a male had been taken to hospital and had required a stitch to an injury in the thigh. He added that following e-mail correspondence between Mr Dugard, on behalf of the company which owns the premises and Sergeant Hoppe of the Metropolitan Police, nine out of thirteen of the Police's proposed conditions had been agreed. However, it was Mr Dugard's position that a safety wand was more effective as search arches tended to go off indiscriminately whereas the safety wand was more specific. Mr Dugard also had not believed that the search arches were appropriate for a cabaret premises. Mr Woods also made the point that the IDs of the patrons of the venue were checked. It was however the preference of the management not to use an ID scanner. Mr Woods wished to refute the Police's point that an ID scanner would have prevented one of the victims from entering the premises on the night of 31 December because he was seventeen years of age. This was because it was understood that he had produced ID on the night showing he was older than seventeen.

Mr Woods also wished to emphasise the numbers of door staff that were operating on the night of 31 December / 1 January, that there had been no drinks promotions or any promotional material used which might encourage anti-social behaviour and that the management were experienced with many of them having run this premises and 1 Leicester Square over eight or nine New Year's Eve evenings without incident.

Mr Curtis, who had been in charge of the premises on the night of 31 December / 1 January in Mr Flynn's absence, showed the CCTV footage and explained the events from his point of view. He began with CCTV footage of the front door area where Mr

Curtis had spoken with the Police. During the evening PC Mike Day, as well as both a first group described as a celebrity group and a second group (other group) who were involved in the incidents all appeared to be searched with the safety wand before entering the premises.

Next Mr Curtis showed footage of the first incident from camera 15 at 00:36.27 onwards where two men from the second group attempted to dance with a woman from the celebrity group. Mr Curtis believed that a door supervisor who was close to the first incident (when a male from the celebrity group punched one of the two men), had not seen the punch although he had recognised something had happened. Mr Curtis had then spoken with the male who had been punched (Mr Curtis and the male were shown on camera 7). This male had said that he had not known who had thrown the punch. Mr Curtis had then told a security officer and manager of the incident. A second incident occurred a few minutes after a scuffle had then ensued on the dance floor with one male pushing another male backwards. It was believed that one of the males from the celebrity group went to hit a male from the other group with a plastic champagne flute.

Mr Curtis advised that the second incident had been contained within seconds. Thirty seconds after the incident he had put the house lights on and turned off the music (the house lights being turned on were also shown on camera 8). A number of managers, security and other staff had arrived at the scene and the two groups were separated and kept at either end of the venue. Members of the Sub-Committee were informed that the other group were calmed down and by 00:39 the other group were being moved towards the exit of the venue whilst the celebrity group were kept at the table they had booked. Mr Curtis added that there had been no sign of injuries at this stage.

The Sub-Committee then saw footage from camera 8 of what was described as the third incident when two men from a third group, known as the Mac group, approached the celebrity group. There were at least three members of this group seen on CCTV. One threw a champagne bottle at the celebrity group. Mr Curtis explained that the men were not detained because they fled the venue via the fire escape within approximately 40 seconds of the incident. Their departure could be seen on camera 7.

A man from the celebrity group (victim A) had received an injury and he could be seen on the CCTV footage being brought to the seated area.

The Sub-Committee gave the Police and those responsible for the premises the opportunity to comment whilst the other party was showing CCTV footage. The Police commented at this stage that management should have called the Police after the initial punch was known about as this was an assault. It was the premises management's position as set out by Mr Woods that the first incident would have merited an entry in the incident book but was not sufficiently serious to warrant a call to the Police. Mr Curtis also made the point that the incidents had occurred instantaneously. He believed the two assailants responsible for the third incident had been through the search wand.

There was a difference in opinion between those responsible for the premises and

the Police as to whether a man who threw a mop bucket who had sought to chase the Mac group had struck another male on the stairwell. The Police believed that it had whilst those responsible for the premises believed it had struck the wall.

Mr Curtis was of the view that there was a three minute delay on the camera footage and that a manager had phoned the Police at approximately 00:45.39. Mr Curtis also referred to members of the celebrity group being detained and brought back inside the venue.

On camera 4, a man could be seen in the stairwell with a stab wound to the abdomen. Another man who was injured from the celebrity group was escorted to the back of the venue. Mr Curtis advised that Jermyn Street was the best place for those who were injured to receive paramedic help.

During the showing of the CCTV, the Sub-Committee asked Mr Curtis whether there were any members of the staff viewing the CCTV footage live. He replied that there were not but that the CCTV was reviewed afterwards.

The Sub-Committee were then addressed by the Police. PC Janes stated that Police investigations had found that a sharp implement had been used at least in two of the injuries, and they did not believe they were caused by broken glass. The Police indicated that the LAS reports characterised the two injuries as stab wounds.

He emphasised that during the incidents fighting had taken place and objects had been used as weapons.

PC Guerra provided a commentary to the Sub-Committee whilst he showed CCTV footage. It was the Police's view that the security man had been seen the initial punch as he had intervened quickly to try and stop the fighting. He made a further point that the footage demonstrated that a man had been able to hold a bottle throughout the period of the incidents and no one had challenged him. There were people drinking from bottles generally without being challenged.

PC Guerra stated that the Police believed that four people had been injured on the night of 31 December / 1 January. Victim A had a wound in his back and his abdomen. Victim B had an injury to the front of his abdomen. Victim C had a cut to his hip and Victim D was believed to have had a cut to his head which the Police described as a minor injury.

PC Guerra referred to the scene where the blood of victim A had been left unattended. People had been able to walk through this area which had resulted in the scene being contaminated.

On footage from an outside camera he showed an aggressive male being violent over a period of time, including picking up a barrier. The Police did not believe anyone had been injured but they were of the view that security should have made an effort to detain him.

PC Guerra also showed footage of women who had re-entered the premises at around midnight and had appeared not to be searched with the wand. He added that



weapons could be brought into the premises on others' behalf.

One of the victims with an injury had also been able to go outside the venue and attempt to throw a punch at another male. Mr Curtis, in response to this point, stated that the outside area was being manned by security. This had taken place at 00:45 when the full seriousness of the incidents was not known. The man was taken back inside and detained with the celebrity group.

The Police showed footage from camera 12 which showed the route through the fire escape of the males from the Mac group involved in the third incident. PC Guerra showed footage of members of the public at approximately 00:43 being knocked to the floor as the males escaped. One of the assailants was still carrying a bottle.

Following the conclusion of the showing of the CCTV footage, Mr Woods was asked whether there were any further differing views on the part of those responsible for the premises to those expressed by the Police. Mr Woods replied that there were one or two of the Police's comments that he did not agree with, notably the suggestion that Mr Curtis and Ms Ronan had lost control of the venue.

PC Janes provided some further information as to why the Police had submitted an expedited review. There had been three incidents over a period of 16 minutes which the Police believed had escalated because they had not been dealt with swiftly. The Police were concerned in terms of how long those involved with the incidents had been detained and that they had not been held for the Police to arrest. Following Police investigations Police had identified that there was known gang involvement in the incidents and the Police were concerned about the potential for reprisals if the premises remained open. The contaminated scene had prevented evidence being available to the Police during their investigations. It was the Police's view, as had been recommended by the September incident that search wands were not sufficient. A search arch would have provided greater assurance that an object would be identified.

PC Janes referred to the incident of 3 September. He stated that the failings then had been that suspects had not been detained and that the area roped off believing crime scene had not been preserved as this was where the blood. He added that the blood on that occasion had been mopped up and the Police had been told it was cranberry juice. The Police had later been able to confirm it was blood. Following the incident, those responsible for the premises had not agreed conditions to introduce an ID scan or search arch. It was the Police's position that an ID scanner acted as a deterrent and the search wands should be used as a complement to the search arch and not instead of it. PC Janes added that if the safety measures had been introduced they may have prevented stabbings taking place. He expressed the view that lessons from 3 September had not been learnt. There had been no reported stabbings elsewhere in venues in Westminster over the last three years and there had been four in Rah Rah Rooms inside five months. He had no confidence that the venue would be run safely by the management.

The Sub-Committee asked the Police and those responsible for the premises what their thoughts were on whether appropriate conditions could be attached which would negate the need for the premises licence to be suspended pending the full review

hearing. The Police were specifically asked whether the sale of alcohol concluding after the cabaret show ended around midnight would address their concerns. PC Janes responded that such a condition would not absolutely prevent further incidents. He emphasised that the stabbings could have led to a fatality and that some previous conditions attached to the premises licence had not been adhered to. Mr Woods advised that Mr Dugard had now ordered an ID scanner. There would be three days refresher training for staff.

In response to questions from the Sub-Committee, Mr Dugard wished to refute the Police's comment that management of the venue had said that the blood which had been cleaned up on 3 September 2016 had been cranberry juice. He believed the Police had been informed that staff had thought it had been fluids from the tables. In response to the incident he had sent all the staff on a crime scene preservation training course.

Those responsible for the premises were asked about the carrying of bottles. Ms Ronan replied that staff had received specific training that bottles were kept on tables, including empty bottles and that customers should be told to go back to their table rather than carrying the bottles. It was agreed that the carrying of bottles was not acceptable. Mr Curtis replied in response to a question as to how management would prevent a situation happening where members of the public had run towards the fire exit and fallen over as they looked to avoid the Mac group that there were a lot of lessons to be learnt and it would be necessary to put further policies in place.

Mr Woods was given the opportunity to make some concluding comments. He stated that whilst the case did not hinge on the extent of the injuries, there had been minimal blood loss in respect of the three victims. The Licence Holder had been unaware until 6 January that there had been any involvement by a gang. Anyone who had caused crime or disorder on the night of 31 December / 1 January (and the Licence Holder had facial pictures) would not be allowed back in the venue. He emphasised that the Club did not attract incidents on a regular basis and the experienced management had not faced incidents in the past 9 to 10 years at the previous premises. These premises had operated for 12 months without any incidents at all. Management held their hands up that the crime scene had not been preserved on 3 September. Mr Woods disputed that management had lost control of the venue on the night of 31 December / 1 January. He summarised the timing of the events and said that the events had not lasted for 16 minutes because the management had retained initial control. He believed there had been strong management in separating the two groups and putting the house lights on and turning off the music. He was of the view that the second incident would have been the end of the problems until two people that were unknown to security had approached the celebrity group carrying bottles at approximately 00:43. Mr Curtis had decided to close the venue after the third incident and call the Police when he was aware there was at least one injury. Door staff had detained some of those involved with the disorder but none of the three victims wanted to make a complaint.

Mr Woods explained that it had been difficult to find who had committed the incidents and that management had done a good job in exceptional circumstances. The difficult decisions taken at 00:33, 00:36 and 00:43 had all been taken in order to promote the licensing objectives. They were confident that they had made the right

calls. All the CCTV had then been forwarded to the Police. He made the point that had staff seen the bottles been carried they would have removed them. This was taking place whilst staff was seeking to contain the incidents. He also clarified that no door staff had been with one of the victims (victim A) because the area had been cleared and there was no one there. Mr Woods believed that staff had taken the man to this area because it was quiet. He also commented that there were concerns that the revocation and even the suspension of the premises licence could lead to the venue closing.

Mr Woods updated the Sub-Committee on his clients' thoughts regarding possible conditions to attach to the premises licence in order to try and negate the need for the premises licence being suspended pending the full review hearing. The conditions offered were the introduction of an ID scanner linked to other clubs, a ratio of 1 door staff to 25 patrons being employed on club nights and a knife arch being introduced in addition to the use of the search wand. There would also be three complete days of refresher training for staff, including door staff, with Mr Halton before the premises was allowed to open.

Mr Woods was asked whether his clients would be willing, in the light of the seriousness of the issues that had arisen, to offer a reduction in hours, corporate or private events only or live CCTV coverage being actively monitored in the period up until the full review hearing was held. He replied that he did not believe there was a problem with having live CCTV coverage being actively monitored. Mr Dugard stated that if purely corporate or private events were held or the hours were reduced, it would mean that running the premises at its location in Piccadilly would not be economically viable.

The Police were given the opportunity to respond to Mr Woods' summing up. PC Janes had concerns that as suspects had not been formally identified it would be difficult to ensure that they did not enter the venue. He also had concerns that despite a high ratio of security staff to patrons as was being proposed as a condition by the Licence Holder and other measures and training being introduced, the assaults had still happened.

Ms Ronan wished to get across to Members how committed staff were to their roles and to ensuring that the patrons who had caused the incidents did not get into the premises in the future.

Members of the Sub-Committee listened carefully and at length to the representations and evidence given. They had been required to consider the position regarding the premises licence in the period until the full review hearing and whether the decision to suspend the premises licence was appropriate in order to promote the licensing objectives. The Sub-Committee were not of the view that the conditions offered by the Licence Holder were appropriate or sufficient to promote the licensing objectives given the issues which had arisen at the premises. Members regretted that these conditions had not been brought in after the stabbing incident on 3 September 2016. There was also a concern that these premises might be the subject of further incidents in view of the fact that those responsible for the potentially life-threatening stabbings had not been apprehended or even identified on the CCTV footage. In those circumstances the licensee and operators of the premises could not

guarantee that they would not be admitted to the premises if they were allowed to reopen before the full review had taken place.

Whilst the Sub-Committee did accept that the operators had not lost total control of the premises, it was nevertheless of the view that for a period of time control of the premises had been lost on the night of 31 December / 1 January. This could be shown in the way that members of the public had run towards the fire exit and fallen over as they looked to avoid the Mac group. Whilst it was not known who the assailants were or what the exact causes of the injuries were, the Sub-Committee did take account of the fact that there had been a previous stabbing incident at the premises and those responsible for the premises had chosen to reject some of the Police advice given at the time which may have reduced the risk. Mr Dugard's explanation regarding the use of search wands was understood, but the Sub-Committee agreed with the Police that they still had to be used to complement the use of the search arch which would at least identify an issue that might otherwise be missed by the wands. The use of a search arch and the implementation of ID scanning would have potentially deterred the unknown assailants from entering the premises.

The Sub-Committee had also been shown on the CCTV footage instances of failings to uphold the licensing objectives including patrons carrying bottles and the search wands not being effectively used. Conditions on the licence did not prevent the premises from providing drink in glass bottles but that meant that it was essential to ensure that customers did not carry such bottles around the premises. Whilst it was not ascertained that any of the stabbings had actually been caused by broken glass it was clear from the detailed CCTV evidence that some people had either used or attempted to use glass bottles as weapons. There was also concern about customers in the external smoking area not being properly searched when they re-entered the premises on the basis that management regarded the external smoking area to be a part of the premises, although items could easily have been passed from the other side of the barriers.

The Sub-Committee recognised that the operators of the premises did engage in some good and responsible practices as would be expected from such experienced operators. It did think that Mr Curtis acted responsibly in turning on the lights, turning of the music and ultimately closing the premises. It also accepted that the operators might not have appreciated that gangs were involved at the time. The main concern was that they had not fully learned from the previous and relatively recent stabbing incident and, in view of the fact that other measures proposed by the Police had not been implemented they did not have as much control on New Year's Day as was required. That was even taking into account the number of registered door supervisors and experienced managers who were on duty that night. The operators made the point that they operated as a cabaret but it was also clear that the use did change as the night progressed such that the premises appeared to be operating primarily as a nightclub when the three incidents took place. Although the Sub-Committee gave the operator the opportunity to consider shutting the premise at an earlier hour or restricting entry to pre-paid corporate events, Mr Dugard said that such restrictions would not be commercially viable. In such circumstances the Sub-Committee decided that it was not appropriate to impose them as an interim step. The final decision regarding the review of the licence was still to take place but,

having regard to the very detailed submissions that had been made by both parties, the Sub-Committee decided that it was appropriate for the interim step of suspension of the licence to remain in place.

The Sub-Committee thanked both the parties for the professional manner in which their representations had been made.

The hearing concluded at 20:10 hours.

APPENDIX 7

Licence and Appeal History

Application	Details of Application	Date Determined	Decision
05/10670/LIPN	Application for a new premises licence	10/01/2006	Granted by Licensing Sub-Committee.
11/03826/LIPT	Transfer of the Premises Licence	24/05/2011	Granted under Delegated Authority
11/03830/LIPDPS	Vary the Designated Premises Supervisor	24/05/2011	Granted under Delegated Authority
11/03834/LIPVM	<p>Minor Variation Application:</p> <p>1. Remove conditions 13, 14, 23, 29, 36, 44, 45, 46 and 47. The removal of these conditions has been suggested by the Environmental Health Service and will not impact on the four licensing objectives.</p> <p>2. Modify conditions below: 12 - Replace with Westminster Model Condition MC12, 15 - Replace with Westminster Model Conditions MC01, 17 - Upon completion of works in line with drawing 021-Licensing 01, 021-Licensing 02 and 021-Licensing 03 the number of persons accommodated at any one time</p>	17/05/2011	Granted under Delegated Authority

	<p>(excluding staff) shall not exceed the following: Mezzanine - 100, Basement Auditorium 300. With a maximum capacity of - 400. The modifications of these conditions has been discussed with the Environmental Health Service, District Surveyor and Fire Officer and will not impact on the four licensing objectives.</p> <p>3. Alter the layout of the Premises, in line with plans lodged with the application. 021-Licensing 01, 021-Licensing 02 and 021-Licensing 03. The Applicant will consider any change to conditions proposed by an Interested Party or Responsible Authority.</p>		
12/06828/LIIAN	Application for an Interim Authority Notice	04/08/2012	Granted under Delegated Authority
14/01997/LIPT	Transfer of the Premises Licence	11/03/2014	Granted under Delegated Authority
14/02281/LIPDPS	Vary the Designated Premises Supervisor	08/04/2014	Granted under Delegated Authority
14/03174/LIPT	Transfer of the Premises Licence	18/06/2014	Granted under Delegated Authority
14/05370/LIPVM	Application for a	07/07/2014	Granted under Delegated

	<p>Minor Variation :</p> <p>The applicant seeks to regularise the position vis a vis the licence and the plans attached. The premises have recently been re-furnished and the plans seek to reflect the actual layout of the premises and follow a visit to site by the EHO. No actual layout alterations are being implemented.</p> <p>The current plans show fixed seating on the mezzanine level. The fixed seating has been re-configured, and the area generally.</p> <p>On the basement level fixed seating is shown. The current plans indicate re-configured fixed seating. A stage and DJ booth is located at basement level which is not currently shown on the existing plans. One of the bars at this level is configured differently than shown on the existing plans.</p>		Authority
14/11474/LIPT	Transfer of the Premises Licence	10/02/2015	Granted under Delegated Authority
16/01440/LIPDPS	Vary the Designated		INVALID – 05/02/2016



	Premises Supervisor		
16/07699/LIPDPS	Vary the Designated Premises Supervisor		INVALID – 01/09/2016
16/07700/LIPCHT	Change of Trading Name		INVALID – 20/07/2016
16/08335/LIPT	Transfer of the Premises Licence	04/01/2017	Granted under Delegated Authority
16/08340/LIPDPS	Vary the Designated Premises Supervisor	04/01/2017	Granted under Delegated Authority
16/12870/LIPVM	<p>Minor Variation Application:</p> <p>The minor variation was to add additional Model conditions agreed and requested by Westminster Police Licensing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-MC02</li> <li>-MC01</li> <li>-MC49</li> <li>-MC87</li> <li>-MC92</li> </ul> <p>-After 23.00hrs all persons entering or re-entering the premises shall be searched by an SIA-trained member of staff and monitored and recorded by the premises CCTV system. The searching will be supplemented by the use of two functional metal detecting wands.</p>	04/01/2017	Granted under Delegated Authority

	After 23.00hrs all security employed at the premises shall wear high viz jackets or tabards.		
--	--	--	--

There is no appeal history for the premises.